



## ROYAL REGIME

Schooling the Windsor way

Weekend Times, page 1



## ENJOY SCUBA-DIVING

A new series on sporting life

Weekend Times, page 10

**Portfolio**  
Plus **£2,000**  
TO BE WON DAILY

## MAKE MONEY

Play the market starting Monday

Page 2



Freedom salute: Kiranjit Ahluwalia celebrates her release with supporters outside the Old Bailey after a judge accepted her plea that she was guilty of manslaughter, not murder, when she killed her violent and abusive husband. Mrs Ahluwalia was jailed for life in 1989 for setting fire to her husband in his bed. Court report, page 5

## Brooke returns to take over ministry of fun

By PETER RIDDELL, POLITICAL EDITOR

JOHN Major strengthened his position in cabinet last night by unexpectedly bringing back Peter Brooke, an old friend and close ally, as national heritage secretary, less than six months after he left the government.

Mr Brooke, 58, a former Northern Ireland secretary, replaces David Mellor, who resigned on Thursday. In a personal statement to the Commons yesterday, Mr Mellor attacked the treatment of his family and himself over the past two months by some tabloid newspapers as "an alternative criminal justice system run by the media".

The appointment of Mr Brooke was a surprise at Westminster, but reflects Mr Major's desire to bring into his cabinet an experienced minister on whom he can rely for support at a difficult time. Mr Brooke, who has a generally pro-European record, said last night: "Life has always been a roulette wheel — unexpected things happen."

Mr Major will be open to criticism that his choice is a reflection of his political troubles, since he has picked an unadventurous, old-style politician. He has taken the safety-first course, avoiding criticism from within his party had he promoted either a strong supporter of closer European integration, such as Tristan Garel-Jones, foreign office minister, or a prominent sceptic such as John Redwood, local government minister.

By ignoring promising younger ministers, he has brought back someone whose ministerial career was regarded as over. Downing Street officials said last night that, after the general election, Mr Brooke had made his post available to the prime minister since he intended to stand for Speaker of the Commons, a contest in which he was defeated by Betty Boothroyd.

He takes over a department set up only in April. He said last night that top of his political agenda were the legislation setting up the national lottery (for the benefit of the arts, sport, charities and the heritage); the future of the BBC (where a consultative paper is due within weeks) and self-regulation of the press. Mr Brooke has no public views on these issues. His main interests related to his department are a passion for cricket and liking for collecting pictures.

There is already strong cross-party pressure for action to deal with what many MPs regard as abuses by the tabloid press. An updated version of



Brooke: close friend and ally of prime minister

The Calcutt report is expected by the end of the year.

Mr Mellor raised the temperature over the issue in his Commons speech yesterday when he said that the behaviour of "certain tabloids" had left him wondering "whether one was living in Ceausescu's Romania rather than John Major's Britain". He admitted that he was the "author of my own misfortunes", but added: "When cheque books are waved, when phone calls are begged, it may be there are some who want to reflect on these matters."

Parting shot, page 3  
Simon Jenkins  
and Diary, page 16  
Leading article  
and letters, page 17

## ON OTHER PAGES

### County Hall hotel deal

County Hall — home of London local government for 64 years is to become a Japanese-run hotel and conference centre after the government's decision to reject a bid from the London School of Economics.

Michael Howard, the environment secretary, announced yesterday that he had withdrawn a formal direction forbidding the sale to the Japanese leisure group Shitayama for £60 million. Page 20

### NHS rethink

The Labour party is to abandon its policy of abolishing the key health service reforms such as NHS trusts and GP fundholders and drop its pledge to restore underfunding in the NHS. Page 2

### Schools threat

Independent schools will be closed if they employ staff on a government blacklist of sex and drugs offenders. Page 7

### Restoring Rome

Restoration of the crumbling Colosseum has begun thanks to generous private sponsorship. But archaeologists fear the £15 million rescue operation may be wasted effort unless streets surrounding the amphitheatre are closed to traffic. Page 15

### State sale

Russians are preparing for the privatisation of thousands of state enterprises in the world's biggest sell-off. Page 15

INDEX	
Births, marriages, deaths	18, 19
Court	18
Crossword	20
Letters	17
Obituaries	19
Parliament	2
Sport	31-36
Weather	20
WEEKEND TIMES	
What's On	2
Arts	2
Food and Drink	6, 7
Out of Town	9
Crossword	18
TV & Radio	17, 18

## Major caught in the crossfire on Europe

By PHILIP WEBSTER IN LONDON AND IAN MURRAY IN BONN

JOHN Major's European policy came under twin attack from the Tory right and Germany last night. Norman Lamont emerged as a focus of support for the Tory Eurosceptics and Helmut Kohl pressed for swift ratification of the Maastricht treaty.

Amid signs of growing unrest on the Conservative backbenches the prime minister was caught in the crossfire as Herr Kohl defended the European exchange-rate mechanism and underlined his vision of a closer European union.

His finance minister Theo Waigel held out the prospect of Europe developing at different speeds with Germany.

France and the Benelux states in the fight against returning to the exchange-rate mechanism.

At the start of the finance committee meeting, the chancellor took the unusual step of asking MPs to show loyalty to the prime minister, who is trying to steer a delicate course between the rebels — 70 have signed a Commons motion calling for Britain to stay out of the ERM — and the pro-European majority in his cabinet.

Some cabinet members have warned of a deep party split if the government retreats from Maastricht. Sir Leon Brittan, senior British commissioner in Brussels, said yesterday that Britain

had a duty to ratify Maastricht and not play dog-in-the-manger because it had an opt-out of EMU. He said that France and Germany would not tolerate an indefinite British delay on ratification, and were sending signals to the government on this. If Britain was left out of a tighter-knit Continental grouping, it would end up having less control over its destiny.

Sir Marcus Fox, chairman of the backbench 1922 committee, said that the Chancellor's position in the government was now safe. But he told BBC Radio 4's *The World at One*: "The prime minister has been through two very tough weeks — and he bears the ultimate responsibility, culminating in the departure of a close friend."

Sir Marcus said that at the party conference ministers would have to come forward with "tougher and newer" policies and they would have to do it with "panache and style".

Herr Waigel said that the turbulence of the money markets in the past week meant that the European Community would have to think seriously about the option of developing at different rates. Although Herr Waigel carefully did not call for a two-speed Europe, he did suggest that there could be an economic mini-Europe including France, Germany, Luxembourg and possibly Denmark.

Tory rebels, page 2  
Brittan's warning, page 14  
Leading article, page 17

## Franc rallies as markets bow to power of the Bundesbank

By COLIN NARBROUGH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE French franc rallied strongly yesterday as foreign exchange markets appeared to concede victory to the Bundesbank and the central bank of France after their fierce week-long defence of the currency.

City analysts saw the franc's survival, and the possibility of an imminent devaluation of the Irish punt, the Portuguese escudo and the Spanish peseta, as evidence that market pressures had effectively opened the way to a two or three-tier monetary system.

The franc closed in Paris at

3.3833 to the mark, well clear of its absolute floor of 3.4305 in the European exchange-rate mechanism. The Bundesbank, in a display of confidence that the battle to keep the franc in the ERM was over, started to sell francs and buy marks, reversing the pattern that dominated trading throughout the week.

There was intense speculation in the City yesterday that France was about to narrow the franc's fluctuation bands against the mark to 1 per cent from the present 2.25 per cent, thereby, like Belgium and The

Netherlands, locking tight to the German currency. This would effectively create a core of countries able quickly to move towards a mini-monetary union.

Sterling closed at a record low of DM2.5329 amid fears that Britain could soon be consigned to the slow lane of a two or three-tier ERM. The stock market also took fright. After a rise of 36 points in the morning, the FTSE 100 index ended at 2,610.0, down 20.2 from Thursday's close.

UK slow lane, page 21

## Girl, 7, raped on way to school

By ROBIN YOUNG

A GIRL of seven was raped while on her way to school yesterday. The child was found wandering half-naked in heavy rain in a park in Poles, Essex.

Police searched Felmore Park with tracker dogs after the alarm was raised by a woman who found the child. The girl had been in the park with friends before school, and had run home for her raincoat. She was attacked as she ran to catch up with her friends in the park.

Superintendent Ivan Dibley, leading the hunt, said: "It was a horrific attack. We are all very shocked." He warned parents not to allow young children to play in the park unsupervised.

The child told detectives that her attacker was black, aged 20 to 30, of medium height, and had protruding front teeth and wore dark clothing. In the Horfield area of Bristol, police were hunting a rapist who attacked a grandmother in her home. The woman, 73, opened her door to the man at about 1am, believing he was a neighbour in need of help, said Chief Inspector Colin Benson, of Avon and Somerset police. Her ordeal lasted for three hours.

The woman required stitches to a head wound, and her jaw was fractured. She was too confused to be interviewed fully by police in hospital yesterday, but described her attacker as white, 5ft 10in and slim, with short cropped hair and wearing a white shirt and jeans. He had a small coin on a gold chain around his neck and a ring on one hand.

## Grand V2 birthday party lands in controversy

By PETER VICTOR

FIFTY years after the launch of Hitler's V2 rocket, the supersonic weapon is again causing alarm in Britain.

German plans to celebrate the anniversary aroused passions which mirror German anger last May when a statue to Arthur "Bomber" Harris, was unveiled in Britain. Critics of the proposed celebration on October 3, in the former rocket base of Peenemünde in Germany, say it is in poor taste because the V2 killed thousands of British civilians, while 20,000 concentration camp inmates died making it. The V2 killed more than 1,000 British civilians in a single day when it was first launched on London in October 1944. Hitler hoped in vain that it would turn the war against the allies.

The organisers of the event say the V2

launch represented "the first step into space". Werner von Braun, the inventor, led the American space programme after the war and helped to put the first man on the moon in 1969.

"Werner von Braun's achievements are fantastic, but you have to relate them to Nazi crimes," Günther Gottmann, director of Berlin's Museum of Transport and Technology, said. The museum opened an exhibition yesterday which includes a V2 engine found in the Nazi concentration camp of Dora.

Thorsten Hess, a museum director from Dora, said it was impossible to separate technical achievements from Nazi crimes. SS guards had even used the rocket launch cranes to hang camp inmates.

German officials protested last year when a statue was built to commemorate Harris, inventor of the carpet bombing

that destroyed Dresden and many other German cities. "I do not think anyone in Germany would think of honouring a general who commanded the V2 or V1 rocket raids on London," Kurt Biedenkopf, the Saxony state premier, said at the time.

Yesterday, the Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament said of the German celebration: "It's an extremely inappropriate thing to celebrate, stupid actually. They would be better off redirecting the time and money to their defence diversification and conversion programmes."

Harry Greenway, Tory MP for Ealing North, which suffered heavily in the V2 raids, urged the organisers to think again. "I think this is outrageous," he said. "I remember the V2 raids as a small boy. They were terrifying. I feel this will cause quite unnecessary distress between our two nations."

V-2 (1942)



DM (1942)



GER





# Labour abandons pledge to reverse reforms in the NHS

By JILL SHERMAN, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

THE Labour party is to abandon its policy of abolishing the key health service reforms such as NHS trusts and GP fundholders and drop its pledge to restore underfunding in the NHS.

David Blunkett, the shadow health secretary, will tear up the document on which Labour fought the general election and put forward a new programme linking health with social and economic policies. A new policy review document on "the health and wealth of the nation" to be published in the new year, will adopt a more realistic attitude to funding and the health service reforms. It will also put greater emphasis on preventative health, on primary health rather than hospital care, and call for a new consultant grade for family doctors.

An incentive fund to reward high performing hospitals, one of the more radical suggestions in the present policy document, has been dropped.

Mr Blunkett, 45, a former local government spokesman, will use his speech at the party conference on Wednesday to spell out his new approach. Mr Blunkett argues that by 1996 or 1997 most NHS hospitals will be trusts and most GPs will be fundholders. Although he rejected the commercial aspect of hospitals competing for patients, he accepted that the reforms would need to be adapted

rather than abandoned. To unravel the reforms five years on would be a much harder task than one year on, Mr Blunkett said, giving his first interview since taking up his post. "Going back to the manifesto of 1992 will not be very helpful," he hinted that the paper drawn up by his predecessor, Robin Cook, dwelt too much on the past. "We are not adopting a Tory philosophy or programme or going back to the position prior to 1990 or prior to 1979. We have got to go forward," he said. "I shall want to look at ways of reversing policies without some sort of grandiose abolition... If there are useful

aspects to be adopted, such as decentralisation in management decision making, we will take that on board. But we will not accept the commercialisation process or split which exists between fundholders and purchasers [district health authorities]."

He was particularly uneasy about GP fundholding — the scheme which allows GPs to buy hospital care — and the system is unlikely to remain in its present form. One of his first priorities would be to ensure that GP fundholders could not set up their own companies. One way that Mr Blunkett hopes to attract GPs away from fundholding is to create a new consultant grade for them. He argues that GPs need to have similar career incentives as those working in hospitals.

In the short term Labour will address the Tomlinson enquiry on London's health service — which is expected to recommend several closures — and insist that bridging loans are allocated to help build up primary care in the capital. Mr Blunkett indicated that Labour would not necessarily oppose closures.

On funding, Mr Blunkett made it clear that Labour was no longer tied to the general election commitment to restore underfunding within the NHS since 1979. The party was careful not to put a figure on the sum, although organisations such as the British Medical Association have estimated the accumulated shortfall at more than £6 billion. During the election campaign, however, Neil Kinnock was only prepared to commit the party to spending £1 billion in the next 22 months. That commitment will remain until "we have worked out what new priorities will entail" Mr Blunkett said.

The 1992 pragmatism stands oddly with Mr Blunkett's left-wing leanings. He is personally against private medicine and would like to see private beds phased out of the NHS and private wings in NHS hospitals closed, but realises that he will have to square this first with the leadership.



Blunkett spearheading a new pragmatism

## Smith keeps up pressure

LABOUR has decided to capitalise on the government's dilemma on the economy by bringing forward its party conference debate on economic affairs to next Monday (Jill Sherman writes).

Gordon Brown, the shadow chancellor, will renew his attack on Norman Lamont and the prime minister in an attempt to keep up pressure on a government which is coming under fire from separate factions within its own party.

Divisions over Europe and the future of links with the trade unions are likely to dominate the conference. Although shadow cabinet

members are now expected to toe the pro-European line agreed last Wednesday, Bryan Gould, who supports a referendum, will be speaking at several fringe meetings.

Fringe meetings on Maastricht, electoral reform and trade union links tomorrow are likely to set the hidden agenda.

The leadership has effectively ducked the problem of trade union links for this year by setting up a policy review group on the issue. However, conference is expected to ratify a decision to reduce the block vote at conference from 90 per cent to 70 per cent.



The cutting edge of poetry: Andrea Fitzherbert-Brockholes wields a previously undiscovered sword and its ornate scabbard, belonging to Lord Byron, which are to be sold at auction at Bonhams, of Knightsbridge, London, next week

## Debate uncovers the hidden rebels

By SHEILA GUNN, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

TORY whips scrutinising the latest Commons motion urging John Major to keep Britain out of the exchange rate mechanism found little to cheer about yesterday.

For, added to the hard core of MPs prepared to vote against the government, there has emerged a group of senior, sceptical backbenchers. The potential rebels who signed the motion are Sir Thomas Arnold, Michael Clark, James Paussey, Sir Michael Neuber, Sir Patrick McNair-Wilson, Sir Nicholas

Bonsor, Sir Michael Neuber, Roger Knapman, Roger Monte, John Wilkinson, Vivian Bendall, David Shaw, Sir Ivan Lawrence, Sir Peter Tapsell, Paul Marland, Marion Roe and Sir Gerard Vaughan.

It is one thing to sign a motion, another to withstand the full weight of enraged whips. However, they are clearly signalling to John Major that he cannot rely on their support if he tries to take Britain back into the ERM.

Many of the new intake of MPs who were reprimanded by whips for signing the original "fresh start" Commons motion have defiantly signed up again, in spite of warnings that they are blighting their chances of making the ministerial ladder.

The group of committed Euro-sceptics has been known for some time and mirrors, almost exactly, the government's majority of 21 in the Commons. Those who carried their objections to voting against the Maastricht treaty ratification bill, most of whom signed the latest motion, were: Rupert Allason, John Biffen, Richard Body, Nicholas Budgen, John Burtcher, John Carlisle, Michael Cartmel, Bill Cash, James Cran, Christopher Gill, Teresa Gorman, Harry Greenway, Andrew Hunter, Toby Jessel, Antony Marlow, David Porter, Richard Shepherd, Sir Trevor Skeet, Michael Spicer, Sir Teddy Taylor, Ann Winterton and Nicholas Winterton.

Most worrying for the whips are the hidden rebels: those sceptics, often ministers, who have so far kept quiet publicly. At least two members of the cabinet, Peter Lilley and Michael Portillo, would almost certainly fall into that camp if freed from the constraints of collective responsibility. Others such as Michael Howard and Gillian Shepherd are far from enthusiastic.

## Military strikes in Bosnia ruled out

By ARTHUR LEATHLEY AND ROBERT MORGAN

DOUGLAS Hurd, the foreign secretary, yesterday fought off MPs' calls for military intervention in the former Yugoslavia, insisting that action would increase the civilian death toll.

Speaking during an emergency Commons debate on foreign affairs, he defended the government's decision not to order land or air strikes to control fighting in Bosnia-Herzegovina. "It would be easy to increase the casualty list without stopping the conflict," he said.

Mr Hurd also attacked the "grotesquely severe" sentences under which two Britons, Paul Ride and Michael Wainwright, are being held in Iraq for immigration offences.

Alice Mahon (Lab, Halifax), Mr Wainwright's MP, asked whether foreign reserves for the purchase of medicines could be released to the Iraqis as a basis for negotiations.

Mr Hurd said: "I am looking at it, but we would get into quite serious trouble if we started authorising the release of assets on which there are British claimants."

Dr Jack Cunningham, making his first Commons appearance as shadow foreign secretary, supported the use of British troops for assisting humanitarian aid but called for more effective imposition of sanctions against Serbia.

Mr Hurd said that there would be closer monitoring of the river Danube to prevent contravention of sanctions. Winding up the five-hour debate, Mr Rifkind made it clear that British troops to be deployed in Bosnia would be there to escort relief convoys and would not be setting up safe corridors. Many more troops would be required for such a task, he said.

## Ministers consider curbs on spending

By PETER RIDDELL, POLITICAL EDITOR

SENIOR ministers yesterday for the first time considered a series of options for holding down public spending, including a tight squeeze on public sector pay and cuts in a range of capital projects.

The cabinet's special committee on public spending, known as EDX, met yesterday under the chairmanship of Norman Lamont, the Chancellor, and was given a series of illustrative options of how to achieve the already agreed upper limit of £244.5 billion for next year.

Michael Portillo, the chief secretary, presented a paper setting out what the Treasury sees as unavoidable obligations on, for instance, increased spending on social security benefits caused by the recession, together with a variety of offsetting savings in

other programmes. Cuts are expected in defence procurement, the City Challenge urban aid programme, and road building.

At a recent Whitehall meeting, Mr Portillo described references to bids of so many billion pounds over target as "oldspeak". Instead, the new EDX committee will decide on the allocation of spending between departments.

### CORRECTION

The image of Europe in space, which was published on September 19, was made by Image Data Facility, DRA, Farnborough, and was supplied to The Times by Earth Images Picture Library, Bristol.

### NEWS IN BRIEF

## High Court to rule on coma man's fate

Health officials are to ask the High Court whether a Hillsborough stadium disaster victim who has been in a coma for three years can be allowed to die. Tony Bland, 22, was crushed and his brain was deprived of oxygen at the FA Cup semi-final tragedy in which 95 people died in 1989.

He has been in Alderdale General Hospital, near Keighley, West Yorkshire, ever since with his parents, Allan, 56, and Barbara, 54, visiting him daily. Medical experts say that he will never recover and could survive in a vegetative state for 30 years. Doctors cannot legally end his life because he does not need a life support machine and is sustained by artificial feeding.

Mr Bland's parents want the feeding tube removed to allow him to die. Yorkshire Regional Health Authority said yesterday that proceedings were being launched in the Family Division of the High Court "to seek clarification of the law and the options available in this most difficult and sensitive case".

The central issues are whether artificial feeding amounts to medical treatment and whether it would be unlawful to withdraw it in the case of Mr Bland.

## Car makers escape ban

The government is to allow car makers to sell off thousands of cars that cannot meet European legislation controlling toxic exhaust emissions (Kevin Eason writes). Manufacturers have said that because of the recession they could be left with 50,000 cars — worth about £450 million at showroom prices — which are not fitted with catalytic converters when the EC regulations come into force on January 1. The car makers have had almost two years to prepare assembly lines for the changeover and are producing cars with converters, which add about £500 to the price of an average model. Heavy price cuts have failed to attract enough buyers for the old models and large numbers are expected to be left. The EC has been asked to agree that 10 per cent of cars sold next year in the UK may be without catalysts.

## Salmond defies critics

Alex Salmond, the Scottish National Party leader, was defiant yesterday at the party's annual conference in spite of dissatisfaction with his leadership. Fundamentalists want to move away from the party's recent left-wing stance to concentrate on attacking the unionist parties. They have criticised Mr Salmond's links with Scotland United, the home rule organisation formed by Labour MPs after the general election. Mr Salmond asserted his authority and replied to colleagues who had blamed the Scots for electoral defeat. "We don't blame the people, we try harder next time," he said. Many delegates doubted whether he would still be leader.

## Nurse wins story prize

A psychiatric nurse has won the £12,000 first prize of the Ian St James Award, initiated by the best-selling thriller writer for unpublished authors of short stories. Jeremy Cain received the cheque for his story, *Black Sky At Night*, in a ceremony at the London Hilton yesterday. Mr Cain, 34, taught English in the Sudan before becoming a nurse at Horsham, West Sussex. He said: "The novel I started writing six years ago might now get finished." The £3,500 second prize was won jointly by Francesca Clementis, of London, and Peter Naylor, of Saffron Walden, Essex. The winning stories will be published as a paperback.

## Policeman stabbed

A policeman stabbed in the chest while questioning two men claiming to be door-to-door salesmen in Edgware, north London, was last night in a serious condition at the Royal London Hospital, Whitechapel, where he was flown by a helicopter ambulance. PC Colin McManus, 31, who is married with no children, was stabbed twice in the chest when he and a colleague from Harrow police station were called in by a suspicious resident yesterday lunchtime. One man was arrested at the scene and another later. Two men are being questioned by police.

## Army bullying claims

The army is investigating allegations that recruits have been bullied at the Prince of Wales's Division depot at Whittington Barracks, near Lichfield, Staffordshire. An officer and three non-commissioned officers at the training base have been moved to other duties while the enquiry is conducted. It follows an incident at the barracks last month in which an accommodation block used by recruits was damaged. Some young soldiers were arrested and an investigation was launched by the special investigations branch of the Royal Military Police.

## New share issue

Portfolio, the Times stock market game, takes on a new dimension on Monday. It becomes Portfolio Plus and can be played seven days a week. Company performances on the stock market, shown in the share listings page in The Times, are the basis of the Monday to Saturday game when there will be £2,000 to be won each day. On Sundays scores depend on the top 100 companies listed in The Sunday Times Business section and the prize is £5,000. The new game means fresh cards are being distributed, each with a unique set of numbers. One card can be used for play in either of both newspapers. For those checking the lists in both papers there can be a £1,000 bonus.



## FIGHT THE HUNGER IN AFRICA.

40 million people are facing drought and hunger in eastern and southern Africa.

We need your help to meet the desperate need for food and medical supplies, to buy seeds and tools, and to help them rebuild their future.

Please send what you can, today. The hungry cannot wait.

### AFRICA IN CRISIS

## DISASTERS EMERGENCY COMMITTEE

**ACTIONAID**  
**BRITISH RED CROSS**  
**CAFOD**  
**CHRISTIAN AID**  
**HELP THE AGED**  
**OXFAM**  
**SAVE THE CHILDREN**

PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS.

I enclose: ☐ £100 ☐ £50 ☐ £25 ☐ £10 ☐ Other £

Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms)

Address

Postcode

(Please make your cheque payable to Africa in Crisis) OR if you are giving by Mastercard/Visa/Access/Diners Club or American Express card please write your card number here:

Card No.

Signature

Expiry Date

To save costs please enclose SAE if an acknowledgment is required. Post to: Africa in Crisis, Room 46, PO Box 999, London EC3A 5AA. You can also donate at any bank or Post Office.

OR TELEPHONE OUR 24 HOUR DONATION HOTLINE AND QUOTE YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER 0891 661 661

\*CALLS COST 26P A MINUTE CHEAP RATE AND 40P A MINUTE AT ALL OTHER TIMES. ALL PROFITS ARE DONATED TO THE APPEAL.

Photo by G. Williams/SELECT

### RETURN FARES FROM

SYDNEY.....	£647
AUCKLAND.....	£687
NEW YORK.....	£217
JOHANNESBURG.....	£494
MIAMI.....	£247
LOS ANGELES.....	£276
BANGKOK.....	£529
TORONTO.....	£252
NAIROBI.....	£458
RIO DE JANEIRO.....	£517

### Big discounts on scheduled flights

Check out the massive savings on scheduled return flights at Pickfords Travel. All the major airlines, dozens of destinations worldwide. Your seat confirmed instantly. Book now as your nearest Pickfords Travel shop - over 120 nationwide.

Fares are subject to availability & specific travelling dates, and are not all for immediate departure.

**Pickfords Travel**

LATA - ABTA No. 48226 - ACCESS/ISA



## Resignation speech mixes self-mockery with a serious message on chequebook journalism

## The BBC greets Brooke with relief

By SIMON TAIT AND MELINDA WITTSTOCK

THE arts world, left vulnerable by the fall of its champion in the Treasury and the cabinet, felt only slightly more secure last night with the announcement of his successor. "We were enjoying Mellor's chutzpah and passion, but we don't know what Mr Brooke's views are," one senior administrator said.

David Mellor left important unfinished arts business, not least of which is the autumn spending round. In the six months since he began to build the national heritage department, he laid foundations for the national lottery, devolution of arts funding to the regions and the Arts Council's national arts and media strategy. Many in the arts fear that these will now be vulnerable to Treasury cuts. Mr Brooke will also have to take a position on the future of the Royal Opera House.

Simon Mundy, director of the National Campaign for the Arts, said: "Whilst Peter Brooke is a perfectly cultured man, when you are putting together a new department you need someone of great dynamism and vision, and that has to be proved. Whether he will have the strength to fend off the Treasury on both the arts grant and the national lottery is unclear."

Next week Mr Mellor was due to receive the final draft of the strategy document *A Creative Future*, but this week the regional boards, led by the London Arts Board, told the Arts Council that the document offered them no help in managing the delegation of Arts Council funding or in creating their own regional strategies.

The appointment has come as a pleasant surprise to the BBC, which saw Mr Mellor's departure as a body blow. It said last night that it was looking forward to "early discussions" on issues arising from a green paper on the corporation, as well as the timetable of legislation on the renewal of its royal charter.

The green paper had been due to be approved at a cabinet meeting early next week. Yesterday a ministry source said it would be unlikely if the new secretary did not wish to put his stamp on it.

Richard Dunn, chief executive of Thames Television, said: "The jury is still out, but Mr Brooke is an extremely affable and approachable man who is likely to start from the position that the BBC is an important institution worth preserving."

The sports world reacted with surprise but with some pleasure to the appointment.

Peter Lawson, secretary of the Central Council of Physical Recreation, which represents the national governing bodies, said it was an inspired choice. Mr Brooke had the "wisdom and gravitas" to look again at the much-criticised *Review of Sport*, published last December by Robert Adkins, the former sport minister.

## THE SUNDAY TIMES

## Hubris — or hounding?

The world that David Mellor awoke to on Friday was a raw, gloomy and unfamiliar one. This was to be the first day in a new life, without, for the first time in 11 years, the trappings that had



become desperately important to him. The irritating inconveniences that loomed began immediately: Mellor cannot drive and nor can his wife Judith. How would he travel to deliver a speech of defiance to a packed House of Commons...?

Ivan Fallon on the rise and fall of David Mellor — in *The Sunday Times* tomorrow



Portfolio postscript: David Mellor and his wife, Judith, leaving their Putney home yesterday morning before his resignation statement in the Commons

## A charming sort of chap called in to save the day

PETER Brooke is best known to the public for an entirely uncharacteristic gaffe, when, last January, he sang *Clementine* on an Irish television chat show shortly after seven building workers had been murdered by the IRA. Mr Brooke's offer to resign was rejected by John Major, and he later won the sympathetic support of the Commons.

The incident is revealing about Mr Brooke. It shows both his good natured affability, which led him to agree to sing, and his popularity at Westminster. Otherwise, he has shown himself to be the classic safe and secure politician. His appointment will no doubt be criticised as unadventurous, less than six months after he left the cabinet. However, within the Tory party and at Westminster, it will be welcomed and seen as a typically cautious move by Mr Major.

Peter Brooke, 58, is the epitome of the old-style English ruling class, affable, diffident, decent and intelligent. He has the amiable and dryly witty, almost pedantic, style of educated Englishmen of his background (Marlborough, Balliol, the MCC and traditional Anglicanism).

Mr Brooke has been MP for the City of London and Westminster since 1977; spotted during the 1987 election opposite Parliament in the heart of his constituency, but without a rosette, he explained that he had calculated that he had a 1-in-400 chance of meeting a constituent there at mid-morning in early June.

His only public passion is, like the prime minister, for cricket and he has detailed knowledge of *Wisden*. With a senior civil servant, he once set a cricket quiz in *The Spectator* that some of his colleagues tried, and largely failed, to answer at a cabinet meeting.

For Mr Major, Mr Brooke represents a solid, and loyal, addition to the cabinet at a time of pressure. His background is pro-European, from his days as, briefly, a journalist, as an early successful management consultant, when he lived in Brussels in the early seventies and as a Treasury

Peter Brooke's bluff image masks a shrewd mind, Peter Riddell writes

minister negotiating on the EC budget in the mid-eighties. Mr Brooke's father, Henry Brooke, was a controversial Tory home secretary 30 years ago and his mother was also active in the party; both became life peers.

Mr Brooke was a government whip for four years, and then spent two years as an under-secretary in the education department and then four years at the Treasury for two of which he was also a Conservative party chairman who made little impact, before, in 1989, becoming Northern Ireland secretary. He held that post until April, when he left the cabinet in an unsuccessful attempt to become Speaker of the Commons.

All his career, he has been seen as open-minded and hard-working. Like Willie Whitelaw, whom he some-

what resembles in bluntness, he is much more astute than he seems. In Northern Ireland, he was respected by all sides for even-handedness.

Mr Brooke is little known in the arts world. His cultural interests are mainstream, rather than avant-garde, nearer Gilbert and Sullivan than Stockhausen. He collects pictures and is interested in conservation.

As heritage secretary, he will face delicate negotiations — with the BBC over a consultative paper on its future, with the press over the Calcutt report on regulation, and with pools promoters and charities over a national lottery. All the time, he will be seen by the arts and sports worlds as being as much their ambassador to the Treasury as a representative of the government.

They will find Peter Brooke courteous, charming and understanding, and people will leave meetings with him feeling they have made their point, but unsure as to where he stands. His instincts are those of a true conservative, to preserve institutions that work rather than to change them for the sake of it. The BBC should feel reassured.



Musical mistake: Peter Brooke sings on television

## Mellor takes parting shot at morality of the tabloids

DAVID Mellor questioned the role of the tabloid press in his downfall yesterday and insisted that he had not breached ministerial rules.

After resigning as national heritage secretary, Mr Mellor told MPs in a dignified and, at times, self-mocking statement that he accepted he had become an embarrassment to the government and was the author of his own misfortunes. His statement was greeted with sympathy by MPs, with some predicting that, at only 43, he could return to government one day.

Mr Mellor said that he had always been relaxed about the media and had never believed that statutory intervention was the answer. However, he believed that others needed to examine whether the tabloid press exercised its power with responsibility.

Watched from the gallery by his wife, Judith, and his son Frederick, Mr Mellor said: "After what my family and I have been through for these last two months, it is almost with a sense of relief that I come to make this statement. There were times during that period when one wondered whether one was living in Ceausescu's Romania rather than John Major's Britain — bugged telephone calls and other things came out."

On having spent months being pursued by journalists,

David Mellor told the Commons of his relief at leaving office yesterday and reiterated his innocence of any impropriety. Sheila Gunn reports

he said: "I have to say that when chequebooks are waved for stories, however lurid: when people are offered at the beginning of the conversation, 'We'd like to talk to you, we'll make it worth your while'; when bugged telephone calls — we now have to accept it's not just me — can appear, I do think there will be some who will want to reflect on these matters."

The only justification for their activities was that a greater public good was being served, he added.

"But can anyone sufficiently explain the paradox that, in serving a greater public good, one is entitled to bug and buy and abuse and use methods that are themselves amoral or at best morally neutral? I think that is an issue that at some point the House will have to come to consider."

Mr Mellor said that it was not actually a sad moment for him and he had resigned for the best of reasons. "I could not expect my colleagues either in the government or in Parliament to put up with more and more ceaseless flow

of stories about me in the tabloid press. And having grown heartily sick of my private life myself, I could hardly expect others to take a more charitable view."

Mr Major refused to accept his resignation in July after newspaper revelations about his affair with Antonia de Sancha, giving him the opportunity to continue working on the green paper on the BBC and preparing the bill for a national lottery.

Since July, he had regarded himself as, in effect, the servant of the government and the Conservative party and, if a time came when his presence was an embarrassment, that was the time to go.

"The time to go was yesterday," he said.

Other stories followed about business and social connections, culminating in the libel action about a newspaper story of the Mellor family's holiday in Spain paid for by Mona Bauwens, daughter of a Palestine Liberation Organisation official. The allegations, together with further revelations about a second expensive

paid trip, raised the question of whether Mr Mellor had breached ministerial rules on accepting hospitality.

Mr Mellor told MPs: "I am very glad to leave office with it having been made clear that there has been no breach whatsoever of any ministerial rules."

Mr Mellor went on: "I have to accept that in the jobs that we all do you have to take a view, and I don't resent the fact that some others say they would have taken a different view, just as there are others, I suspect, in the situation in which I found myself, who would have done what I did."

"But what is absolutely clear is that there was no question of any impropriety and I hope that I can leave office with that fact very clearly established."

After 11 years in government, his great sadness was that having established the national heritage department he could not continue work for which he felt genuine passion.

Before sitting, he added: "As I leave the warmth of government for the icy wastes of the backbenches, I do want everyone to know that there is a precedent for this because Captain Oates was born and raised in my constituency."

Surprise choice, page 1  
Simon Jenkins, page 16  
Leading article  
and letters, page 17

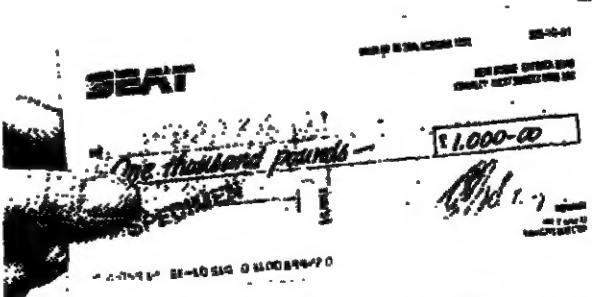
## VERDICT

It's fun to drive, good looking, thoroughly engineered and endowed with a standard specification that leaves its competitors for dead. And at such a bargain price.

(PERFORMANCE CAR MAGAZINE)  
SEPTEMBER 92



## OUR £1,000 CHEQUE SHOULD LEAVE THEM NOT ONLY DEAD, BUT BURIED.



No wonder "Performance Car Magazine" speaks in such glowing terms of the SEAT Toledo.

But SEAT realise that many new car-buyers are sufficiently pressed these days to want a little more than glowing terms.

So we've come up with a plan that will more than ease the burden.

Every buyer of a new Toledo\* will receive a cheque for £1000\*\* to spend at their local dealership. You can, for example, use it to reduce your financial outlay, or to increase the value of your Part Exchange or purchase accessories.

While you're pondering just how you

might spend your £1000, here are a few other good things to consider.

Built-in as standard on all Toledo GTI models is Mark IV ABS, plus the digital technology of an onboard engine management computer which ensures the engine always stays in perfect tune.

Power steering and tilt and slide sunroof are standard throughout the six model range. The Toledo also has the largest luggage capacity in its class.

Major service intervals are a staggering 20,000 miles. Prices range from just £8,989 to £15,288\*.

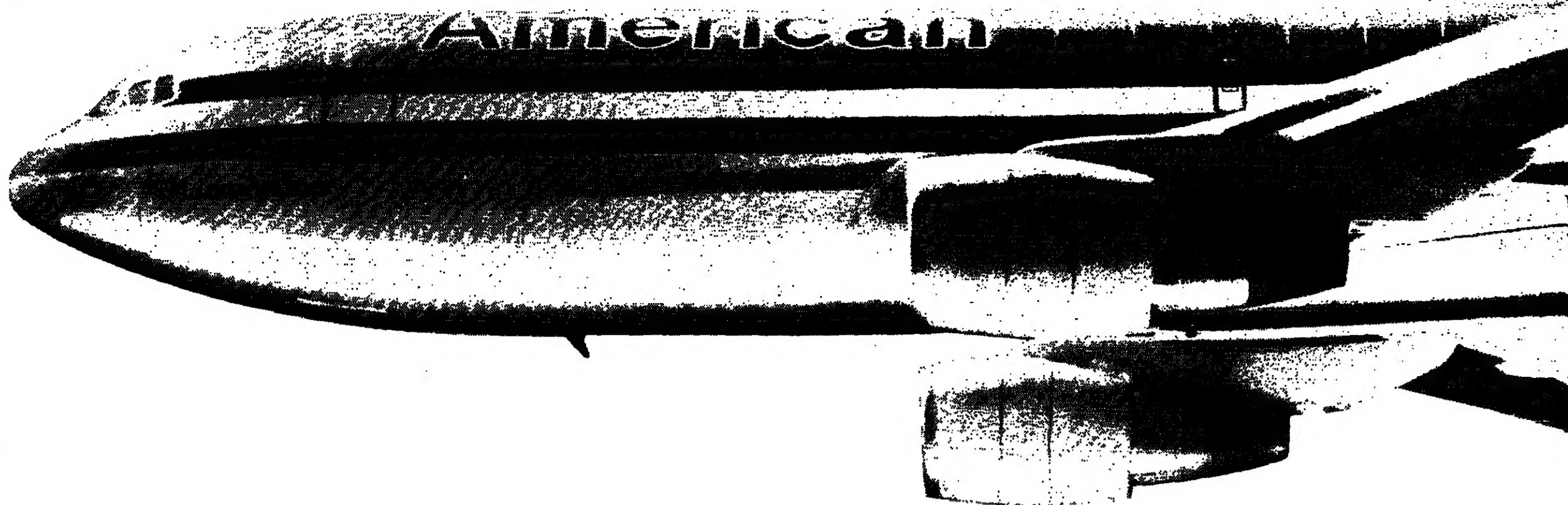
Phone the SEAT hotline (0800 521382) to find out more about this amazing offer.

Better still, arrange a test drive, then you, too, will be able to speak about the Toledo in glowing terms.

SEAT

\*£1000 cheque offer available only on Toledos without catalytic converters and includes 1.9 CL Diesel, bought and registered between 1st September and 30th October 1992 from participating dealers only. †The prices shown are correct at time of going to press and include car tax and VAT but exclude £300 for delivery to dealer premises and number plates. \*\*£1000 cheque is made payable to your local SEAT dealer — see dealer for conditions. £1000 cheque cannot be used towards the deposit and must be used as part of the purchase transaction. This offer applies to retail customers only. SEAT UK Ltd, Gatwick Road, Crawley, West Sussex GU99 5YH.





# American to the Americas.

If you're heading to the Americas on business, American Airlines has all the right connections.

**Only American  
flies from  
5 UK airports.**

Only one airline is big enough to offer you transatlantic service from 5 UK airports: American Airlines.

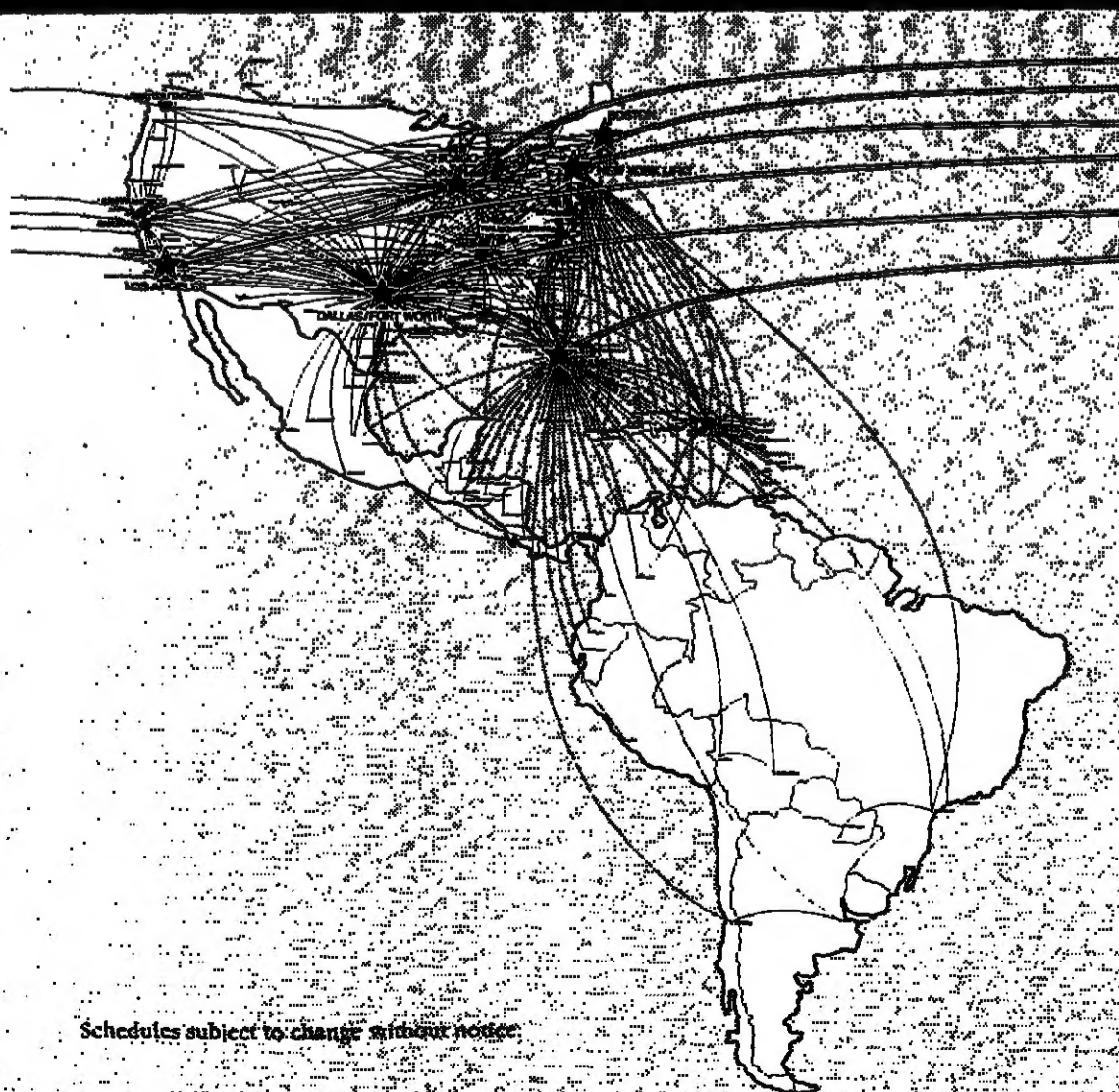
Only American offers you a choice of all 3 major London airports: Heathrow, Gatwick and Stansted, plus Glasgow and Manchester.

With American, you get the widest choice of airports. So you can select the one that suits you best.

**Fly American from  
your choice of  
Heathrow, Gatwick,  
or Stansted.**

American flies from London, non-stop daily to 6 major US gateways: New York, Chicago,

From the UK, no other airline offers you more flights to more cities in North America, Central America, South America and the Caribbean than American Airlines.



Schedules subject to change without notice.

Los Angeles, Boston, Miami and Dallas/Fort Worth-plus over 300 connecting cities beyond.

**Fly to over 300  
cities without  
changing airlines.**

From London, you can fly American to over 240 cities throughout the US.

Plus over 60 more in Canada, Mexico, the Caribbean, the Bahamas and Central and South America.

From Miami, the gateway to all of Latin America, American offers you more flights to more cities through-out the Americas than any other airline.

**Fly American to  
the Americas.**

For reservations, call your Travel Agent. Or call American Airlines on 0800 010151.

**American Airlines**  
*Something special in the air.®*





Campaigners claim victory after retrial accepts plea of diminished responsibility

# Court frees woman who burnt brutal husband to death

BY LIN JENKINS

A WOMAN jailed for life for murdering her husband by setting fire to him, after enduring ten years of brutality, walked free from the Old Bailey yesterday after a retrial.

Robert Harman, QC, for the prosecution, said that the Crown now accepted Kieranjit Ahluwalia's plea of guilty to manslaughter on grounds of diminished responsibility, a defence not put forward at the original trial. Mr Justice Hobhouse sentenced her to three years and four months in prison, which she has already served. "I consider justice does not require you to be detained in prison any longer," he said.

The retrial had been ordered by the Court of Appeal on the strength of fresh evidence on Ahluwalia's mental health at the time of the death. The judge said that her new plea was accepted on those grounds, not on those of provocation.

Supporters outside the court, waiting with balloons and cheers and kisses for Ahluwalia, maintained that

the verdict marked a victory for women who used the defence of provocation when they killed a violent husband.

Ahluwalia, who had been in tears in the witness box, beamed broadly and asked her campaigners not to forget the plight of other women victims of domestic violence in prison for murder. "I'm so happy," she said. "I express my thanks to Geoffrey Robertson [her barrister], my solicitor and all those who have sent flowers. I am looking forward to seeing my children."

One friend sported a painted face bearing the words "Self-defence is no offence." Others carried banners proclaiming: "Domestic violence is the crime." Many were members of the Southall Black Sisters, who took up the case, and were praised in court for their work in discovering the circumstances of the crime.

The court was told that Ahluwalia, convicted in December 1989 at Lewes Crown Court, had been subjected to systematic violence throughout her marriage to Deepak Ahluwalia. A court had twice granted orders restraining him from hitting her and he had sought treatment for psychotic behaviour.

He would beat her, strike her with screwdrivers or a telephone and beat her if she spoke without permission. The accumulated violence induced severe depression. She lost weight, became nervous and cried often.

She once began divorce proceedings but the marriage deteriorated further until her husband threatened to leave her for his girl friend. On the

evening of his death he refused to discuss the matter and threatened to burn her face with an iron if she did not find the money for a telephone bill.

Mr Robertson said that a letter from Ahluwalia to her husband when he spent three days with his lover showed how she had reached the "nadir of self-abasement". "It was a classic example of a woman who suffered domestic violence and degradation, lost her self-esteem and was prepared to do almost anything," he said.

In the letter she promised not to go out, have friends, drink coffee or even laugh if he would consent to stay.

It was against that background that she acted irrationally on the night, overcome by the strain of living with a violent man who was planning to leave her, he said.

Mr Harman said that Ahluwalia, then 33, a mother of two, set fire to her husband at their home in Crawley, West Sussex, on May 8, 1989. She had thrown a bucket of petrol

over him, lit a stick and thrown it into his room. Mr Ahluwalia was seen running, screaming and in his pyjama bottoms, to a neighbouring house, where he collapsed on the lawn. He suffered 40 per cent burns and died five days later in hospital.

Ahluwalia always insisted that she intended only to hurt him, not to kill him. In a letter she wrote from prison to her mother-in-law, she explained: "Deepak done so many sins, so I give him a fire bath to wash his sins. I done prison pilgrimage to wash my sins."

Five psychiatrists agreed that she had been suffering severe depression at the time.

Mr Justice Hobhouse said that his job was to decide how diminished her responsibility was for the crime, in the light of medical evidence not available at the original trial. He said he believed that a sentence of four years would have been passed on that occasion, making it likely that she would by now have been released.



Legal face-off: supporters demonstrating outside the Old Bailey yesterday

## Secret bid stumps collectors

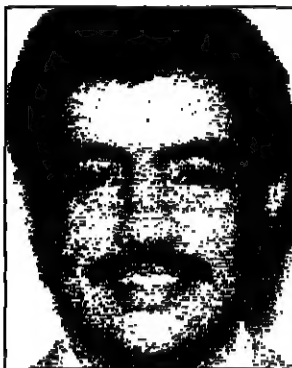
BY BILL FROST

WITH a reverence bordering on idolatry, worshippers gathered at Christie's auction rooms in London yesterday to caress and covet cricket's most holy relics and icons.

To the untutored the late John Arlott's definitive collection of the *Wisden Cricketers' Almanack* might appear like so many rather dog-eared books. But to those willing to travel any distance and pay almost any price the almanack is a holy text, made doubly valuable by the writer and broadcaster's slightly cramped signature on the title page.

A breathless hush fell over the auction house in South Kensington as Lot 13 was called — the first, second and third editions of *Wisden* bound together in fading green cloth.

As the lot went to an anonymous bidder for £6,800, an elderly man with an MCC tie and military moustache remarked angrily that dealers were at work for Mick Jagger and Ian Botham. "I have it on the highest authority that pop stars and others are after the *Wisdens*. It really isn't on."



Deepak Ahluwalia: systematically beat wife

## Wives boil over too slowly for law

BY RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

KIRANJIT Ahluwalia's case highlighted once more the position of battered wives who kill their husbands, not in the fury of a violent quarrel but in the aftermath of a row.

The delay between the husband's action and the killing has proved crucial to any woman offering provocation as a defence when charged with the murder of a violent or alcoholic man who has mistreated her for years.

Women's aid groups and lawyers have argued that wives who have long suffered violent treatment may react with a "slow burn" rather than the sudden loss of self-control that belongs to the classic definition of provocation. The delay, they say, can lead to a boiling over rather than a cooling off and does not necessarily indicate the deliberate plotting of retribution. They seek a redefinition of provocation so that juries can take into account the history of a marriage.

The Lord Chief Justice, Lord Taylor of Gossforth, pointed to the difficulty facing the judiciary in such cases during Ahluwalia's appeal two months ago when he warned of the dangers in allowing the concept of provocation to be extended.

Ahluwalia's case also showed the dilemma caused by the government's insistence that the penalty for murder must be an automatic life sentence and also raised a question about whether the right defence was run at her first trial, when medical evidence existed that she had been severely depressed.

At the time, the case of Sara Thornton, jailed for life for

stabbing her alcoholic and allegedly violent husband, was still causing concern among women's aid and penal reform groups. Ahluwalia's position provided an opportunity to refuel the argument for a redefinition of the law on provocation.

Campaigners for both Thornton and Ahluwalia want to widen the defence of provocation so that juries can take into account the history of a marriage rather than have to rely on the classic definition laid down by the late Lord Devlin in 1949. He ruled that provocation was something that caused an ordinary and reasonable person to suffer a "temporary and sudden" loss of self-control and the definition has been followed ever since by the courts.

Judges have always decided that if there is a cooling-off period between any potentially provocative acts and a subsequent killing then the defence of provocation fails.

Supporters of Ahluwalia and her lawyer argued for a redefinition of Lord Devlin's ruling so that the defence of provocation can take into account the cumulative effects of violence.

The danger in accepting the slow-burn thesis is that it could lead to blurring the difference between provocation and taking time for plotting a deliberate retribution.

Some of the blame for the difficulties rests with the government which has insisted on mandatory life sentences for murder. Removing that would allow judges to pass a sentence that fitted the crime having taken into account all the evidence.

## Author dreams up du Maurier sequel

BY TOM RHODES

LAST NIGHT Susan Hill dreamt she went to Manderley again. Tonight she will have a similar dream.

For the next year, the playwright and author will think of little else as she carefully crafts what must be considered her most delicate work of fiction — a sequel to Rebecca, regarded by many as Daphne du Maurier's best novel.

For what is described as a sum "approaching £1 million", Ms Hill must recreate the haunting imagery of the Cornish coast and try to answer myriad unanswered questions that have plagued readers since

Rebecca was written in 1938.

Does Mrs Danvers survive? Is Manderley burnt to the ground? Does the ghost of Rebecca continue to cast a shadow over the de Wintertons' otherwise tender marriage?

Ms Hill says she cannot underestimate the influence that the late author, who died in 1989, had on her own work. She never imagined that the du Maurier estate would approach her and ask if she would create a sequel — a book which, in spite of persistent pressure throughout her lifetime, du Maurier always refused to write.

# 8.99% CAPPED

Until October 31st 1993

# TYPICAL APR 9.5%

# AT THIS RATE YOU'LL BE MOVED

Did you know that for a set period you need not pay any more for your mortgage?

At Barclays we have a capped rate mortgage at 8.99% APR 9.5% until October 31st 1993. And if the Barclays Mortgage Rate falls below the capped rate during this time you will automatically switch to paying the lower.

So if you'd like to be more certain of your outgoings make the move to Barclays. Could there be a better home for your mortgage?

For further information call in to your local branch or freephone:

# 0800 400 121

## YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT

Example: a £40,000 one year Capped Rate endowment mortgage, total amount payable £130,952, loan repaid in one amount, after 25 years, monthly net interest payments of £245.35. This assumes tax relief at 25% on the first £30,000 and legal costs of £150, valuation fees of £90 and an arrangement fee of £250. (This example does not include endowment or pension policy premiums). At the end of the capped period you will have the choice of taking a fixed rate or switching to the variable Barclays Mortgage Rate. Available on new endowment, pension linked and repayment mortgages of £15,001 or more. Mortgage Indemnity may be payable if the loan exceeds 80% of the Bank's valuation. The Bank will require a first charge over the property and a first charge of an approved life policy (or policies). To apply for a mortgage you must be 18 or over. Subject to status. A written quotation is available on request from Barclays Bank PLC, Mortgage Information Unit, PO Box 120, Westwood Business Park, Coventry CV4 8JN. (Member of IMRO). Not available in the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man. Barclays Bank PLC is a member of the Banking Ombudsman Scheme (UK branches only).

+++ YOU'RE  
BETTER OFF  
TALKING TO  
BARCLAYS



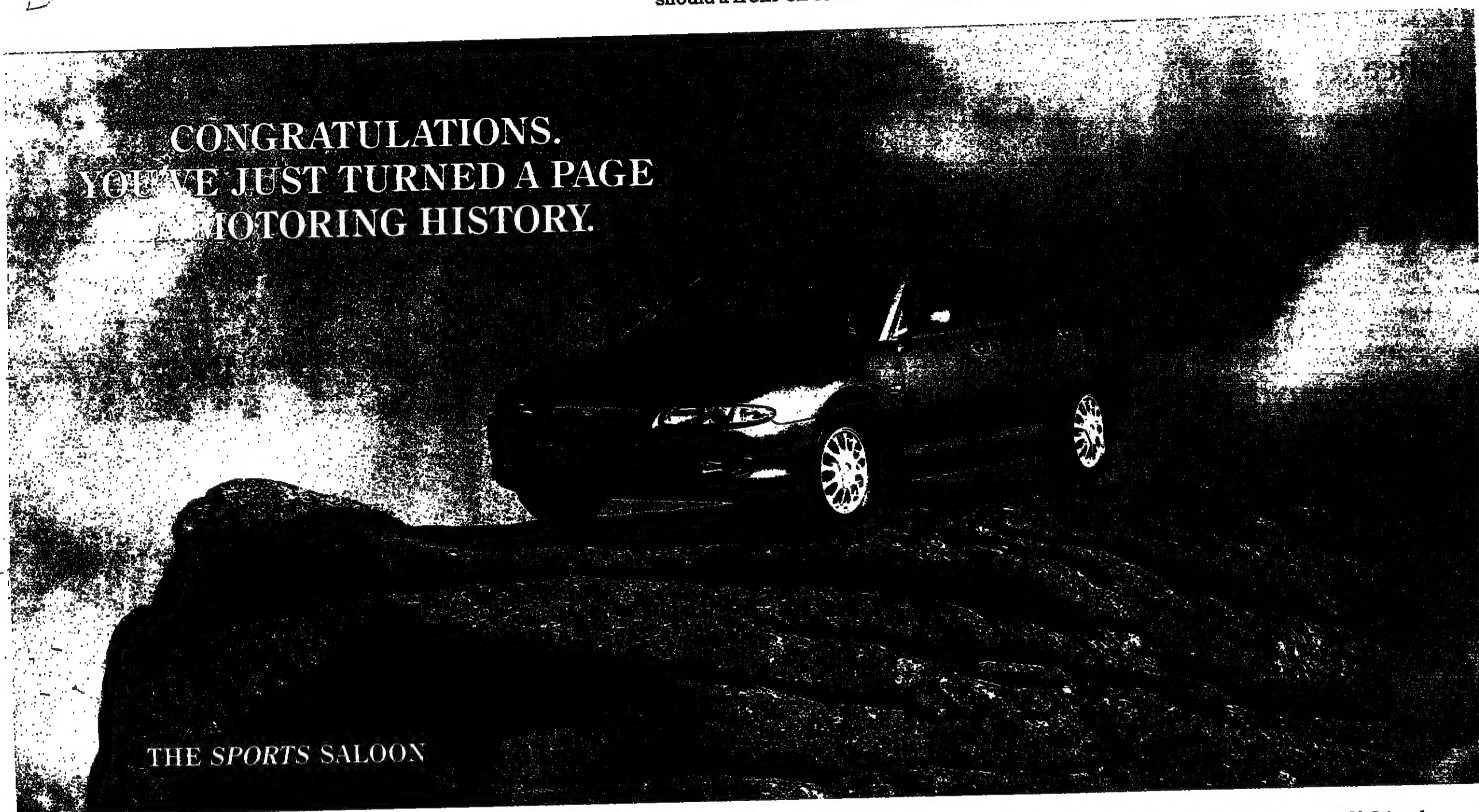
This summer saw a rather special event in the motoring calendar. The launch of a car that was genuinely different from the rest. It's called the Xedos 6.

The design brief was simple. Start with a clean sheet and end with the ultimate luxury sports saloon. Along the way break a good few rules.

The first rule to go was the one which said such cars should look staid and rather boxlike. Hence the ultra low front, the subtle curves, the flush fitting glass and the dazzling mirror-finish paintwork. The sort of dashing lines, in fact, normally reserved for those more glamorous motoring cousins, the two-door-coupés.

Gone, too, are the rather spartan interiors favoured by the Germans. Sit in a Xedos SE and you sink into soft leather, cocooned in a sculpted cockpit that curves gently round you.

As you'd expect, every power-operated labour saving device you could wish for is at your fingertips. And you'll also have the security of a driver's airbag to protect you should a front-on collision ever happen. (Naturally ABS is standard along with a catalytic



converter.) The driving force behind this particular piece of history is a 2.0i 24 valve V6 engine allied to computer designed suspension. Take her for a drive and yet more rules fall by the wayside. One moment you're gliding effortlessly across the miles in stately comfort. The next you throw her into a bend and suddenly you have the rock steady poise of a true sports car.

More mould-breaking innovation is in evidence on the automatic version. It virtually reads your mind. It's done using computer sensors which analyse your driving style and select economy or sports mode depending on your mood.

And then to make sure gear changes are imperceptibly smooth, the same computer enters into conversation with the one controlling the engine to cut torque at the moment of change.

By now you may be itching to test these remarkable claims with a test drive.

In which case, where do you find the new Xedos? Well, would it be breaking all the rules to suggest a Mazda showroom? It might have a few years ago. But one look at all the other desirable technology on the forecourt, the MX-3, MX-6 and RX-7 and you'll have to agree, it's no surprise at all.

Ring 081 879 7777 for more information and details of the specially selected dealers. You'll find history has improved a lot since you were at school.

**XEDOS 6**  
**mazda**



FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE TO MAZDA CARS (UK) LTD, FREEPOST, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT TN4 8BR. FOR PERSONAL EXPORTS AND TAX FREE ENQUIRIES CALL 081-879 7777 QUOTING DEPT. EXL. THE XEDOS 6 PRICES START AT £17,200 THROUGH TO £19,800 FOR THE SE AUTOMATIC AND EXCLUDE THE DELIVERY CHARGE OF £465, NUMBER PLATES AND ROAD FUND LICENCE. DETAILS CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. ALL XEDOS CARS HAVE AN 8 YEAR ANTI PERFORATION AND A 3 YEAR/60,000 MILE MECHANICAL WARRANTY WITH MAZDA GOLD SERVICE. CONTACT YOUR DEALER FOR DETAILS OF MAZDA CAR LINE INSURANCE.

Schools  
closure  
hiring  
on black

Police to  
salvage  
tower

super-union

QE2

YOU CAN GET TO 1  
AND BACK FOR HALF THE  
QE2 INCLUDED

QUEEN  
ELIZABETH II



## Schools risk closure for hiring staff on blacklist

By JOHN O'LEARY, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

INDEPENDENT schools will be closed if they employ staff on a government blacklist of sex and drugs offenders, John Patten, education secretary, said yesterday.

A bill to be published before the end of the year will include sanctions to speed up the process of dealing with private schools that breach guidelines introduced last year. The initiative is the latest in a series of measures to guard against child abuse in residential schools.

The education department's consultation proposals would allow Mr Patten to close schools found to be employing banned teachers, without going through lengthy proce-

dures. Formal notices of complaint, which can be followed by appeals tribunals, often take more than a year.

Mr Patten said the move followed concern that some independent schools were not checking official blacklists before allowing people to work with pupils. State schools are required by law to check the department's List 99, which names about 1,900 people with convictions for sex, drugs, financial and other offences.

Only two schools have been found to be employing banned teachers in the past year, but ministers want to add to the safeguards put in place by the Children Act by closing a possible loophole. The act made the schools subject to inspection for the first time by local authority social services departments.

Independent schools were told last year to check all prospective appointees against the list, but only half of Britain's 2,500 private schools have done so through the education department. David Woodhead, the national director of the Independent Schools Information Service, said that others may have consulted copies of the list held by the independent schools associations.

Launching the three-week consultation exercise, Mr Patten said that schools which did not check potential employees against the list "could put the safety and welfare of children at risk".

The proposed legislation would extend the power to remove schools from the Register of Independent Schools as a last resort. At present schools can only be removed from the register if they are served with a formal notice of complaint. They have a minimum of six months to rectify defects, and the right of appeal.

Two or three schools a year, on average, are served with such notices, and enforced closures are rare. Most close because parents react by withdrawing their children. Mr Woodhead said that the main concern was with more than 1,000 schools outside the independent schools' associations.

## Police to salvage trawler

By TONY DAVE

THE final stages of a police operation to salvage a sunken trawler began yesterday off the coast of Cornwall. It is the first time that British police have attempted such an exercise as part of a criminal investigation.

Devon and Cornwall detectives are investigating the seaworthiness of the *Pescado*, which set out on a fishing trip in February last year without a safety certificate. They are also looking at claims that the trawler was hit by a submarine or another vessel before sinking 15 miles southeast of Falmouth with the loss of all six aboard. The young and inexperienced crew had been hired for a two-week scalloping trip by *Pescado*'s owner, Guideday of Plymouth.

The raising of the boat was ordered by David Bruce, coroner for southeast Cornwall. It also follows a campaign by relatives who feared that the tragedy was being overlooked. The boat will be raised in two stages over the weekend, weather and tides permitting.

## Super-union likely

By PATRICIA TEHAN

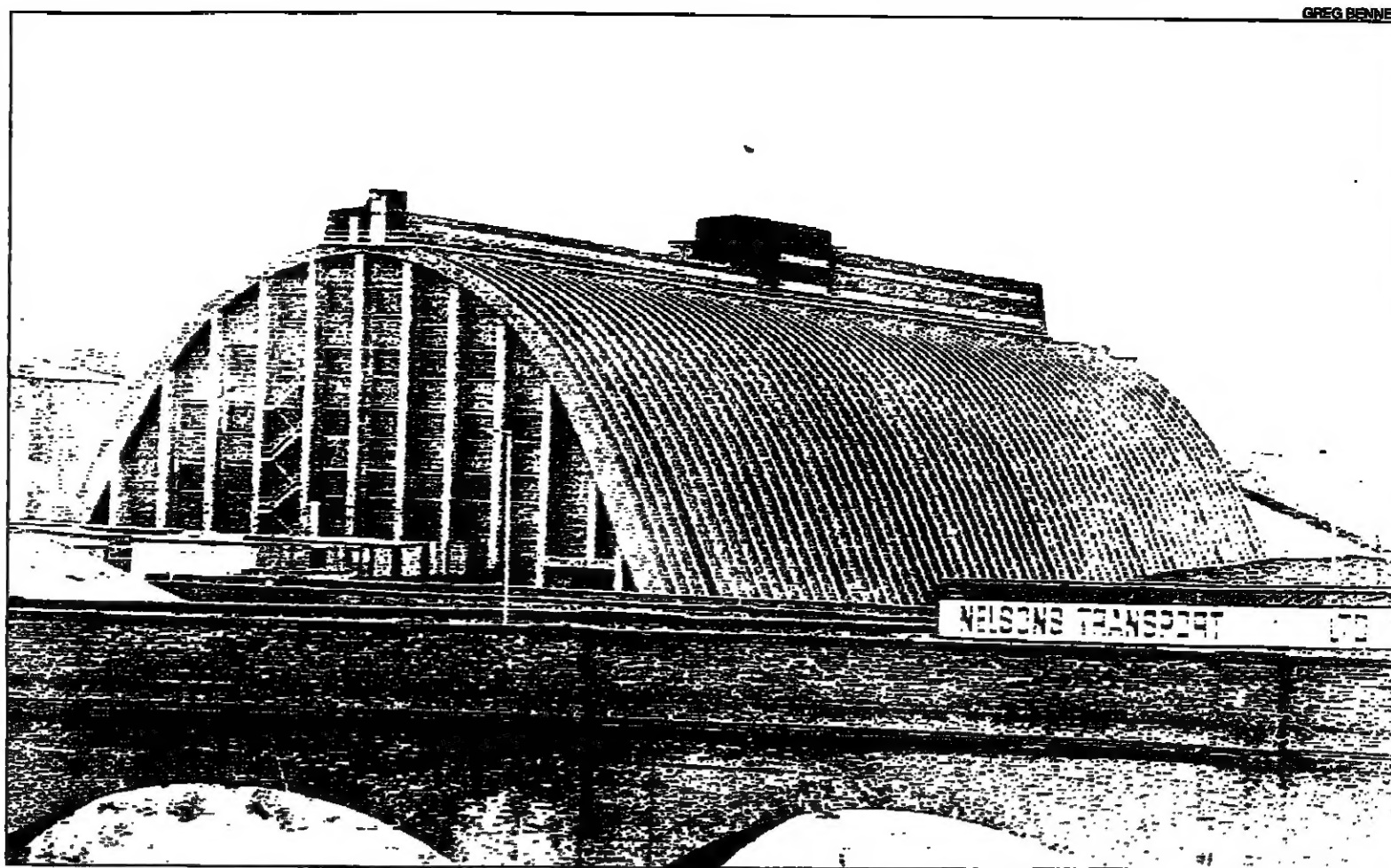
A NEW super-union with two million members, created by the merger of the TGWU and GMB general unions, appears increasingly likely after the TGWU agreed yesterday to hold talks aimed at "building a closer relationship".

Bill Morris, TGWU general secretary, said that the union's general executive council had approved proposals for closer co-operation. "It goes without saying that our relationship with the GMB, Britain's other big general union, must be one of the most important for us. Throughout the British

economy, we negotiate together." He said that the move would benefit union members and industrial relations.

John Edmonds, his counterpart at GMB, said recently that he did not expect the two unions to last separately beyond the end of the decade. Mr Morris said he hoped a merger would happen sooner.

The AEU engineering union and the EETPU electricians' union merged earlier this year. The three big public service unions Nupe, Nalco and Cohse are also considering a merger.



Sweet salvation: a concrete silo dominating the Mersey waterfront at Boode, where Tate and Lyle once stored 100,000 tons of sugar, has been saved from demolition and awarded

grade two star-listed status (Ronald Faux writes). After three years of uncertainty, Robert Key, heritage under secretary, has announced protection for the silo, which had

been earmarked for demolition by the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. Diane Kay, inspector at the modern building listing office of English Heritage, said: "The silo is one of only

two buildings of its kind. It is heroic in its simplicity and very impressive in its scale." The silo, built in the 1950s, fell into disuse with the advent of home grown beet sugar.

## Victoria tower planned

By MARCUS BINNEY, ARCHITECTURE CORRESPONDENT

PLANS for a new 20-storey office block overlooking the grounds of Buckingham Palace were unveiled in London yesterday by the architect of the much-praised tent-roofed stand at Lord's cricket ground.

The proposed tower would be part of a major reorganisation of the forecourt at Victoria rail station and would finance a new bus station, pedestrian plaza and an improved underground ticket concourse for the Victoria and Circle lines.

The tower would be Michael Hopkins's first venture into high-rise architecture. He said: "I believe there is an opportunity for a dramatic new building closing the end of Victoria Street, which is already lined with relatively tall buildings. It will not significantly intrude into any of the Royal parks."

An exhibition of the proposal is open at 9-10 Terminus Place, opposite Victoria rail station, from Monday to Friday, 7.30am to 6.30pm, until October 23.

Minimum investment £100. Paid term to 30 September 1993, 1994 or 1995. Withdrawals or closure of account permitted subject to the loss of an equivalent of 30 days' or 120 days' interest on the amount withdrawn, interest paid monthly, or annually on 30 September. Interest payable net of basic rate income tax on qualifying investors, gross. Full written details available on request from National & Provincial Building Society, Freeport, Bradford BD1 1BL.

National & Provincial Building Society

THIS YEAR WE'VE HELPED OVER **500,000** PEOPLE CHOOSE A BETTER SAVINGS ACCOUNT.

## WHEN SAVINGS RATES ARE FALLING...



## N&P's FIXED RESERVE OPTIONS GUARANTEES YOU UP TO 10% GROSS INTEREST.

At N&P we're committed to helping you make the most of your money. Our Fixed Reserve Options account not only offers a fixed rate of interest on your savings - up to 10% gross pa - but also allows you to choose how long you want to keep the account for (1, 2 or 3 years) without affecting the rate of interest you get. In addition you can have access to your money in an emergency - all we ask is that you choose the level of penalty that suits you when you open the account; you have the option to choose either a 30 or 120 day interest penalty. If you choose the former then the interest rate you receive is up to 9.75% gross pa.

Taking out N&P's Fixed Reserve Options couldn't be easier. Simply fill in the coupon and send it in with your cheque.

Alternatively pop into your nearest branch or call our helpline now, free, between 8am and 8pm, 7 days a week on

**0800 44 66 00.**

Fixed Reserve Options Rates				
	Withdrawal Options			
	30 days' interest penalty		120 days' interest penalty	
	% gross	% net	% gross	% net
£100	8.75	6.56	9.00	6.75
£10,000	9.00	6.75	9.25	6.93
£50,000	9.50	7.12	9.75	7.31
£100,000	9.75	7.31	10.00	7.50

Monthly income readily available at 0.50% gross lower than the annual gross rates shown. Rates correct at 18.9.92.

PLEASE SEND TO: DEPARTMENT FRO, NATIONAL & PROVINCIAL BUILDING SOCIETY, FREEPOST, BRADFORD BD1 1BR.

I/we enclose a cheque for £ (minimum £100) made payable to National & Provincial Building Society, to be credited to a Fixed Reserve Options account.

1. Title \_\_\_\_\_ Full Forenames \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_

2. Title \_\_\_\_\_ Full Forenames \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone number (home) \_\_\_\_\_ (work) \_\_\_\_\_ T/26.9.92

I/we would like interest paid: annually ☐ monthly ☐ Bank \_\_\_\_\_ Account No. \_\_\_\_\_ Sort Code \_\_\_\_\_

I/we would like to invest for 1 year ☐ 2 years ☐ 3 years ☐ I/we would like the 30 day emergency withdrawal option ☐ 120 day emergency withdrawal option ☐

I/we agree to be bound by the Society's rules and terms of issue of the Fixed Reserve Options account, copies of which are available on request.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

A full application form will be despatched for completion on receipt of your cheque, and withdrawals from the account will only be possible after this has been received, the account certificate issued and funds cleared.

**N&P**  
No-one's busier on your behalf

# QE2½

**NOW YOU CAN GET TO THE STATES AND BACK FOR HALF THE PRICE. (QE2 INCLUDED.)**

Yes, we really are making this astonishing offer. Book a QE2 round trip air/sea to the USA, on any of the sailings from October to December, and you can travel round trip at half price. Imagine, five days of pampered luxury aboard the world's only supertanker. The price? Believe it or not, from just £525 in December. And of course, you can decide whether you want to fly there and sail back, or the other way round. Alternatively you can sail to New York on QE2, and sail home free with fares from £945.

Call now on 071-491 3930 or contact Cunard at 30A Pall Mall, London, SW1Y 5LS, or see your travel agent.

**QUEEN ELIZABETH2**  
A TRAVEL & TOURS COMPANY



## Study bolsters link between bottle feeds and lower IQ

By Nick Nuttall, Technology Correspondent

EVIDENCE that babies who are bottle fed may grow into less intelligent adults has been found by a team of British scientists.

They have located lower levels of a substance linked with healthy neurological formation in the brains of formula-fed infants. The findings, by a team at The Royal Hospital for Sick Children, in Glasgow, provides direct evidence that breast-fed infants might have a better chance of realising their full intellectual potential than those fed cow's milk or formula alone.

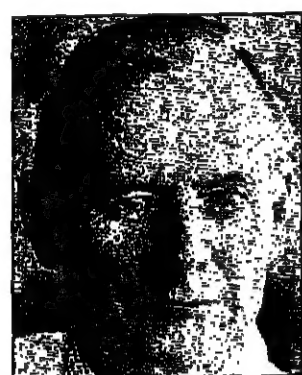
The research, to be published soon, examined the brain tissues of 20 cot death babies who had died within 40 weeks. Some had been breast-fed and some had been fed on formula.

Levels of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA), a fatty substance, were found to differ significantly. Breast-fed infants had higher neurological concentrations than bottle-fed ones. Humans make small amounts of DHA from alpha-linolenic acid, a substance found in green-leaf vegetables, but these are unlikely to be enough for an infant's rapidly developing brain, the scientists suggest.

Instead most DHA comes from a diet including seafood passing to the developing infant via the milk and, when in the womb, taken from the

bloodstream by the placenta. Significant amounts are also found in guinea pigs, frogs, legs and rodents which, in some cultures, are important foods.

The findings form part of a growing body of evidence, much of it emerging this year, which is linking dietary levels of DHA in mothers with infant brain development and healthy births. American scientists reported at a meeting in Oslo last week that premature babies fed formula and DHA developed better eyesight than those fed formula alone. Norwegian scientists disclosed a direct link between intelligence levels in infants aged one-and-a-half and the levels of DHA in their blood. These discoveries reflect findings published in January by



Crawford: not surprised by research findings

Medical Research Council scientists in Cambridge showing that premature babies fed mother's milk had, by the age of seven or eight, significantly higher IQs than those who were bottle-fed.

The findings do not surprise Michael Crawford, director of the Institute of Brain Chemistry and Human Nutrition at Hackney hospital, London. During the past three years his institute has carried out research with mothers and babies in London's East End that also links low levels of DHA in new-born babies to the increased chances of a premature birth.

They confirm comparisons made by Norwegian scientists between female islanders from the Faroes, who are big eaters of seafood, and women in Denmark. "The Faroe islanders have half the number of premature births," said professor Crawford.

Low blood levels of arachidonic acid, another key substance also prevalent in seafood, have been linked by the institute's scientists with a lower than average birth weight. Low levels of arachidonic acid and DHA together can lead to a smaller head circumference.

The evidence has prompted Professor Crawford to attempt to raise £1 million for a new nutrition advisory centre in the East End.



Fantastic voyage: Alexander and Galina Grazhdankin in the leaky boat they sailed from St Petersburg in search of a better life

## Russian boat people apply to stay in Britain

By Julia Llewellyn Smith

A RUSSIAN couple who sailed from St Petersburg to Southampton in a leaking 24-foot yacht delayed an order to send them back to sea yesterday by applying for political asylum.

Alexander and Galina Grazhdankin, from Moscow, had

been given until noon yesterday to leave the haven of Warrash, where they arrived on Tuesday en route to the West Indies and Australia. Now they can stay at least until their application is processed. Mrs Grazhdankin, 45, said: "I'm terrified at the thought of going to sea again. I'm sure we will die. The news we have now is fantastic."

The couple embarked nine weeks ago on their 2,000-mile journey in search of a better life, in a boat that has no working engine and lets in two gallons of water an hour. It has no distress flares or life-saving equipment. They had only a packet of spaghetti, tea and some sugar.

Mr Grazhdankin, 46, is an oceanic navigator, but neither he nor his wife

have any sailing experience. The boat has no cooker and has only candles for light. He said: "We have been treated with such kindness by everybody. They have given us so much help. Our hope for now is that we can stay in your country."

If the couple are not allowed to stay in Britain, their next stop will be the Canary Islands.

# LEADING THE MORTGAGE RATE CUT IS AN ABBEY NATIONAL HABIT

We like to get more pounds back into our customers pockets when we can, as soon as we can.

New borrowers will benefit immediately. From 1st November existing borrowers will be enjoying these rates:

Mortgage Size	New Rate	APR	First Time Buyer Rate	APR
£100,000 +	9.49%	<b>10.1%</b>	7.74%	<b>9.9%</b>
£60,000 - £99,999	9.69%	<b>10.4%</b>	7.94%	<b>10.2%</b>
Up to £59,999	9.95%	<b>10.7%</b>	8.20%	<b>10.5%</b>

To benefit from these rates phone 0800 555 100 TODAY from 9am to 4pm or Monday to Friday 9am to 9pm and speak to one of our advisors, quoting reference S91, and we'll do the rest.



The habit of a lifetime

Secured loans and mortgages require a charge on your property. All loans subject to status and valuation. Loans not available to persons under 18. Written quotations available on request. APR is typical and variable. The First Time Buyer's rate is conditional on the customer arranging and maintaining an Abbey National Combined Buildings and Contents Policy. 1.75% discount is only available on mortgages of less than 90% of the property's valuation or the purchase price whichever is the lower. Rates correct at time of going to press. Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6XL.

**YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.**

## Woman takes the helm of barristers' reform debate

The chairman of this weekend's Bar conference speaks to Frances Gibb

AS BARRISTERS meet for their annual conference in London today one of the clearest signs of change at the Bar is that the chairman of this year's event is a woman.

Anne Rafferty, QC, is one of the few women to reach the top of a profession in which 95 per cent of QCs are men. She chairs the 1992 conference under the appropriate theme of "reform".

A member of the Royal Commission on Criminal Justice, Miss Rafferty is well placed to comment. The overriding issue for the legal system as a whole, she says, is "to restore public confidence" after recent miscarriages of justice. This subject will be one of the topics debated at the conference.

Nor is the Bar exempt. It has undergone radical change since the government's legal reforms were published in 1989.

Miss Rafferty, however, believes that it has some way to go. "The aim is to advance appropriately, without losing those aspects of our tradition of standards which we need to hold on to," she said.

She added that the Bar remained vulnerable to a public perception that "we do an enervating two hours in court, have our briefs carried back by our clerks to chambers prior to a quick sherry before ripping home to dinner."

The theme of reform dominates several workshops this weekend. There is the future of

the Bar itself: "An expensive anachronism or the cornerstone of liberty?" Miss Rafferty predicts a much smaller, leaner Bar within ten years and acceptance that "quality may well mean brevity". Long speeches and long trials, she says, will "die the death".

Other debates include: a bill of rights, to be addressed by the next Master of the Rolls, Lord Justice Bingham; competition law, to be addressed by Sir Bryan Carsberg, the director general of fair trading; the barrister's clerk; the



Rafferty: long speeches and trials will vanish

future of the circuit; serious fraud; and women and the law.

Ask Miss Rafferty, aged 42 and a mother of three, how much harder it is for women to succeed at the Bar and she will talk for hours. She and her husband, Brian Barker, QC, both took silk in 1990 but her career involved constant juggling of home and work.

"The carol concert, the visit to the specialist... the mother has to deal with the children, get up in the night, get up early in the morning, hand over the children to someone caring, do a day's work, come home and make supper, look at work for the next day, get up in the night again, and so on."

She was also refused briefs because she was a woman. But Miss Rafferty is no champion of women's rights and will not play the "woman's card" — urging special arrangements for women.

"The Bar is doing better now," she said. "Women do not have to pay full rent on maternity leave, and other changes will come. Having people such as Barbara Mills [the director of public prosecutions, who is speaking at the conference] and Dame Ann Ebsworth [a High Court judge] provide a great example."

Another such example would be for the Bar to elect its first woman leader. On that Miss Rafferty will not be drawn. But she is clearly one of the honest tips.

Summer 93

## No-one takes off more.

SAVINGS PER PERSON

SAVING	Per person spending (excluding insurance)
£2000+	
£1500+	
£1200+	
£900+	
£650+	
£500+	
£300+	
£200+	
up to £200	

**Our biggest ever discounts.**

These exclusive discounts are available per person on all overseas summer holidays and flights that we sell departing between 1.4.93 and 31.10.93. All we ask is that you book before 31st October, and take out our top quality holiday insurance when you book. As Britain's largest holiday shop, we offer big discounts to more people than anyone else.

Plus only **£5** deposit

**Lunn Poly**

The same holiday for less.



## 2

uk  
k

le of regeneration  
background, does  
not have a doubt  
that their centr  
do bloody bat  
tricks again. T  
rady, the Amer  
ry, for a seriou  
pital flows ap  
ern among cen  
e daily \$1,000  
nsactions allow  
elm the author  
relative ease. I  
er works, alter  
i. The currency  
past few days  
uch turbulence  
uch and the  
ng of closing  
rious aparches  
he "hush" con  
the Irish and  
ting to stay in  
igration. It  
ned that the  
lamped, even  
r their official  
ation bands  
rt in any fast  
mark, was a  
o, until its

of Christmas  
former presi-  
k, has reap-  
scene to add  
er his failure  
the dangers  
man none-  
is bent on  
rom weak-  
monetary  
its the way  
by a more  
new Euro-  
go ahead  
of political

Herr Pöhl  
the latest  
ranco-Ge-  
too, wants  
an central  
rance and  
countries  
sign up,  
apable of  
to the

have nev-  
lrawn-out  
German  
European  
up to the  
ays seen  
t forces  
ast-track  
winning

sing out  
bandon  
y, John  
is to the  
ed the  
politic  
leve. At  
with M  
give his  
20-Ger  
ter all,  
might  
nomic  
ack on  
a road  
nion.



**He'll explain that a new Fiat  
could be yours for a deposit\* that  
won't break the Bundesbank.**

**DESIGNED FOR LIFE** **FIAT**

[illegible]

Enquiries, telephone 081 852 4575 (open weekends)  
Please allow 14 days for delivery



De Klerk and Mandela to meet today

## Pretoria frees ANC men to restart talks

FROM MICHAEL HAMLYN IN JOHANNESBURG

A TERSE three-line statement yesterday ended 18 days of negotiations and confirmed that President de Klerk of South Africa and Nelson Mandela, the African National Congress president, are to restart talks this morning.

About 120 political prisoners were released last night from jails all over the country as a result of a deal between the government and the ANC, which cleared the way for the meeting, at the World Trade Centre outside Johannesburg.

The releases were the climax of arduous negotiations at which Cyril Ramaphosa, the ANC secretary-general, and Roelf Meyer, the constitutional development minister, tried to stare each other down over three preconditions for the meeting set by the ANC. They were that the government should make secure the migrant hostels in the townships, ban the carrying of dangerous weapons and release the people the ANC say are political prisoners.

In the end, negotiations reportedly came down primarily to the issue of political prisoners. The government insisted that the release of people in jail for murder, even if for political motives, must be linked to some general amnesty that would also exonerate members of the security forces accused of apartheid crimes.

The release of prisoners yesterday indicates that it was the government that blinked first. An ANC official in the Western Cape said last night that the government earlier had reneged on its commitment to release prisoners and had tried to use them as pawns to force the ANC to agree to a general amnesty.

Yesterday, Mr de Klerk tried to soften the blow to his supporters. He insisted that the decision to release the prisoners had been taken first for the sake of reconciliation. "We must close the book on the past," he said, "not selectively but fully." He added: "I hope when this is done it

will be understood as a deed of reconciliation in order to unlock the future."

It was surmised yesterday that Robert McBride, who set off a bomb in a restaurant in Durban in 1986, killing three people, and two other ANC bombers, would be released more or less immediately.

The idea of today's top-level meeting is that it should discuss ways of tackling the violence that is ravaging the black townships in many parts of the country.

The need to tackle the violence is given additional urgency this weekend because tomorrow the government of KwaZulu, the Zulu homeland, is celebrating Shaka Day, commemorating the founder of the Zulu nation, in an area on the outskirts of Durban that is dominated by the ANC. ● London delight: Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, told the Commons yesterday that he had spoken to both sides and was delighted that differences had been resolved.



Pearls of the Orient: Wei-wei, second left, after being crowned Miss Republic of China yesterday in a beauty contest in Taipei, Taiwan. Juan Li-ju, left, and Chen Ching-wen were second and third runners-up

## Angola to vote amid fears of new war

Next week's poll is on track, but some fear the losers may react violently, writes Sam Kiley

Angola will vote next week in its first democratic elections amid fears that the just-ended 16-year civil war could resume immediately after the results become known. But there is optimism, too, because of the apparent commitment of the parties to the democratic process.

Many political parties have sprung up since the war, but the election will be a close race between the former Marxist government of the Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola (MPLA), led by President dos Santos, and the Union for the Total Independence of Angola (Unita), led by Jonas Savimbi. The prospect that the losers will dispute the outcome lies behind the fears of a return to civil war.

A senior United Nations official in Luanda said: "What is absolutely critical is that both sides believe they will win. That has meant so far that they have been very committed to the peace process and to helping with the registration of voters and the organisation of elections. So long as they continue to believe they will win, everything is on track."

Angola was devastated by the war. But, with the help of the UN and other bodies, the national electoral commission (run jointly by the two main parties) has registered 4.86 million voters in a population of about ten million.

Nevertheless there has been a steady increase in tension as election day approaches. Last week, Unita soldiers held 11 members of the presidential guard, burnt their three vehicles and closed the airport at Kuito in Bié province because the guards arrived in the town an hour before Dr Savimbi was to address a rally.

Elias Sulpicio Pena, Unita's representative on the joint verification committee which monitors the ceasefire, said: "We believed that they wanted to assassinate Savimbi. But we have straightened this out and apologised."

Officially, the armed forces of both sides are supposed to have been demobilised by tomorrow, but only about 65 per cent of the MPLA and 26 per cent of Unita's soldiers have returned to civilian life. And diplomatic sources have confirmed that both sides are illegally keeping secret armies out of sight of UN observers.

In the words of one Western diplomat, "there is no doubt that both the MPLA and Unita have kept substantial forces in reserve and that these are quite likely to be used when the election result goes against one side or the other... It might come to all-out war, but more likely... is a drift into chaotic armed conflict."

Workers killed: Three Frenchmen working on oil installations in northern Angola were killed when Angolan troops went on the rampage. General Cirilo de Sa, a senior military official, said in Luanda yesterday. He said details were sketchy, but initial reports suggested that demobilised government soldiers had rioted, attacking oil installations in the town of Soyo at the mouth of the Congo river. "It appears to have been a problem of public order and not politically motivated," he added. (Reuters)

## Submarine deal is delayed

FROM BRUCE CLARK IN MOSCOW

RUSSIA, reacting to strong Western criticism, said yesterday that its proposed submarine deliveries to Iran had been delayed by financial disputes but there was nothing wrong with such sales in principle.

A foreign trade official told Tass that "certain difficulties" in financial relations with Iran had delayed the deal. The question of selling Russian diesel submarines to Tehran was, at the moment, not "on the agenda". Western countries had feared that the delivery of up to three Kilo class submarines to Iran — decided on before the Soviet Union broke up — could upset the balance of power in the Gulf.

However, Andrei Kozyrev, the Russian foreign minister, normally one of the most pro-Western members of the leadership, argued in New York on Thursday night that the deliveries would promote stability and increase Moscow's leverage over Iran. He seems to have been unmoved by representations from Lawrence Eagleburger, the acting US Secretary of State. An official at Mr Kozyrev's ministry said Washington's protest simply reflected its desire to re-enter the Iranian arms market.

Defence experts said the Kilo submarines were a "best seller" for Soviet naval manufacturers and had been delivered or promised to Poland, Algeria, Romania and India. Their main function was to fire torpedoes, but it was suspected they could be used to fire surface-to-air missiles. It was also conceivable that they could be deployed to launch low-yield nuclear devices, although it would be unusual to use a conventionally powered submarine for that purpose.

Evidence that Iranian submarines have undergone training in Riga, Latvia, suggests that the deal is at an advanced stage. Commanders at the Riga naval base have been evasive when asked by their Western opposite numbers who was being trained there.

The dispute highlights a dilemma of economic reform. For several former Soviet republics arms will be one of the few products that are internationally competitive for the foreseeable future.

But my client advisor told me they did have some vacancies that would suit my qualifications and experience. And they were making sure that only the people worth considering for these jobs got to attend the interviews.

Sounds like a pretty realistic way to fill vacancies, doesn't it? It works, too. It got something like one and half million people jobs last year.

I'm pleased to say I was one of them. Once again, I'm employed as a Personnel Manager.

And whenever I've got a vacancy to fill, guess who's the first to hear about it. For more information please contact your local Jobcentre.

JOB CENTRE

**"I NEVER THOUGHT OF USING A JOB CENTRE. UNTIL I LOST MY JOB."**

Funny, isn't it?

In the 12 years I'd worked in the Personnel Department, I'd never once phoned the Jobcentre.

I didn't really think it was the place to find the sort of people we were looking for.

Just goes to prove how wrong you can be, doesn't it?

They had all kinds of people there looking for jobs. Even computer programmers and bank managers.

But it wasn't just the calibre of people looking for work that surprised me.

It was the professional attitude of the staff helping us find it. Even so, I still had my doubts about the type of work they'd be able to find me.



**1992 GOLDSMITHS' FAIR**

JEWELLERY & SILVERWARE BY SELECTED DESIGNERS FOR SALE

5 OCTOBER TO 10 OCTOBER 1992.  
11.00 TO 19.00 MONDAY TO FRIDAY.  
11.00 TO 17.00 SATURDAY.  
ADMISSION £1.00. CAFE OPEN DAILY.  
GOLDSMITHS' HALL, FOSTER LANE,  
LONDON EC2V 6BN, ST PAULS



FIXED RATE MORTGAGE

9.75%

10.40%\*

TYPICAL APR (VARIABLE)

**MIDLAND'S  
LOWEST  
FIXED RATE  
MORTGAGE  
EVER.  
SHOULDN'T  
YOU GET  
MOVING?**

Midland's lowest ever fixed rate mortgage means you can budget your outgoings more efficiently.

Making you the master of your repayments, not the slave.

You can choose to fix the rate for 3 or 5 years.

It's really up to you.

Even if you're not moving house and want to re-mortgage your existing home, the offer still stands.

However, all good things must come to an end as we only have a limited amount of funds available. So our advice is 'get moving'.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT OUR FIXED RATE OFFERS AND OTHER MORTGAGES, MEET THE MIDLAND.



**MIDLAND**  
*The Listening Bank*  
member HSBC group

**YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.**

A CHARGE WILL BE TAKEN UNDER AN APPROPRIATE LIFE POLICY(IES) AND THE PROPERTY, FOR FULL WRITTEN DETAILS OF MIDLAND CREDIT FACILITIES TELEPHONE 011 552 4575. \*RATE APPLIES WHERE ENDOWMENT COVER FOR THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE MORTGAGE IS ARRANGED THROUGH MIDLAND LIFE LIMITED. MIDLAND LIFE LIMITED IS REGULATED IN THE CONDUCT OF INVESTMENT. FINANCED BY THE MIDLAND MORTGAGE ENDOWMENT PLAN IS A UNIT LINKED POLICY AND, SINCE THE VALUE OF UNITS CAN GO DOWN AS WELL AS UP, IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THE VALUE MAY FALL BELOW THAT OF THE ORIGINAL INVESTMENT. MIDLAND BANK PLC IS A MEMBER OF BARO AND IS THE SELLING AGENT OF MIDLAND LIFE CCV. © Midland Bank plc 1992

CAROL LEONARD

and govern-  
ment shared responsibility30 Temple Fortune Lane,  
NW11.

Enquiries, telephone 081 552 4575 (open weekends).  
Please allow 14 days for delivery.



## Bush rejects Contra charge by second intelligence aide

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

PRESIDENT Bush struggled yesterday to fend off a barrage of damaging new charges that he lied in claiming he was "out of the loop" during the Iran-Contra scandal.

Howard Teicher, a former National Security Council aide to Ronald Reagan, then president, joined Richard Secord, a key figure in the arms-for-hostages affair, in asserting that Vice-President Bush had known exactly what was going on, saying he had briefed Mr Bush several times.

The Clinton camp was privately delighted by developments that undermine Republican assaults on the Democrats' draft evasions. Deliberately echoing the president's challenge to Mr Clinton, it demanded that Mr Bush

should "come clean with the American people". Al Gore, Mr Clinton's running mate, said there was now much evidence that Mr Bush was "not only in the loop, he was taking the illegal side of the argument".

The White House and officials in Mr Bush's troubled campaign called Mr Secord's allegations outrageous and accused him of seeking publicity for his new book on the affair. Mr Bush insisted that he had "levelled with the American people" and described Mr Secord's charges as "all speculation". He argued that any wrongdoing would have been unearthed during the interminable Iran-Contra investigations.

Mr Secord, a retired Air

Force major general and intelligence worker convicted for his arms-brokering role in the scandal, countered that the congressional enquiries had largely ignored Mr Bush because they considered him a minor player. Mr Secord's book, published yesterday, cites circumstantial evidence to suggest that Mr Bush pushed the Iran initiative forward.

In June 1986, a frustrated President Reagan stopped all further arms shipments to Iran. On July 29, Amiram Nir, an Israeli counter-terrorism expert, briefed Mr Bush in Jerusalem on developments in Iran. The next day Mr Reagan approved a new arms shipment. Mr Secord quotes both Nir, now dead, and

Oliver North — the main go-between in negotiations between Washington and Tehran — as attributing Mr Reagan's change of heart to Mr Bush's intervention.

In other developments, the *Los Angeles Times* reported that Ross Perot had decided to announce his "reluctant" re-entry into the presidential race on Monday. The Texas billionaire claims that neither Mr Bush nor Mr Clinton were prepared to confront America's economic problems, although the Clinton camp is still said to be considering a revision of its economic programme.

A Louis Harris poll yesterday indicated that Mr Clinton was leading Mr Bush by 53 per cent to 38, while in a three-way race Mr Clinton leads by 45 per cent to 31, with Mr Perot on 20. Mr Perot has no chance of winning, but there is no consensus on whether his candidature would hurt Mr Bush or Mr Clinton most. However, it would distract media attention when Mr Bush is campaigning all-out to cut Mr Clinton's lead and make it harder for Mr Bush to run a purely negative campaign against Mr Clinton lest Democrats simply switch to Mr Perot.

Mr Perot's state co-ordinators convene in Dallas this weekend formally to ask him to run. He has arranged several television appearances on Monday and Tuesday and is negotiating to buy a 30-minute block of network time next week.

## Kuwait rallies to war saviour

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN KUWAIT CITY

MUHAMMAD Wasif's popular gift shop began making "Kuwait Loves George Bush" T-shirts two weeks ago and he has sold out.

"It is because of the November election. Everyone here is very worried that Mr Bush will be beaten by Bill Clinton and they want to do everything to show how much we support him," Mr Wasif said as he promised customers that new stocks would be ready early next week.

Although the Kuwaitis have their own watershed election in less than two weeks, equal

if not more attention is being directed to the presidential contest in the United States and the fear that their Gulf war saviour will be put out of office. "If I had the opportunity to go to the US and give my vote to Mr Bush, I would not hesitate," said Ibrahim al-Fahd, a retired army colonel and one of a huge majority of Kuwaitis convinced that Mr Clinton would weaken America's military presence in the Gulf and tilt White House policy towards Israel.

Officials at the seafloor American embassy have been

besieged with calls from prominent and ordinary Kuwaitis asking how they can help to get Mr Bush re-elected. The diplomats emphasise that a Clinton victory would have little impact on American policy towards the oil-rich emirate.

But most Kuwaitis see the Republican president as the politician responsible for their liberation. "Thank you Bush and American people" reads the huge, misspelt red-painted graffiti preserved behind a glass frame on the American embassy wall.

## Guzmán fights on from cage

FROM CORINNE SCHMIDT IN LIMA

PERUVIAN police "presented" Abimael Guzmán, the Shining Path guerrilla leader, to the press in Lima yesterday and let him give a furious speech promising "worldwide proletarian revolution".

From inside an iron cage welded to the corner of a police building patio, Señor Guzmán shouted: "The old Peruvian state is a paper tiger, it is rotten."

Peru's anti-terrorist police, who arrested Señor Guzmán almost two weeks ago, often "present" captured terrorist suspects. Yesterday's carnival atmosphere reflected the government's campaign to break down the Guzmán mystique. The black barred cage and the old-fashioned, striped prison uniform clearly were aimed at a people awed by Señor Guzmán after 12 years of terrorism.

The guerrilla leader founded Shining Path at the end of the 1960s and his Maoist sect started its armed struggle in 1980. Since then, 25,000 people have been killed.

Señor Guzmán said that his capture, which "some think is a great defeat, is... simply a bend in the road. We will triumph." His face flushed by the afternoon sun, he told his followers to "continue the tasks" established by the leadership. He ended: "The people's war will triumph."



Bars and stripes: Abimael Guzmán, leader of the Shining Path rebels, denouncing the Peruvian government at an appearance staged for the press by his captors

## Britain joins the mission to Mars

BY NICK NUTTALL  
TECHNOLOGY  
CORRESPONDENT

A TINY piece of British precision engineering has begun a 450-million-mile space odyssey, part of NASA's mission to photograph the entire surface of Mars.

The record-breaking instrument, called a pressure modulator infra-red radiometer, blasted off from Cape Canaveral on NASA's Mars Observer last night. It will aid NASA's experiments to discover any signs that life might once have existed on the planet. The mission will also seek out possible sites for future robot and manned landings.

The instrument has been built in collaboration with the Jet Propulsion Laboratory at Pasadena, California, by a team led by Fred Taylor in Oxford University's physics department. It is capable of analysing the Martian atmosphere for water vapour and dust. It will also measure the atmosphere's pressure and temperature.

Steven Lewis, a support scientist at the university who will help to analyse the instrument's findings, said it should provide new insights into the planet's water cycle and answer the riddle of why the environment on Mars developed differently from Earth's. "It will scan the atmosphere of Mars... one of the big questions is why the planet has so little water. If you map water vapour in the atmosphere you might be able to identify which region of the planet is creating it and where it may be absorbed," he said. Understanding the water cycle of Mars is crucial if man is ever to colonise the planet.

When lift-off was briefly delayed, scientists were understandably anxious about the \$980 million (£560 million) mission, which will last three years and is NASA's first to Mars in 17 years. The opportunity to send a spacecraft to the planet comes only once every 26 months, when Mars and Earth are correctly aligned, and the spacecraft needed to be on its way by October 13 if it were not to be delayed for two years.

The two-and-a-half-ton Mars Observer will be manoeuvred into a near-polar orbit 235 miles above Mars. It is to make measurements for a full Martian year, the equivalent of 687 Earth days, and is the most sophisticated US spacecraft ever sent to Mars. Among other equipment it carries cameras able to resolve objects just a few yards wide. Leonard Fisk, NASA's chief scientist, said: "The geological history of the planet, and in some sense its climatological history, is written on the surface, and so when you make measurements from space you get a measure of how that history evolved."

## Los Angeles pioneer black mayor to quit

BY MARTIN FLETCHER

TOM Bradley, the Los Angeles mayor who united his disparate city only to watch it fall apart in this spring's riots, is to stand down after 20 years.

Mr Bradley, 73, a former policeman and one of the first blacks to lead a big American city, told a news conference that he would not stand for a sixth term next June because it was time to "pass the torch to new leadership".

Against a backdrop of Watergate, the Vietnam war and Los Angeles' Watts riots, the sharecropper's son won office in 1973 by uniting the city's Southside blacks and Westside Jews who were excluded from the white-elite conservative administration of Mayor Sam Yorty that had ruled for 12 years. The celebrated "Bradley coalition" went on to become a model for civic reform. It built alliances with the city's business and trade union leaders, Democrats and Republicans, rich and poor. America's second-largest city

grew and prospered, with the 1984 Olympics its zenith.

However, the seeds of this year's race riots were also sown in the mid-1980s. Federal funding for cities was cut, tax-raising powers were circumscribed and there was a huge influx of poor immigrants. Mr Bradley also became embroiled in a bitter feud with Daryl Gates, the abrasive chief of a Los Angeles police force with significant racist elements. The riots "tore at my heart", Mr Bradley said during his announcement. "I will not be at peace until we have healed our wounds and rebuilt our neighbourhoods."

"Los Angeles gave life to the impossible dream," he said. "She cast aside appeals to fear and bigotry and elected me... LA proved some people wrong — the people who said a black man couldn't go to college, couldn't rise through the ranks of the police force, couldn't attain the highest public offices. Wrong."

Pull off a £5,000 win on the stock market. (Pull off a card in The Sunday Times Magazine.)



Tomorrow, we launch Portfolio Plus.

An exciting new opportunity to join in the game that lets you play the stock market without getting your fingers burned.

Now, you can not only win £2,000 a day in The Times.

Starting from this week, you can play on Sundays too, and win up to £5,000 using the Portfolio list of The Top 100 companies shares in The Sunday Times Business section.

Your Portfolio Plus card lets you play in both papers, seven days a week, or just one paper, as you wish.

New Portfolio Plus. Unstick your card tomorrow, and make a killing on the stock market without coming unstuck.



## Stop, Look, Listen.

- Unique CD with each monthly issue
- Exclusive recordings only available with BBC Music Magazine
- Building each month into a collection of BBC Classics

\*Subscribers can choose CD or cassette  
Call our Hotline 0937 541574

**BBC music**  
MAGAZINE

The complete monthly guide to classical music





# Isn't there room in your life for Cellnet?

Imagine how reassuring it would be to have a mobile phone.

A phone that's constantly by your side. Not just for emergencies, but for when you have some good news you can't wait to tell. Or to make last minute arrangements. Or let someone know you're delayed.

It would be nice, but an expensive luxury, right?

Wrong.

This summer, we were the first network operator to announce a mobile phone service for everyone, for everyday use. Thanks to Cellnet, the mobile phone is no longer just for business.

## The affordable mobile phone.

In June we announced our intention to introduce a special new tariff called Lifetime™ which comes into effect this Autumn and makes the mobile phone affordable for personal use.

So it's possible for people to have a phone as near

as their pocket or handbag. At nowhere near the cost of a business mobile phone.

It got a very good response. (So good, in fact, that our competitor has tried to copy the idea.)

## How can Cellnet do it?

Cellnet runs one of the world's largest mobile phone networks. It is we who provide the airtime you use to make calls.

Being so large gives us the flexibility to devise a service that you and your friends can afford.

## How much will it cost?

Cellnet has a recommended monthly subscription of around £15. Which is 40% cheaper than the business subscription.

Plus a recommended call charge of 20p per minute (excl. VAT) off peak. After 7pm and all weekend.

And 50p per minute (excl. VAT) peak time. Monday to Friday during business hours.

In order to be connected to the Cellnet network you

will need to contact a 'service provider'.

## What's a service provider?

Service providers are the people, authorised by Cellnet, who get you connected to our network.

They do all the paperwork and provide your number. You sign a contract with them and they handle everything.

They can give you advice, and offer similar affordable tariff packages tailored to your individual needs.

As well as linking you to the Cellnet network, they can also arrange to supply your phone.

A mobile phone is now more affordable than you think, more useful than you can imagine. If the idea has you hooked be one of the first to call Cellnet direct on 0800 21 4000 and we'll give you more information and a list of service providers you can contact.

0800 21 4000





Bonn and Paris weary of delays

# Brittan warns of EC two-speed 'nightmare'

BY MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

A TWO-SPEED Europe that left Britain in the slow lane would be a "nightmare", Sir Leon Brittan, the senior British commissioner in Brussels, said yesterday. It would bring to life a recurrent anxiety for British prime ministers that a tightly-knit group of countries on the continent would take decisions of huge consequence for British politics and the economy over which they had no control.

Sir Leon said recent German warnings that there could be two speeds in the European Community were intended to send clear signals to Britain that Bonn and Paris would not tolerate an indefinite delay in the ratification of the Maastricht treaty. Sir Leon said Germany was not trying to push Britain into the slow lane. But he said the more talk there was in Britain of Maastricht being dead, the more Paris and Bonn would consider ways of going ahead without Britain.

The nightmare he described was not one where specific things would happen in Europe but where Britain would have much less control over its destiny. "The supreme irony would be that in the name of sovereignty we lose effective sovereignty," he said.

He also warned the country not to play dog in the manger. Britain was the only country with an opt-out from the treaty on economic and monetary union, the heart of the Maastricht treaty. None of the rest was contentious, and indeed contained much that the government wanted to see. Ratification would therefore not bind Britain to economic monetary union, the only contentious element. But a failure to do so would ruin the treaty for all the other member states which wanted union and the rest of the treaty.

"The treaty is tailor-made for British interests and the case for Britain going ahead is extremely strong. However, it

is reasonable to want to know that a solution to the Danish problem is possible, if not in the bag," he said.

Sir Leon said Mr Major's commitment to Maastricht was unquestionable, and was wholly unrelated to Britain's holding the EC presidency. He said it was unclear how France and Germany would go ahead without Britain. He cast doubt on talk of a Deutschmark zone of Germany, France and Benelux, saying governments creating such a zone would like to have seats on the board of the Bundesbank.

It was a fact of economic life, unrelated to the exchange-rate mechanism, that interest rates determined in Germany had an effect on all Europe. Pulling out of the ERM would not alter this; the only way to lessen German influence was to set up a bank that set rates for all Europe, which was not a German institution but a European one.

Sir Leon said that the breakdown of the ERM only underlined the case for true monetary union. He was confident that any improvements in the functioning of the ERM and declarations necessary to reassure Danish voters could be made before the Edinburgh summit in December.

He said the European monetary system needed improvement and the government's calls for a fresh look were reasonable. But he added: "Let's not underestimate the benefits of the ERM. It has brought stability for ten years, and in the last two it has given



Brittan: Maastricht must be ratified soon

benefits to Britain of lower inflation and interest rates."

Sir Leon said that after the result of the French referendum there was frustration and disappointment in Brussels over the new difficulties for Maastricht ratification. This focused on Britain. But he denied there was any annoyance with the British among other EC members.

Major in crossfire, page 1  
Leading article, page 17

## German UN claim unsettles Britain

FROM JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK

A GERMAN claim to a permanent seat in the 15-member United Nations Security Council has unsettled Britain. It is also not welcomed by France, another of the five enshrined permanent members. The other three, by virtue of being on the winning side in the second world war, are America, China and Russia, successor to the Soviet Union.

In a speech to the general assembly this week, Klaus Kinkel, the German foreign minister, made the first clear public statement that his country wants permanent membership. "We will not take the initiative in this respect but if a change in the council's composition is actually considered we, too, shall seek a permanent seat," he said, so reigniting the debate over who won the war.

The five permanent members all have veto powers. But changes in the world have led to pressure to expand the council to increase the representation of developing countries and add some so-called defeated powers. Sensitive to old animosities, Germany is letting Japan, its wartime ally, take the lead in pushing for reform. Japan has made clear that it wants a permanent council seat before the UN's 50th birthday in 1995, and it is increasingly likely that it will get one, given the world body's financial problems.

The permanent members of the security council bear a special responsibility under the UN Charter for the organisation's principal task of maintaining world peace. As a result they have to pay most of the cost of the UN's peacekeeping operations around the world.

But with peacekeeping operations now rapidly expanding, and soon expected to cost \$2.7 billion (£1.58 billion) a year, the five powers are encountering increasing difficulty finding the money. America owes the UN \$209 million in unpaid peacekeeping dues. Russia, too, has recently defaulted and now owes \$282 million in peacekeeping bills.

When the UN set up its ambitious operation to shepherd Cambodia towards democracy last year, the permanent members of the council had to turn to Japan for financing. The financial problem is considered so bad that Boutros Boutros Ghali, the UN secretary-general, insisted that the troop-contributing countries meet the full cost of the operation when the UN force in Bosnia-Herzegovina



On their marks: Helmut Kohl with Friedrich Bohl, the chancellor minister, before yesterday's debate on the Maastricht treaty in the Bundestag

was expanded earlier this month to protect aid convoys. Britain and the other seven troop contributors may now turn to fellow Nato members, particularly Germany, for help in meeting the cost of the mission.

Germany and Japan, which already has a deal with Asian countries to get itself elected as a non-permanent council member for frequent two-year terms, obviously want a simple expansion of the security council to give them both permanent seats. But a growing number of large developing countries also want a guaranteed place at the UN's top table.

Brazil is pushing a plan under which Germany and Japan would get permanent seats, along with itself, India,

Egypt and Nigeria. And President Suharto of Indonesia, addressing the general assembly on behalf of non-aligned nations, said the council should be expanded to accommodate new members even if they were not given veto power. "We shall not be mere spectators, nor accept to be sidelined in the currents of historical change now sweeping across the globe," he said.

Another approach is an old Italian proposal to create a single seat for the 12-nation European Community, which now has Britain, France and one non-permanent member, Belgium, on the council. Britain and France are resisting any change in the council's composition, which they of course have the power to veto, with the argument that only

after the end of the Cold war is it finally beginning to work as originally intended.

Citing the unity in the council in the aftermath of Iraq's invasion of Kuwait and its work in the former Yugoslavia, British officials repeat the mantra: "Why change a winning team?" The United States, the pre-eminent power on the council, is more willing to take a look at a change in membership. "There is merit in taking a look at the issue," Lawrence Eagleburger, America's acting secretary of state, said, "but don't expect any quick or easy answers."

Eduard Shevardnadze, the former Soviet foreign minister and now leader of Georgia, yesterday backed Japan and Germany's bid for permanent membership.

## Amato budget plan comes under fire

FROM JOHN PHILLIPS IN ROME

THE 1993 austerity budget of Giuliano Amato, the Italian prime minister, came under fire from within his coalition yesterday as the Christian Democrat party accused him of wanting "to liquidate the welfare state".

Militant trade unionists continued to put pressure on their leaders to reject the budget package. During the latest of a series of regional four-hour protest strikes, workers from Piedmont pelleted the confederal secretary of the CGIL, the traditionally communist-led trade union federation, with eggs, metal bolts and cabbage. All union members in Sicily also staged a one day strike and pensioners began arriving in Rome for a demonstration today to protest over Signor Amato's proposed reforms of Italy's generous state retirement system.

The greatest threat to the budget was perhaps that posed by a growing body of opinion within the Christian Democrat Party, the largest grouping within the fragile coalition. A meeting of the Christian Democrat leadership decided that the party could not accept proposed cuts in spending on health and social security.

The Christian Democrats are evidently under pressure from the Catholic-linked trade union federation CISL to make deep changes in the

budget package. The Christian Democrat parliamentary whip, Gerardo Bianco, called on the government "not to liquidate the welfare state". The Christian Democrats have asked their labour minister, Nino Cristofari, to negotiate a revision of the budget. But yesterday the Socialist environment minister Carlo Ripa di Meana, emerged from a cabinet meeting and said there would be no substantial changes.

Signor Amato has made it clear he would regard tinkering with the budget excessively as a sign of weakness and has said he will call a vote of confidence to push the package through parliament if necessary.

Madrid: As Carlos Solchaga, the Spanish economic minister, gave outline details of next year's austere budget proposals after they were approved by the cabinet yesterday, the Bank of Spain was preparing to ease exchange restrictions. The stock exchange crashed to its lowest point in six years on Thursday after Wednesday's measures were announced in a bid to protect the peseta.

On Thursday 300,000 million pesetas was wiped off share values when foreign investors sold after the Bank of Spain restricted free currency movement. Yesterday the fall was checked.

## Fly to Australia and hop around the country free.

(2 free internal flights &amp; 8 more for only £60 each.)

Only one airline can offer 2 free internal flights to any of seven Australian cities.

Only one airline gives you an Explorer Air Pass for between 2 and 8 more internal flights for only £60 each.

And only one airline has a "Connections" card for discounts on hotels, car hire and tours. We'll even arrange 2 months' comprehensive insurance for you. Free.

In fact, whether you're visiting friends or relatives, or going on holiday, only one airline has all these offers available when you fly to Australia.

So fill in the coupon, or pick up the phone and call Qantas (0345 747300 7 days a week) for a pack of brochures.

Because when Qantas has an offer like this available, you won't be the only one interested.

To Qantas Airways, FREEPOST, PO Box 158, Stanhope Road, Camberley GU15 3PS.

Please send me a pack of brochures for ☐ Australia ☐ Far East

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE

SIGNATURE

QANTAS

## French lose patience over UK's dilemma

With the franc shored up, thoughts of a two-track Europe seem attractive to official Paris, writes Charles Bremner

Fresh aid from Germany won France a respite in the battle for the franc yesterday as the Mitterrand administration moved more openly behind the notion of a Europe with Britain on the outside.

Moderate intervention by the Bundesbank helped to push the franc further upwards against the mark in the European monetary system though the markets continued to bet on a realignment in coming days despite German and French denials. "It's not over," said one French official, "but the speculators have burnt their fingers."

With the franc relatively safe again within the Franco-German fold after the week's battering, French officials did little to dissipate the impact of the thoughts of Helmut Kohl and Jacques Delors, the president of the European Commission, on the benefits of a two-speed Europe. Elisabeth Guigou, the European affairs minister, said it was quite acceptable to see the Community following a new path since this "already existed" with the loose timetable for bringing the economies of member states into line for a single currency.

A fresh approach could be healthy because the momentum of the stronger and more pro-Community states would pull along the more reluctant and weaker ones, she said in a newspaper interview. However, Mme Guigou, who was the government's leading campaigner in the Maastricht referendum, said France understood John Major's political dilemma and wanted to do everything to encourage rapid ratification by Britain.

Some officials noted, however, that France could interpret the Maastricht treaty to mean that it could be put into application without the endorsement of Britain and Denmark. Their example was

the 1919 Versailles peace treaty which took effect without the ratification of the United States.

The French business world and media are voicing impatience over Britain's loss of enthusiasm for Maastricht. *Le Monde* said the Community must decide on a strategy very quickly. "M Delors demonstrated some clear thinking when he implied that France and Germany will take the lead if certain countries find excuses for slowing down application of the treaty." The French media have been painting an image of a Britain in crisis, with lurid reports of layoffs and economic collapse. "The British disaster," said the headline in the *Quotidien de Paris* yesterday over a report on the troubles at Rolls Royce and British Aerospace.

However, the French government's haste to rush to ratification smacks of a *fuite en avant* (rushing forward to escape), some commentators are saying. They see it as driven by mounting concern over opposition to the painful economic policy which has enabled France to keep up with Germany in recent years. The political forces which led almost half the electorate to reject Maastricht have homed in this week on what they see as the exploitation of France by an over-powerful Germany.

Germany's high interest rates are, they point out, draining France of the financial oxygen it needs to recover from the highest unemployment among well-off countries in Europe, the month-

piece of conservative France and a supporter of Maastricht, yesterday wondered: "How will we get out of the Franco-German trap into which we are rushing?" If Germany fails to drop its interest rates, France will be "faced with a choice between plunging deeper into depression for the relative benefit of Germany or getting out of this disastrous relationship and trying, like Britain, to follow another economic policy."

Similar thoughts are being voiced by the populist champions of the anti-Maastricht campaign, among them Philippe Séguin and Charles Pasqua, the two Gaullist dissidents. With France now entering a campaign period, ahead of parliamentary elections next March and possibly a

presidential election at any time, President Mitterrand's government cannot ignore the mounting resentment over what millions of voters see as German hegemony.

The French political party began beating faster yesterday after Jacques Chirac, the leader of the Gaullist RPR party and the opposition's leading candidate for the presidency, insisted that President Mitterrand resign if his Socialist party loses power in the parliamentary elections.

He served an uneasy stint as the head of a "cohabitation" government under M Mitterrand from 1986-88. His demand, though seen as a political manoeuvre against rival opposition leaders, raises the prospect of a constitutional crisis. Under the constitution of the Fifth Republic, tailor-made for de Gaulle in 1958, there is no mechanism for resolving a showdown between the parliament and the president.

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### New Age ex-wife is sued

New York: A 35,000-year-old prehistoric warrior called Ramtha is effectively on trial in Washington state in the shape of J.Z. Knight, 46, a New Age spiritualist who has made a vast fortune and attracted thousands of followers over the past 15 years by "channeling" the talkative spirit of Ramtha, and marketing it (Ben Macintyre writes).

Ms Knight, the most famous New Age guru in America, is being sued by her former husband, Jeffrey Knight, who claims that she used his belief in Ramtha to browbeat him into accepting a \$120,000 (£70,000) divorce settlement in 1989. He is now suing his former wife for a larger share of the money the couple made out of Ramtha.

The case has brought into question the veracity, or otherwise, of the New Age movement as a whole, whose practitioners made millions of dollars in the 1980s.

Until the age of 30, "JZ" (pronounced to rhyme with crazy), as she is known to her followers, was the suburban wife of a Tacoma dentist; she claims that Ramtha arrived in 1977 in a shower of light, a Cro-Magnon fugitive from Atlantis. Henceforth, Ms Knight was able to summon Ramtha at will, speaking in broken English with an odd general accent, and the disciples (and dollars) multiplied rapidly. Hollywood celebrities, including Linda Evans, star of the soap opera *Dynasty* and the actress Shirley MacLaine, took Ramtha as their guru.

A headquarters for the movement was established in rural Washington state after Ramtha said that space aliens and earthquakes were about to wreck the planet. By the mid-1980s JZ and Jeffrey Knight, her fifth husband, were making more than \$4 million a year.

In 1988, their five-year marriage broke up. In court this week, Mr Knight said he was devastated, less by his wife's desertion, than by the loss of Ramtha who would no longer talk to him. Mr Knight now says his former wife is a fraud and wants a larger share of the profits.

### Nuclear tests jeopardised

Washington: Britain's future ability to test, and therefore modernise, its independent nuclear deterrent has been seriously jeopardised by a vote in the US Congress (Martin Fletcher writes). Despite active, high-level British lobbying over several months, the House has approved a measure that would halt all underground nuclear testing in America by late 1996. Nevada is the UK's sole test site.

### Film seized

Hong Kong: Chinese public security officers boarded a Hong Kong police launch yesterday to seize film of an anti-smuggling operation that was carried out in waters off Hong Kong and China, police sources said. (AFP)

### Deaths order

Beirut: The execution of three Palestinian supporters of Abu Nidal, an opponent of Yasser Arafat, the chairman of the PLO, has been ordered by a self-styled PLO court near Beirut. *Al-Nahar* newspaper said. They are accused of murder.

### Water link

Nuremberg: The last link in a 2,185-mile inland waterway from the North Sea to the Black Sea was opened here. (Reuters)

### Deadly haul

Moscow: Thieves have stolen about 500lb of deadly potassium cyanide, enough to poison the population of the former Soviet Union, from a plant in Kirghizia. The Tass news agency reported. (Reuters)

## LATESAVER

**Cruise the Caribbean in five-star luxury and save at least £500.**

**11 unforgettable days from £1195.**

Choose from three luxury Caribbean. From £1395. Exotic destinations include Cozumel, Maribou, Granada and Antigua. 15 days, departs October 25. Caribbean. From £1295. Nine ports of call, including San Juan, Guadeloupe, Barbados, and St. Lucia. 15 days, departs December 6. See your travel agent or call Cunard on 071-491 3530.

For Connoisseurs of Cruising  
CUNARD IS A TRAVELER HOUSE COMPANY

ATOL 264



# Roman racers threaten to undo the Colosseum's restoration

Efforts to restore the arena may lead to confrontation with the city's motorists.  
John Phillips writes from Rome

RESTORATION of the crumbling Colosseum began at last this week, thanks to generous private sponsorship. But archaeologists fear the 40 billion lire (£18 million) rescue operation may be wasted effort unless streets surrounding the amphitheatre are closed to traffic, and the latter-day charioteers of Rome.

"It is depressing to see this," said Pina Fazio, the head of a team of ten specialists from the Central Institute of Restoration of Rome, as she watched the frantic flow of cars and buses along the Via dei Fori Imperiali from the first floor of the monument. "We can't help thinking what happens if we try to clean the Colosseum and it returns to the way it was," she said.

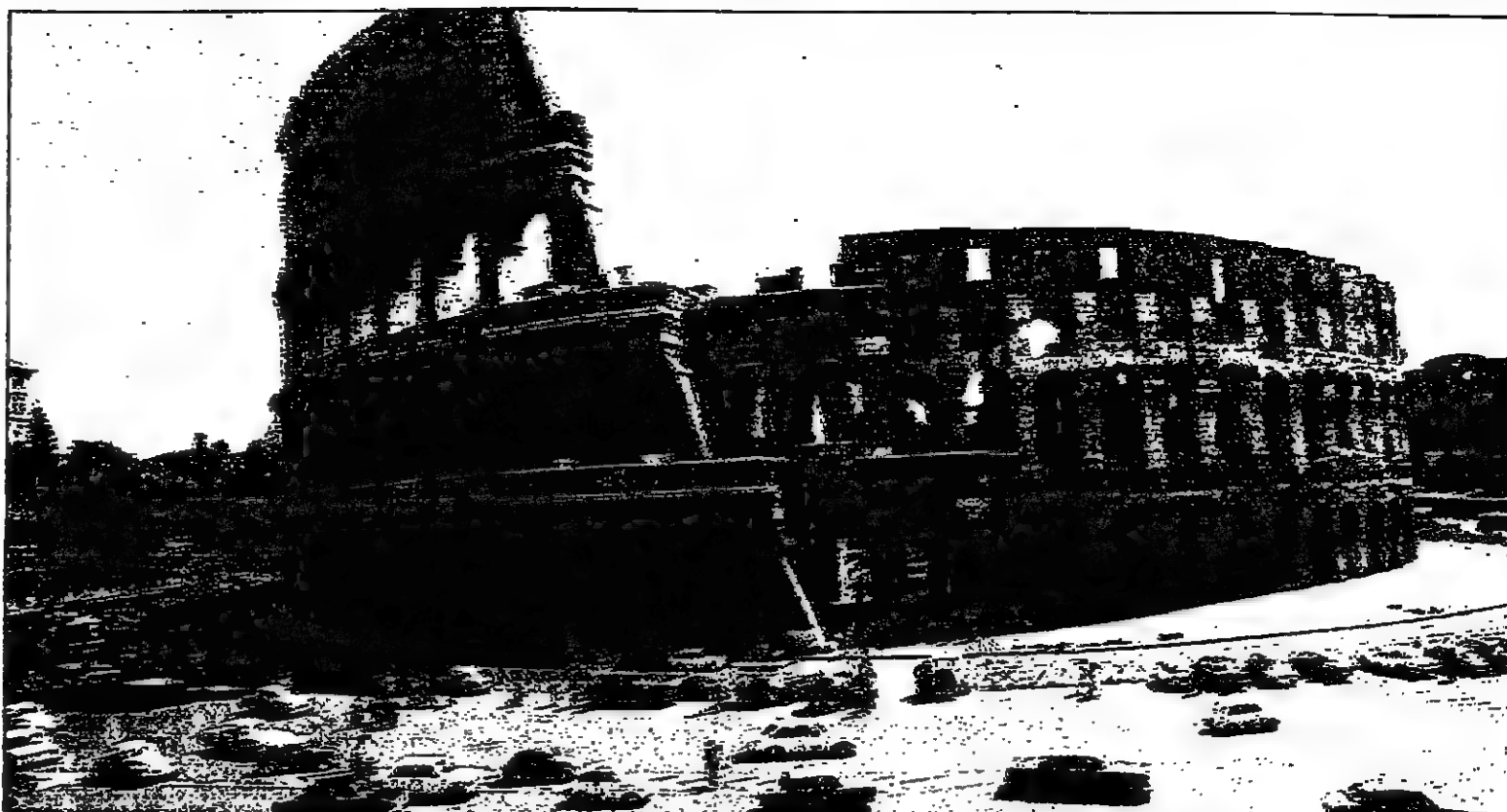
The scaffolding bears the logo of the Banca di Roma, created this year after the merger of three banks as part of Italy's preparations for a single European market. In June, Adriano La Regina, the archaeology superintendent of Rome, issued an urgent

appeal for funding to save the 1,800-year-old Colosseum.

After being courted assiduously by Francesco Sissini, the director-general of the ministry for cultural heritage, the new bank agreed to put up the cash in return for reference to the project in advertising.

The scheme aims not just to stabilise the Flavian arena and make good the effects of centuries of erosion, but to restore it to something approaching its former glory. For the first time since the fourth century, the original wooden floor on which gladiators fought and Christians were thrown to the lions will be reconstructed.

But Professor La Regina said that throwing money at the Colosseum would not be enough unless the Via dei Fori Imperiali ceases to be used as a racetrack by private motorists. The wide avenue stretching from the Piazza Venezia to the amphitheatre was constructed by Mussolini so that the dictator could stage stirring Fascist parades alongside the Forum. Profes-



Crumbling beauty: work on the 1,800-year-old Roman amphitheatre is at risk from tourists, car exhaust pollution — and earthquakes

sor La Regina has written to the Rome city council asking them to close the boulevard to private traffic and move

away from the Colosseum the stops where yellow buses belch out diesel fumes while disgorging tourists. Officials

at the professor's office say there has been no response yet from the council, which evidently is loath to become

unpopular with Roman motorists by making the already complicated one-way system more frustrating. There is

speculation the council wants to hold a referendum of residents of the historic city centre on closing the avenue,

a process that could take at least several months.

Piero Megrossi, the architect in charge of the restoration project, doubts it will be finished in his lifetime. "It will probably require four years to take off, to really start. As for finishing, future generations will probably have to think about that," he said.

The state appeal for funds prompted a flurry of alarmed Italian and foreign media reports, claiming the Colosseum was in imminent danger of collapse. Some went so far as to quote the Venerable Bede and his terrible prophecy of 12 centuries ago when he said: "When the Colosseum falls, Rome shall fall. When Rome falls, the world shall end."

Dr Fazio laughs and says "no" when asked if the Colosseum could really fall down. But when asked about the risk from earthquakes, she acknowledges that "everything can happen". The Colosseum has survived four earthquakes. The last was in 1703. Seismologists say they have been occurring every 300 or 400 years. If the pattern persists, the next one may be due by the end of this century.

Leading article, page 17

## Vouchers help Russia learn capitalist ways

FROM ANNE McELVOY IN MOSCOW

RUSSIANS are preparing for the privatisation of thousands of state enterprises next Thursday in the world's largest ever sell-off.

It is a move the government of Yegor Gaidar, the acting prime minister, hopes will confirm that the country's change to a market economy is irreversible. Seven million privatisation vouchers with a nominal value of 10,000 roubles (£25) have already been distributed and 35 per cent of shares in former state enterprises have been assigned to the scheme.

By the end of the year all 150 million Russians will hold a tiny piece of the legacy of planned economy in their hands. They are free to use the voucher to buy shares in their own or another enterprise, give it to an investment fund to do it for them, or sell it. The idea has at last succeeded in

capturing the interest of Russians.

The word "voucher" has passed rapidly into the language. A couple in Yekaterinburg, President Yeltsin's hometown, has even christened their new baby Voucher.

Moves by hardline members of the Russian legislature to postpone the privatisation process by three months or more were deftly averted yesterday by Russian Khasbulatov, the parliamentary chairman. He persuaded parliament that it would be a "strategic mistake" to put privatisation off. Instead, the parliament adopted a milder resolution that would both increase the number of enterprises liable for privatisation and raise the proportion of shares available for vouchers rather than cash.

Nugzar Betaneli, one of Russia's leading pollsters, re-

ported that the number of citizens who were certain that they would derive no benefit from the voucher scheme had risen from 39 per cent in early July to 65 per cent last month. The proportion who did expect some benefit had fallen over the same period from 15 per cent to 11 per cent. Critics of the scheme say it will result in existing managers and former communist officials accumulating wealth to invest in safe companies, while many workers would be left with useless shares.

Mr Gaidar's think-tank includes Professor Richard Layard of the London School of Economics. He is optimistic about next week's privatisation. "This scheme also has the advantage of an educative effect — something which is very important in a society which has been ignorant about capitalism and business mechanisms," he said. "Everyone feels involved in some way and it makes them think about what makes an enterprise viable or not and draw political conclusions."

President Yeltsin's government hopes that these conclusions are valid and will help its rapid transition to market conditions in Russia. Both parliament and the public are unwilling to take risks and the privatisation drive is intended to bring more Russians into the economy as small-scale investors and entrepreneurs. It is a daunting task in a land where the roots of capitalism did not have time to take hold before they were torn up by the revolution. The coming week will see a concerted media campaign to explain privatisation to the masses.

But there is also strong opposition in factories where the workers know either by the application of common sense or the effects of communist agitation that they are unlikely to survive privatisation. Outside Moscow's ZIL car factory the a protest group of former communists, calling itself Working Russia, is holding noisy demonstrations against the sell-off of the plant, now already completed.

Saturday Review, page 34

## Envoys to investigate Serb massacre claim

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

THE UN envoy, Cyrus Vance, and Lord Owen, joint chairmen of the Geneva peace talks on Bosnia, have arrived in the north-western town of Banja Luka to investigate reports of a Serb massacre of Muslims and rising ethnic tension there.

The city, now firmly in the grip of Serbian warlords who pay little heed to Radovan Karadzic, the Serb leader in Bosnia, has been the focal point of a campaign to drive out the remaining Muslims and Croats, who once comprised one-third of its 130,000 population.

Asked about reports of a Serb massacre on August 21 of 200 Muslim men and youths, Lord Owen, the European Community's mediator, said: "We want to find out what indeed happened." According to the reports, the Muslims were shot dead by Serb police at a ravine outside the town of Travnik, about 90

miles south of Banja Luka, after they had been released from a detention camp. Mr Vance said in Zagreb: "What we have heard in the recent couple of days has led us to real concern about what may be happening there." Hundreds of soldiers, men and women, many of them making the pro-Serb three-fingered salute, lined the route as the envoys were taken at high speed in Mr Karadzic's official limousine through Serb villages to their destination.

Meanwhile, eight UN soldiers, including at least one Briton were slightly wounded in a mine blast near Sarajevo while helping in an exchange of bodies between warring forces, a French UN officer said yesterday. The plight of Sarajevo's residents, trapped by the Serb siege, grew bleaker when the UN refugee agency said a resumption of an international airlift to the city remained highly doubtful.

## Designer democracy on parade

FROM ADAM LEBOR IN BUCHAREST

The election loudspeaker vans are silenced and the leafletting is over. Romanian radio and television are finally free of the beaming visages and booming voices of the would-be politicians.

After a month-long election campaign, Romania's 16 million voters have some time for quiet reflection before casting their votes in presidential and parliamentary ballots tomorrow. Surveys put President Iliescu, supported by the Democratic National Salvation Front, slightly ahead of Emil Constantinescu of the Democratic Convention. The most likely outcome is a run-off between the two.

Four further candidates are competing for the presidency and more than 80 parties are contesting seats in the two-chamber parliament. After Romania's recent turbulent

political history — the bloody revolution in 1989 and the miners' riots in Bucharest in 1990 and 1991 — the election campaign has been a relatively stable and orderly affair.

In Thursday night's television debate the six presidential candidates, blow-dried and dressed in smart suits, all managed to seem reasonably plausible contenders for the top post — apart, perhaps, from Gheorghe Funar, of the far-right Romanian National Unity party. But six slick would-be potentates do not make a genuine democracy, and the country is still learning that the transition from the Ceausescu dictatorship to being an aspiring EC member is a painful one. Insults have been freely hurled in this campaign, which has often been an unedifying spectacle. The elections have focused

on issues that are part of the legacy of the collapse of communism, such as poverty, inflation and unemployment; the question of trials of the former communist leaders; the treatment of minorities, especially ethnic Hungarians; and foreign policy, particularly relations with Moldova.

Romania's future is likely to be largely shaped by the next president, who will control appointments to the judiciary and to the Romanian Information Service, seen by some as a reincarnation of the dreaded Securitate. Mr Iliescu took power after the deaths of the Ceausescus and in May 1990 comfortably won the country's first post-communist election. But in some Western eyes at least, that victory helped hold Romania in the grip of communism.

# S

# MAPLES

# ALE

**ENDS 8PM MONDAY**

**LAST 2 DAYS!**

**STOP PRESS... STOP PRESS... STOP PRESS...**

**2 DAYS ONLY — MUST END 8PM MONDAY**

**EXTRA 25% OFF ALL SALE PRICES**

**EXTRA 25% OFF ALL UPHOLSTERY 3 DAYS ONLY**

**FANTASTIC SAVINGS ON FAMOUS NAMES**

**PETER GUILD DERWENT DURESTA**

## SALE ENDS 8PM MONDAY!

UPHOLSTERY • CABINETS • BEDS • CARPETS • DINING FURNITURE • ACCESSORIES • OBJETS D'ART

CALL YOUR LOCAL STORE ON

**0345 585851**

all calls are charged at the local rate.

**MAPLES**

OUR LONDON STORES

MAPLES of London  
145 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9LL  
(Opposite Warren Street Underground Station)  
Tel: 071 387 7000  
MAPLES of Watford  
19 The Parade, High St. Tel: 0923 231348  
MAPLES of Kingston  
Clarence St. (by Kingston Bridge) Tel: 081 546 4506

BIRMINGHAM • BOURNEMOUTH • CARDIFF • CHESTER • EXETER • GUERNSEY • HARROGATE • JERSEY  
KINGSTON • LEEDS • LEICESTER • LINCOLN • LONDON • OXFORD • SOUTHAMPTON • WATFORD • WORTHING  
Also available at Watford & Collier BRIGHTON • BRISTOL • LANCASTER • MANCHESTER • SOUTHPORT

ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PREVIOUS PRICES HAVE BEEN CHARGED FOR A PERIOD OF 28 CONSECUTIVE DAYS AND WERE THE LAST PRICES CHARGED IN ALL MAPLES STORES EXCEPT TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, HINTON, HOVE, GUILDFORD, READING AND TORQUAY.



## Clifford Longley

Searching for the real  
Jesus is a fruitless quest

Our highly secular age rejoices in its indifference to religion, but is nonetheless fascinated by the wilder possibilities. This month has had an open season on Jesus. Numerous column inches and air minutes have been devoted to A.N. Wilson's new book about (indeed, called) *Jesus: a New Interpretation*. The reviews have added further thoughts from distinguished writers to the already massive library of analysis on this subject.

As one reviewer remarked, inventing theories about Jesus is like a tabloid newspaper's reporting of the royals — unconstrained by the possibility of rebuttal. The pleasure to be had in debunking things that are sacred to earlier generations partly accounts for it, like small boys swearing in church. But there is a real mystery to explain: neither Wilson nor Thiering nor others on the same path are merely tempting fate out of bravado. They are engaged in a different mission, the "deconstruction" of Christian narratives in an effort to filter supposed truth from untruth. If what the church traditionally taught about Jesus can no longer be trusted, they seem to be saying, must he simply be dismissed as an uninteresting obscurity or is there another way of looking at him?

Is the magnetism surrounding the man artificial, induced by centuries of church indoctrination, or is there a reality to it that cannot be washed away by reductionism? The motive for this search is clearly to find ammunition to support a view already formed. That view is, by definition, not the church's official one.

Like Mr Wilson, the public's desire is to try to hold on to "Jesus" while letting go of "Christ". The humanity and the divinity are to be split, in order to discard the latter. What spices the process is the thought that the ecclesiastical powers that be — including the Vatican — would want to stop this game if they could.

The history of the quest for a "historical Jesus" is itself long, and A.N. Wilson is not the first to find it ultimately fruitless. The fatal handicap is the lack of any independent source. The New Testament was written by Christians for Christians, and is therefore not an attempt at straight historical narration but a Christian interpretation (or several interpretations) of events written for purposes other than journalism. That is why the four Gospels differ so much, and why they occasionally disagree. But if a new non-Christian interpretation can only be constructed by picking and mixing from those shelves, on what other basis is the selection to be made?

Wilson, Thiering, and before them the Jewish scholar Geza Vermes have done one valuable service, by placing Jesus back into his historical setting as a Jewish inhabitant of Roman-occupied Palestine. It becomes clear that many of the things he was reported to have said were not original, but were what might be expected from a holy man steeped in Jewish literature and spirituality. The conventional view sees Jesus on the fringe of the sect called the Pharisees, and the eccentric view (such as Thiering's) makes him an Essene at Qumran at the time of the Dead Sea scrolls.

The assumption is that the more that is known about the Jewish religion of the day the better can Jesus be pictured. This Judaizing of Jesus is thoroughly healthy, but not because it brings him closer. In so far as Christianity has rejected a Semitic Jesus in favour of a white Anglo-Saxon one, it has betrayed its origins, prepared the way for anti-Semitism, turned Christianity into an ideology and harnessed it to the cause of Western cultural colonialism. Those who seek a purified Christianity may welcome a move away from that, but it makes Jesus less accessible by making him even more remote, ancient and foreign.

This further frustrates the search for a historical personality whose biography could be written. His elusiveness may have good reasons. Below a certain surface level, the New Testament is resistant to textual archaeology. It is as if the authors left out all the useful clues for the reconstruction of Jesus's life on purpose. They saw A.N. Wilson and Barbara Thiering, and all the other deconstructors and reconstructors since Albert Schweitzer, coming. Why they felt they had to conceal their subject behind such a screen is part of the mystery of the origins of Christianity, or part of the message. But, as a result, all biographies of Jesus end up as fiction, whatever their author's first intention.

## The campaign against genetically-engineered food is ignorant and misdirected, argues Nigel Hawkes

## Scientists in the kitchen

Yesterday the Minister of Agriculture, John Gummer, announced that he is setting up an expert group to advise on the ethics of genetically engineered foods. Advice on the morality of the new foods is crowding in from every side, not all of it very soundly-based. In the United States pressure groups have named them "Frankenfoods", conjuring up the image of a mad scientist stirring a pot full of poisons.

So far 1,500 chefs have signed up with the Pure Foods Campaign, a Washington-based pressure group which issues stickers that the socially-conscious cooks can put on the front of their establishments. "We do not serve genetically-engineered foods", the stickers assert grudgingly, though the truth is no such foods are yet available in America.

In Holland, things have taken a nastier turn. There a group of vigilantes called Het Vuurige Virus (literally, "the flaming virus") has taken the law into its own hands, destroying whole fields of

new crops before they can be harvested. For two years running they have succeeded in razing to the ground crops of genetically-engineered maize being grown by a seed and plant-breeding business.

So far, Britain has been spared the backlash against biotechnology, but given the proclivities of the animal rights activists that may not last for ever. The Germans are so nervous on the subject that many genetic engineering experiments cannot even be carried out there.

Tempting as it is to dismiss the opposition as a bunch of malcontents, it would be a mistake. The food industry that gave us the discoloured-flavoured hamburger and the tasteless tomato has long since lost the benefit of any doubt. What is at issue, however, is whether genetic engineering

really adds a new and sinister dimension to the old battle between consumers wanting to buy food and producers trying to sell them cotton wool.

In both Britain and America, the regulatory authorities have adopted a permissive stance towards the new techniques. Not many people may know it, but there are already two genetically-engineered food products on the market in Britain, though neither is intended for direct consumption. One is a strain of yeast used in making bread, while the other is an enzyme used in cheese-making.

In America, the Food and Drug Administration has decided to treat the novel foods no differently from those produced conventionally, a decision that has whipped the opponents of biotechnology into a fury. Recently an FDA official seeking to explain the policy at a meeting in Madison, Wisconsin — not normally considered a trouble-spot — was howled down by 30 or 40 people alerted by the Pure Food Campaign.

Among the first genetically-engineered products in America and Britain will be tomatoes, a fruit that seems to have had more than its share of improvements over the years. In both cases, genetic engineering has been used to remove the tomato's natural propensity to produce a rotting enzyme, polygalacturonase. This means that the fruit can be harvested, stored, shipped, shelved and finally shopped without losing its pristine firmness.

Ahead lie many more genetically-engineered crops. The harvest which has been destroyed by

campaigners two years running in the Netherlands is a maize, altered so that it is resistant to a common herbicide. The idea is to make it easier for farmers to spray against weeds without killing the crop, thus increasing yield.

Other changes in the pipeline may make plants more resistant to pests or disease, able to survive drought or frost, or to produce sweeter, more nutritious, or longer-lasting crops. In Japan, they are persuading soybeans and rice to produce more of the vitamins and amino acids that an ideal food should have.

These will no longer be foods but "nutraceuticals", producing a perfect nutritional balance and also able to cure or improve medical conditions. Already, argue the researchers, nutraceuticals exist in the form of low-

fat milks with added protein and calcium. Genetic engineering aims at the same kind of product, by different means.

The scientists working on products like these must be watched, but it is a moral issue or simply one of food safety? To the opponents of biotechnology, it is unnatural or immoral to interfere with the genetic inheritance of a species to improve it, though in truth this is what conventional plant and animal breeders have been doing for centuries. What is the bloodstock industry for but to breed faster horses than nature intended?

Biotechnology may have risks but that does not make it morally questionable. Cool analysis, not the frenzies of the Dutch activists or easy sloganeering of the Pure Food Campaign, is what is needed. Genetically-engineered food can be good food, or bad; but it is not essentially different and its producers do not deserve to be anathematised by those who pose as our moral guardians.

Simon Jenkins dreams that  
our political masters' dearest  
plans were turned inside  
out in one disenchanted week

So was it Coriolanus? Or Julius Caesar? Or one of the Henrys? There is no party game so much fun as matching Shakespeare to a political crisis. But what of the past month? There is no argument. A charabanc of cabinet ministers should be delivered forthwith to the National Theatre for Robert Lepage's brilliant *Midsummer Night's Dream*. They will feel at home: the actors huddled at each other for much of the evening. But this is no fairytale dream. This is the exorcism of nightmare. The magic is jet black. Real life is on stage, mere fantasy is mirrored elsewhere. The Bard is at his most devastating. And as for Puck, that cheeky Bundesbanker, that architect of economic chaos... but more anon.

First to the subplot and David Mellor. He might indeed reflect with Lyander on the tortuous path of true love, not least from his good friend John Major. We had hardly time to greet this minister of culture when the jaws of darkness devoured him up and quick bright things came to confusion. I thought he was doing rather well as heritage minister. He passed no state secrets to foreign powers. His private life was irrelevant to his work. And as for past "freebies", is every invoice of every ministerial holiday (and every civil service one) now to be scrutinised for years past?

Half the stories about Mr Mellor were simply made up, on the assumption that he would not sue. Those that were true were hardly sacking offences. The punishment is absurdly in excess of the crime.

But Mr Major's summer has been spent on banks where wild thyme grows; he has long loved the tabloids and today must be purple with love's wound. Like

Harold Wilson before him, he sups with the devils of the popular press — and does so with far too short a spoon. A strong prime minister would this week have flicked those ludicrous front pages aside with contempt. Nothing new had emerged to Mr Mellor's discredit since the prime minister's last message of support. Newspapers, colluding only in the frenzy of their rivalry, merely decided that trying to get rid of Mr Mellor was more fun than covering Maastricht, the ERM and the biggest government debacle of the decade.

The press was roaring for all the world like Bottom's sucking dove. The hypocrisy was morose. The tabloids were morose. "Political embarrassment" only because the press made him one. All else was humbug. The prime minister may regard the tabloids as holy writ, surrogates for democracy, but no American or French or German politician does so. The best way to handle the tabloids is not to read them. As it was, Mr Major let them mug him of a good minister and friend.

The prime minister was floored by nothing more substantial than a rolled up newspaper and a moist eye from the 1922 Committee. A most lamentable comedy indeed, a most cruel death.

That bad dream ended in whimper. But it was only a subplot. Robert Lepage's Puck is still waiting centre stage, a lithe, menacing, androgynous, oozing evil. Angela Laurie emerges onto a blackened Olivier stage



awash with slime, an acrobat with one breast bare. This play may be four centuries old, but she makes it the most immediate drama now running, the play for today, embodying forces more powerful than any politics, a schemer, speculator, manipulator. She leaps up, unscrews a single lightbulb and plunges all Europe into black disorder. Angela Laurie's Puck is no rustic mischief-maker. She is chaos. Performing miracles of

contortion, she scampers on all fours, legs arched forward over her shoulders until her head peers out from her clutch. Thus she scans her herbs of lunacy, taunting today's politicians. "Lark in a gossip's bowl, in the very likeness of a roasted crab."

Now we can see unfolding all the midsummer madness of the past three months. Is that Nick Bottom or Norman Lamont transformed by Puck's black art into a braying ass, besotted with

the creatures of darkness? Is that Puck, or a sly speculator, clasped to Bottom's back like an incubus — the most astonishing coup de théâtre I have ever seen — her feet playing about his head in mimicry of an ass's ears? And when Bottom/Lamont makes raucous love, is it to Titania or to a whole swamp of economic garbage? He cries out for oats, hay, honey-bags, scratches, as if public expenditure knew no bounds. He wakes, and wonders

what hit him. Lepage's handling of this majestic play is in direct line of descent from Peter Brook's of 1970, and from Jan Kars's revolutionary essay on Shakespeare as modernist. Its essence is to eliminate the gap between period illusion and contemporary reality.

At the National, the join is soon invisible. Oberon cries "What hast thou done?" as he surveys Puck's demolition of his policies. "This is thy negligence." But negligence, or wilful knavery? Who is to blame? Since the last week in September will long be celebrated as the Feast of the Unknown Scapegoat, the audience could be forgiven a snigger. Puck merely promises to "put a girdle round the world in forty minutes" — and drive sterling off the rails?

Mud hurries left and right. Poor Bottom slithers to the floor bewildered: "I have had a dream past the wit of man to say what dream it was: man is but an ass." And when all have been awakened from the dream, this ragged cabinet of actors must stage their tragical-historical-comical farce, otherwise known as an emergency debate. Lamont and Smith, Pyramus and Thisbe across the dispatch box, with Madam Speaker as the Wall resplendent. "Eat no onions nor garlic, for we are to utter sweet breath," she cries.

When John Major rose to speak on Thursday afternoon I thought I heard Oberon murmur to his colleagues. "Think no more of this night's accidents but as the fierce vexations of a dream." Perhaps that is how he would like it all to seem. But what accidents, what vexations and what a dream! I am more inclined to side with Puck. That was the devil that sorted them out in the end, the devil that has the best tune in the play: "Lord, what fools these mortals be!"



## ...and moreover

## PHILIP HOWARD

By abolishing the cane in British schools, the European Court of Human Rights is in the process of ending not only our oldest blood sport, but also one of our oldest sources of literary inspiration. Since English letters began to be autobiographical six centuries ago, a recurrent theme has been tales of rod and birch, of stiff upper lips and loose lower jaws, of the camaraderie and courage forged on the flogging block to produce the strong, silent neotronics who run the empire. Like other practices, it is an English vice.

Dr Johnson, who knew the birch from both ends as teacher and taught, observed: "There is now less flogging in our great schools than formerly, but then less is learned there: so that what the boys get at one end they lose at the other." So even 250 years ago men were complaining (wrongly) about declining standards in education and discipline. Roald Dahl may well have caught his jaundiced view of the adult world from the cruel floggings pleasurably inflicted on all corners by Geoffrey Fisher, then headmaster of Repton, later Archbishop of Canterbury, and memorably exposed in Dahl's memoir of his childhood.

When Anthony Trollope's old headmaster failed to recognise him after he had left school, Anthony observed that he supposed the headmaster was more familiar with a different part of his anatomy. Shelley was a heroic rebel against the lynch mob of Eton (the tabloid rap-pack is the true successor of Dr Keane); but

Swinburne developed his "peculiar attitude to punishment" there, so that the authorities were embarrassed enough to get his parents to remove him as a bad example at the age of 16.

I was first formally introduced to the foreign secretary while I was kneeling on the seat of a dining-room chair, jacked over its back, and looking backwards through its legs as he took a run at me with a cane. The new election of 12-year-old King's Scholars were being beaten en masse after their first three weeks on the charge of "behaving like little tin gods". Jeremy Wolfenden protested about the inequity of this general charge as eloquently as a *Times* leader, and accordingly got ten strokes instead of six. Since then, both Eton and Douglas have mellowed greatly. Flogging and beating have vanished from the old Cdo, because the boys refused to do it to each other. So the world has improved in at least one way in our lifetime.

But in its time, as the greatest public school, Eton was the world headquarters of corporal punishment. In many modes, from syphoning (done with a rubber tube once used for filling baths, performed by the Captain of Chamber, a boy of 13 or 14) to fearsome pop-lanning, for which your head was wedged beneath a window, and you had to get a doctor's certificate the day before to say that you could stand the punishment. I was syphoned by a brilliant Greek scholar, now a distinguished ambassador.

The only beating not done by boys to other boys was flogging,

performed by the Head Master with a birch, after a procession across school yard to the flogging-block with the porter and two sixth-form praepostors. You bled, the birch was splintered, and it was presented to you afterwards, your parents being charged 50p for it on next half's bill. Flogging was inflicted only for capital offences, such as turning in three unsatisfactory pieces of written work in a row.

Cyril Connolly recorded the system: "My own election was broken under the strain of beatings at night, and bullying by day; all we could hope for was to achieve peace with seniority and then start beating in our turn." Orwell, another King's Scholar, was beaten when he was 18, just outside sixth form, by boys in his senior election "for being late at prayers".

At Sherborne, Cecil Day Lewis, during his second term in the lower sixth, was punished for hubris, a common floggable offence. He was informed ten weeks beforehand, so that he could look forward to it. At Westminster, Gibbon purchased a knowledge of Latin syntax at the cost of many years and some blood. On his first day at Christ's Hospital, Charles Lamb, aged seven, saw a boy in fetters in the dungeons, visited twice weekly by the head for thrashing. His offence was to have run away.

I hope the European Court knows what it is up to, in abolishing this peculiarly English source of literary inspiration. English writers evidently need something to get them going.

Skin deep  
in trouble

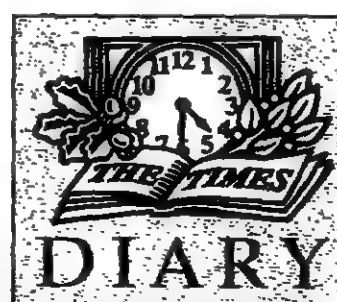
ANY hopes of a quiet life in the Bermuda Triangle have quickly vanished for the accident-prone Lord Waddington, the new governor of the Caribbean island. Only three weeks after donning his plumed hat, Waddington has become embroiled in one of the biggest controversies in years: allegations of fixing and racism in the Miss Bermuda Islands beauty competition.

Waddington, former Home Secretary and Leader of the Lords, was asked to crown the winner of the pageant earlier this week. This turned out to be Diana Mitchell, 24, the first white winner for many years and one of only a handful of white girls in the line-up of 19. She will now go forward to the Miss World finals in December... in South Africa.

Waddington, unaware of the passions that beauty competitions generate in Bermuda, dutifully stepped forward to place the crown on the winner's head. As he did so three-quarters of the 750-strong audience at the Southampton Princess Hotel booed and many walked out. Most of the 19 contestants burst into tears; 16 of them have hired lawyers and are suing the organisers alleging irregularities in the scoring.

The judges, branded racist by the contestants, learnt the name of the winner at the same time as the audience. Some have withheld their agreement to Mitchell taking the title.

Lord Waddington must by now have realised that beauty competitions are political hot potatoes in Bermuda. There are statues of Gina Swainson, who won Miss World in 1979, all over the country. The 1980 Miss Bermuda



resigned alleging lack of support; 1982's Miss Bermuda was jailed for cocaine offences; the 1987 winner was disbarred from the Miss World competition because she was too old; and the 1989 winner sued the organisers.

John Smith had better take a map with him when he goes to the Labour Party conference this weekend. The party's conference guide was typical about the attractions of Brighton nightlife and includes a "detailed location plan of the Brighton conference centre". That should be useful for the Tories who meet in the town next month. The Labour conference is in Blackpool.

## Mellor's swansong

A POIGNANT tribute will be paid to David Mellor on Sunday evening. It is the last interview he gave before resigning his job as national heritage secretary and will be broadcast in the final episode in Radio 4's series *Ministering to the Arts*.

The interview, conducted by Sir Roy Strong, was recorded on Tuesday. By Wednesday, as Mellor's resignation became increasingly likely, a second version of the introduction was made. Sir Roy says Mellor gave no signal that he expected to be on the back benches this weekend. "He was extremely composed, very competent and

handled his brief very well. I couldn't help noticing his extraordinarily beautiful hands," Sir Roy says.

Sir Roy has not met Mellor's replacement, Peter Brooke, but is keen to interview him for a second series. "I very much hope that Peter Brooke will lead a blameless life and build on Mellor's achievements," Strong says.

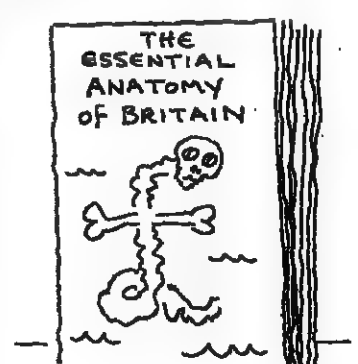
Brooke, best known for his untimely rendition of *O My Darling Clementine* on a Dublin chat show, has recently started collecting works of art in a modest way. He has imposed a price limit of £250 on any single purchase. Rescued from the ignominy of the back benches, Brooke may well have reflected on the fact that not only Mellor but five of his predecessors as arts minister, Paul Channon, Norman St John-Stevens, Lord Gowrie, Richard Luce and Tim Renton have finished on the political scrap heap. But as Mellor says himself in Sunday's broadcast: "A nation at ease with itself is a nation which doesn't despise leisure."

## Perfect timing

Anthony Sampson, whose updated classic *The Essential Anatomy of Britain* is to be published next month, was forced to postpone an interview with John Major just as the prime minister decided he could no longer sustain Britain's economic policy.

The book, which has been regarded as a seminal work on current affairs since first being published 30 years ago, was completed immediately after the collapse of the pound and the French referendum last weekend. But on September 16, Sampson was due to have an audience at Downing Street to discuss certain issues raised in the book — the lack of democratic control within Britain and the European Community.

"It was really rather comic," said Sampson yesterday. "He said he would be delighted to see me at 4pm and at 2.30 I received a call to say he was terribly sorry but he could not make it that afternoon."



What I found particularly amusing was the fact that a main aspect of the book concentrates on the obsession of political leaders with short-term markets. John Major was, of course, completely submerged by the markets at that time."

## Alma pater?

IN 1979 when St Anne's College, Oxford, accepted its first male students after a century of blue stockings, one hopeful male fresher was turned away at the gate by the bearded who assumed he was a delivery boy. Tonight St Anne's, which numbers Tina Brown, Jancis Robinson and Libby Purves amongst its old girls, is hosting a black-tie dinner for 100 of its former students, the first co-ed intake, who graduated ten years ago. Ruth Deech, principal of the college, says the dinner is making one concession to the inevitable result of mixing the sexes: "Yes, we will have a baby room with a baby intercom."





## PUSHING BY BONN

Nothing is as calculated to provoke anger and arouse visceral fears in this country as threats from Bonn and Paris to leave Britain behind in the slow lane towards European unity. As Sir Leon Brittan said yesterday, the recurrent nightmare of every British prime minister is a continental cabal whose decisions would determine British politics and the economy. After this week's remarks by John Major and Chancellor Kohl, the gap between London and Bonn is now as wide as it ever was in Margaret Thatcher's day. On both sides hopes for a fresh start have been soured by a feeling of betrayal.

The German chancellor was furious yesterday at British attempts to blame the Bundesbank for the pound's exit from the exchange-rate mechanism and saw this as scant reward for his efforts in helping negotiate the opt-out compromises for Britain at Maastricht. Mr Major and his colleagues are suspicious that France and Germany are again forcing the government's hand while plotting at their recent meeting in Paris a federalist agenda that will be sprung on Britain on or before the special Birmingham summit.

Herr Kohl has denied that Germany wants to push forward with a treaty of less than twelve. Such assurances do not ring true. Talk of a two-speed Europe was rife for more than a year after he and President Mitterrand issued their 1990 manifesto for European union. It was clearly intended then to push the reluctant British into accepting the need for an intergovernmental conference. It is now an attempt to strike not only at Britain's amour propre but at Mr Major's handling of the EC presidency.

The German chancellor is in a dilemma. Brought up on the Rhineland borders of France and in the political tradition of Adenauer, he is convinced that his country will never find stability and political direction unless it is anchored in the European Community. European unity is, therefore, not only one of the few constants in his ideology but in his eyes a matter of vital interest to curb his country's potentially self-destructive wandering between East and West. For him, the Franco-German alliance is the keystone of this unity.

The French referendum came as a shock: not just because of the closeness of the result,

which cast doubt on his neighbour's commitment to this integration, but because of the overly anti-German tone of the campaigning, both by the "yes" camp and the "no" camp. Herr Kohl's reaction has not been to pull away from an alliance that appears to be turning sour, however, but to double his efforts to refreshen it. The massive political and financial support for the embattled franc was the first immediate test; the chancellor's insistence that nothing should hold up Maastricht is the political pay-off he requires from Mitterrand.

The British calls for a rethink of EMU and for changes in the treaty are all the more frustrating to him: not just because Britain, a bigger country than Denmark, can still effectively kill the treaty, but because Britain is only voicing sentiments that he sees in France, fears which are growing in Germany — especially over EMU — and which he knows will make the decision to press ahead regardless almost impossible for European public opinion to swallow. He would happily be free of the British brake. But neither the German chancellor nor the French president have yet given any indication of how they will cut the cable.

For his part, Mr Major knows that the government cannot now press ahead until he has rebuilt a political consensus. The cabinet has edged a little this week towards the sensible view that Britain can move forward more slowly than its partners without undermining the national interest. But abandonment of ringing phrases like "remaining at the heart of Europe" risks a split in the Conservative party as great as that from a too hasty embrace of Maastricht.

Sir Leon's warning is that Britain, by resisting in the name of sovereignty closer integration under the Maastricht treaty, could end by losing even more sovereignty. This is a subtle way of placing in a British context the continental argument for going ahead with ratification. But barbed remarks this week both from Herr Kohl and from Theo Waigel, the German finance minister, are more likely to exacerbate the prickly state of Anglo-German relations than to stiffen the cabinet's resolve to ratify the treaty. Britain has been told often enough that it is in danger of missing the Euro-bus for this old canard to cause any fear.

## ROMAN FACE LIFT

The Italian government is planning to spend £18 million over the next four years on restoring the Colosseum. It will raise the money itself rather than appeal for contributions from lovers of ancient monuments and the diaspora of the Roman Empire, which today comprises most of the world. This is a suitably grandiose price for that grandest and grimmest of historic buildings. If there is a touch of *folie de grandeur* about it, *folie* has been part of the structure of the Colosseum from its beginning 19 centuries ago, ever since it was erected in the valley where Nero excavated the artificial lake for his megalomaniac Domus Aurea.

The Italians do not intend to restore the Colosseum to its original use, though no doubt a capacity crowd of 50,000 could still be attracted every day to bay at blood sports between such unpopular contemporary gladiators as journalists and politicians, using such modern equivalents of trident and snicker-snee as handbag and television boom. They would certainly turn out for the stout modern *thrax* named Pavarotti or for Heavy Metal provocateurs.

But countries live by the symbol as well as the balance of payments. Like others, Italy has trouble finding a role, a national identity, and even a government, to suit the modern age. There is sound politics in refurbishing the paramount physical emblem of the time when Rome ruled the world. Others have done so before. The symbolism of Rome played a potent part in the rhetoric and imagery of the American, French and Fascist revolutions.

The Italians would be wise, however, to cease their restoration well before the Colosseum is returned to its pristine state. With the Great Pyramid of Cheops and Stonehenge, it has become one of the three great works of Ozymandias in the real world, inspiring thoughts of the transience of

mortal ambition as well as good books and paintings and bad films.

Its attractions are ruinous, and it appears best to modern sensibilities in the Piranesi mode, with the wild flowers growing out of the seats where the Roman crowd roared for blood, and now prowled by wild beasts no fiercer than a pack of urban cats. It became the apex of the Grand Tour because it declared to its visitors that, however mighty, to this favour must all empires come, and that in the shadow of this great ruin, individual heartaches and troubles were ashes under Tiberis.

Each generation reconstructs the past from its own perspectives and to its own purposes. The travelling New Age mystics put ideologies into Stonehenge undreamed of by its mysterious builders. The Parthenon has been partly resurrected in the cold light of a northern Protestant sensibility, and would look to us ironically barbaric in its original Southern glitter of colour. Arthur Evans demonstrated the impossibility of putting Ozymandias together again with his gaudy reconstruction of the Minoan palace at Knossos. It lacked the Piranesi touch as well as the Minotaur.

The Colosseum needs restoration, like the Parthenon and the medieval cathedrals of England, because of the damage caused by years of pollution created mainly by the modern Roman chariot in his Fiat. It is right to restore the grim old heap because it has become one of the world's most powerful emblems, and because its final collapse would be as devastating culturally as the Fall of Rome was politically. It can also be made a highly lucrative attraction to the spectators of mass tourism. But the restoration must preserve the ambiguities of empire, like the slave who stood beside the triumphant general in his chariot, reminding him that even he was mortal.

## ARTFUL ENTRY, ARTLESS EXIT

As long as the new cabinet minister for the arts refuses all invitations to sing or dance, he should serve John Major well. Peter Brooke is as firmly of the Tory old school as David Mellor is of the new. The next heritage secretary's recent attempt to become Speaker of the House of Commons reinforced his image as a man of fairness and moderation who could be guaranteed to find the centre of every argument.

Only a Dublin television rendition of Clementine, delivered at a time too close to an IRA atrocity against civilians in Northern Ireland, stained his career as Northern Ireland Secretary in Mr Major's pre-election administration. Yesterday, as was widely agreed in Westminster, he was the perfect answer for a prime minister who was wanting to make an appointment that would signify as little as possible.

Until Mr Major decides what view of Europe he really wants to take, he can perhaps be excused for avoiding signals that might be misunderstood. He had already allowed the politics of the new heritage ministry to impinge far too closely on the somewhat more central position of First Lord of the Treasury.

If, in the current circumstances, he had chosen a CD-collecting Thatcherite, the appointment would have been interpreted as delivering another rebuff to Chancellor Kohl. Had he chosen a theatre-loving

follower of Sir Edward Heath, there would have been howls from the cabinet's newly revived Eurosceptics. Playing safe was no bad way to play.

Mr Mellor tried to play safe himself yesterday, bowing out of the government in a mostly self-deprecating speech before fellow MPs who can always be relied upon to show sympathy at times such as these. He quoted Kipling on the power of the press and John Lennon on the serendipitous nature of life — an arts minister to the last. But there could, it seemed, be no occasion involving David Mellor that did not include some measure of excess. To equate his treatment by newspaper editors with the sufferings under Ceausescu's rule of Romania was tasteless enough. To make jokes about Captain Oates and the icy wastes of the backbenches was also a tawdry trick of rhetoric from a man who, far from giving up his life for his friends, clung on to power despite all the damage that his friend the prime minister would thereby suffer.

Tact was never Mr Mellor's strength. He preferred endurance. At only 43 years of age, he must hope that his career is not over. When a future prime minister is searching for a former minister to fill a sudden vacancy — looking perhaps for a man who will give just the right signal of bull-headedness and bluster — Mr Mellor may yet find himself back in the limelight he loves.

## Mellor departure and moral issues

From Mr J. R. T. Ryllance

Sir, There was a time in public life when those in high office whose behaviour or judgment had been found wanting or who had become an object of mirth instinctively knew that they had to resign.

There was a time, too, when those who had been forced to reverse a fundamental policy for which they had stood and for which they, as the minister in charge, and not the Cabinet bore responsibility, knew instinctively that it was time to go.

Leaders of this nation once recognised that the upholding of those tenets of public life was more important than loyalty to friends who had helped them to achieve that leadership.

How can I teach my children high standards and that they must take responsibility for their actions if there is no example from those they are supposed to respect? What sort of leaders do we now have?

Yours faithfully,  
J. R. T. RYLLANCE,  
Francis Taylor Building,  
Temple, EC4A.  
September 24.

From Lord Hanson

Sir, It's a sad commentary on the state of the British media today when, with great relief at the top of the 6pm news, the BBC took 16 minutes, including John Cole's comments, to tell the David Mellor story in great detail.

One of the most important stories of the decade, the special economic debate in Parliament, took second place in the news with six minutes. What an insult to the viewers.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,  
HANSON,  
House of Lords.  
September 24.

From Mr Adrian Cosker

Sir, What a truly extraordinary coincidence it was that Mr Major's friend, David Mellor, should state the headlines by choosing to resign on the very day of John Smith's debut in the Commons as Leader of the Opposition.

Yours faithfully,  
ADRIAN COSKER,  
92 Hampden Road,  
Hitchin, Hertfordshire.  
September 25.

From Mr Robin Grey, QC

Sir, Two of the country's "ambassadors" have recently been very much in the public eye: David Mellor and Paul Gascoigne ("Gazza" mania: Rome salutes its new hero". September 24).

Both work hard (when fit) and do excellent work for their country. Both have committed their indiscretions, as human beings are wont to do.

Why is one pilloried by the press with total disregard to the feelings of his wife and family, whilst the other is glorified? Is one so much better than the other?

Yours sincerely,  
ROBIN GREY,  
Queen Elizabeth Building,  
Temple, ECA.  
September 24.

## Educational access

From Mr Jitinder Kohli

Sir, I must take issue with your interpretation of the Oxford Access Scheme (report and leading article, September 16). We are not in favour of reverse or positive discrimination, which would be unfair to all concerned and against the law.

What we are interested in is redressing a sociological elitism, one which your leader argues leads to Oxford being "the haven of middle-class children from well-off homes and public schools".

Our interest is in making Oxford an academic elite which is open regardless of sociological or educational background. Oxford must be an open as opposed to a closed elite.

This is the elitism which you rightly describe as "searching out the best from whatever background".

Yours faithfully,  
JITINDER KOHLI  
(Co-ordinator,  
Oxford Access Scheme),  
St Hugh's College,  
Oxford.  
September 16.

## Water under London

From Sir Alan Muir Wood,  
FRS, FEng.

Sir, I write to assure Gillian Tindall ("The flood beneath the capital's feet", *Life & Times*, September 15) that "a comprehensive nether equivalent" to the Ordnance Survey for London's underworld has existed since its preparation in 1972 by my own firm, Sir William Halcrow and Partners, with the assistance of Mr. Hay and Anderson (now Mott, MacDonald), in the form of a computer model.

The data included the main geological features, mostly acquired from boreholes during the previous century, and the positions of tunnels and deep utility services. So far as I am aware this was the first attempt at such mapping for any city.

The program yields graphical dis-

## Facing up to legal and ethical dilemmas of euthanasia

From Dr Mary R. Davies

Sir, There must be few doctors who have reached retirement age, as I have, who can honestly say that they have never, by their actions, shortened a patient's life. In the vast majority of cases this would be the result of increased dosage of pain-relieving drugs to ease suffering; or of withholding medical treatment which would only prolong the process of dying.

This is acceptable in law. What of the rarer other cases? I, too, have cared for a dying patient whose pain was not controlled by increasingly large doses of heroin. Does society expect us to shut out compassion and leave the poor unfortunate to suffer? The fact that these cases are rare is no help to the victim.

There are those whose wish would be to prolong life for as long as medical science can do so. There are those who believe that suffering is a refining fire for the soul and should be endured. I believe, however, that many would prefer the comfort of a compassionate person to relieve any suffering and ease their passage from life.

Is it right that those who have strongly held views should arbitrate for others who do not share these beliefs? Is it not time that an individual patient's clearly expressed wish, if consistent and witnessed, should be allowed in law as the guide for treatment in that terminal phase once death is inevitable?

Yours faithfully,  
MARY R. DAVIES,  
Old Hall,  
Finlaystone Road,  
Kilmaclavin, Renfrewshire.  
September 24.

From Mr Lewis Stretch

Sir, It is not the merciful, loving skill of the doctor from which the patient needs protection: it is persecution under the law.

The worthy but limited insight of the Hippocratic oath must yield to Christian concern for care throughout all phases of human life, including dying. A sure and certain faith in resurrection to eternal, spiritual life is incompatible with making the prolongation of physical existence, regardless of the cost to the patient, an over-riding priority.

The outstanding feature of the trial of Dr Cox was the absence of any effective challenge to his claim that his patient, Mrs Boyes, was dying, indeed near to death, and that the only way to accede to her request to be allowed to pass away with dignity, with minimal pain and holding her family's hands to the last, was the treatment he administered.

If the simplistic demands which you fear (leading article, September 21) are not to be admitted, we do not need more legal sophistry in trying to draw lines through grey areas where fine, accurate definition is simply not

feasible. We need more enlightened behaviour by legal and medical practitioners, and by juries.

Yours faithfully,  
LEWIS STRETCH,  
3 Laroc Close,  
Godmanchester, Cambridgeshire.  
St Matthew's Day.

From Dame Cicely Saunders, OM

Sir, Much of the reporting on the case of Dr Cox and the reaction of the media must have given many of the general public the impression that the pains of dying cannot be controlled without a lethal injection.

A doctor's commitment has always been to relieve suffering as well as to preserve life and there comes a time when appropriate treatment must be to concentrate on the former. Much work has been done in this area in the last 20 years and a number of recent studies have shown that a combination of drugs, particularly in the case where pain is less responsive to opiates, such as morphine, can in fact control such distress.

This will very rarely be at the cost of a loss of consciousness. However, doctors experienced in this area are confident that when this is so it is in the best interests of the patient and that it needs no change in the law, which could have dangerous implications. Further research and study continues in this area.

No doctor faced with this problem unexpectedly is further from advice from a pain clinic or palliative care specialist than the nearest telephone, where doctors will be available for consultation.

Yours faithfully,  
CICELY SAUNDERS (Chairman),  
St Christopher's Hospice,  
51-59 Lawrie Park Road,  
Sydenham, SE26.  
September 24.

From Mr Michael W. Brown, JP

Sir, We have come to expect a lack of balance from partisans, such as Ludovic Kennedy, who has called for a free pardon for Dr Cox (letter, September 22). Not content with this, though, he has attacked the jury in the case.

As Bernard Levin points out today, the reality is complex. So far from being blame-worthy, the jury is to be congratulated. We are all fortunate that there is still to be found a jury which will deliver a verdict in accordance with its oath (and hence with the evidence), regardless of personal reluctance, distaste or distress.

Such fortitude is the backbone of our criminal justice system, and is far more valuable than the occasional perverse or "protest" verdict.

Yours faithfully,  
MICHAEL BROWN,  
48 Knox Green,  
Binfield, Berkshire.  
September 22.

## Paul and Christianity

From Mr Steve Turner

Sir, You report (September 23) the Council of Christians and Jews as publishing a study claiming that "St Paul did not think of himself as a Christian". My concordance shows that the word *Christian(s)* is found only three times in the Bible, twice with reference to Paul.

In Acts 11 we are told that the first people to be described as Christians were Greeks living in Antioch who had been taught by Paul.

In Acts 26 King Agrippa says that he has almost been persuaded to become "a Christian" after listening to Paul speak.

A Christian means a follower of Christ, "the anointed one". In this sense, whether or not St Paul ever uttered the phrase "I am a Christian", how else can we usefully describe a man who called himself "a servant of Jesus Christ" (Romans 1.1) and an "apostle of Jesus Christ" (Ephesians 1.1)?

Yours faithfully,  
STEVE TURNER,  
7 Whitehall Park Road, W4.  
September 23.

From Major R. D. Gould

Sir, Your report quotes the Rev Marcus Braybrooke as saying that it is unclear whether Jesus claimed to be the Messiah. His study apparently seeks to place orthodox Christianity on a better footing with its Jewish parent.

After his Damascus-road vision St Paul clearly saw (and wrote) that he had a different religious belief from

orthodox Judaism and hoped that all Jews would come to share his beliefs. Jesus's appreciation of his messianic task is repeatedly found in the gospels.

At the time of his incarnation only the Jewish people had any real understanding of God, and Jesus used that understanding as the foundation for his teaching of the full self-revelation of God. That is the Christian claim, which Judaism naturally rejects, for it is a definite alteration of the revealed faith as they understand it.

This does not, of course, prevent common action on social matters, nor theological discussion. The acceptance of this statement is not a difference of either religion; the difference between the two cannot ever be a reason for anti-Semitism.

Yours faithfully,  
ROBERT GOULD,  
5 Down, The Quadrangle,  
Morden College, Blackheath, SE3.  
September 24.

From Mr Paul Sayer

Sir, The gospels were written by eyewitnesses of the events and sayings recorded. The apostle Peter says: "We did not follow cleverly invented stories when we told you about the power and coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, but we were eyewitnesses of his majesty" (1 Peter 1.16).

In a court of law the testimony of two eyewitnesses would be accepted as being true, but apparently the Rev Marcus Braybrooke finds even four insufficient.

Yours faithfully,  
P. SAYER,  
15 Back Green, Hershams, Surrey.  
September 24.

From Mr S. J. W. Scott

Sir, With respect to Dr Tim Helme (letter, September 23), it is no more the legitimate function of a lawyer to determine which serious breaches of criminal law should result in prosecution (and particularly not on the ground of the effect a conviction would have upon the defendant's career) than it is for any doctor to hold himself above the law, whether or not on the ground of "moral justification".

To relieve extreme suffering by the injection of painkilling drugs is ethically and legally justified, even if it carries with it an incidental risk of accelerating death. To inject a non-painkilling chemical with the sole objective of ending the life of another human being is a criminal act.

If this case has raised issues which justify an amendment in the criminal law (as to which Bernard Levin's counsel of caution today should be heeded), such changes cannot be introduced through the decisions of either lawyers or doctors, but by Parliament alone.

Yours faithfully,  
STEPHEN SCOTT,  
Crech & Co (Solicitors),  
29 High East Street,  
Dorchester, Dorset.  
September 24.

From Dr Stephen Dyer

Sir, I believe that the controversy regarding Dr Cox and voluntary euthanasia has so far failed to rectify an incorrect understanding of the nature of chronic pain.

Relentless pain has four broad components — physical, mental and emotional, social, and spiritual — and is usually a complex mixture of these. Doctors and patients fail to realise this to the peril of both — the doctor to the limits of his frustration and the patient to the point of feeling the need to escape by requesting euthanasia.

Yours faithfully,  
STEPHEN DYER,  
The Hospice of Our Lady  
and St John,  
Manor Farm, Milton Road,  
Willen Village, Milton Keynes,  
Buckinghamshire.  
September 24.

From Mr R. M. Rainsbury

Sir, Wintonsians, friends and those of my colleagues who know Dr Cox to be a man of compassion, high principle and intellect are distraught. That he should be put alongside common criminals is an awful and shameful spectacle and an insult to the intelligence of our society.

Yours sincerely,  
DICK RAINSBURY  
(Consultant surgeon),  
Royal Hampshire County Hospital,  
Winchester, Hampshire.  
September 22.

## Tibetan treasures

From Mr Neil White

Sir, The treasures exhibited at the *Wisdom and Compassion* exhibition at the Royal Academy of Arts and the sensitivity which they display are an awe-inspiring glimpse of an ancient culture which, in spite of adversity, is still very alive. However, the present necessity that all the treasures come from outside Tibet taints the experience somewhat, as does the sense of commercialisation.

In spite of these facts, the exhibition gives rise to the hope that the Dalai Lama and the Tibetan people in exile may soon be back in a free homeland, taking with them the art and treasures that are their cultural heritage.

Yours etc.,  
NEIL WHITE,  
Fossedene,  
Mount Pleasant, Cambridge.  
September 20.

## Wrong shop

From Mrs Alfred Goldstein

Sir, No wonder the Hatfield shopping mall intended to serve the St Albans area is in trouble. Had it been situated closer to Verulamium, rather than Herculaneum ("Where the tough go shopping", *Life & Times*, September 21) there might have been no need to call in the liquidators.

Yours truly,  
ANNA GOLDSTEIN,  
Kent Edge, Crockham Hill,  
Edenbridge, Kent.  
September 21.

## Crossword coincidence

From Mr C. P. F. Baillie

Sir, The crossword in the issue of *Radio Times* that I bought today contains the clue "The Three Men in a Boat (6,6,3,1)". In your crossword today we saw "Harris, George and I guiding the ship of state? (9)".

At least the coincidence between the clues in your crossword and in that in *The Guardian* on September 14 (letter, September 21) left readers to work out the answer to either, but surely the presentation of a rival answer in the guise of a clue is carrying things too far?

Yours faithfully,  
C. P. F. BAILLIE,  
3 West End Farm, Locking,  
Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.  
September 22.  
\*Triumvir.

## Weekend Money letters, page 28

Letters to the editor that are intended for publication should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — 071-782 5046.







## OBITUARIES

Allen Dain Percival, CBE, principal of the Guildhall School of Music and Drama, 1965-78, died in London on September 19 aged 67. He was born in Yorkshire on April 25, 1925.

"THE happiest GP in the world of music" was a description Allen Percival once gave himself. He also happened to have several specialisms in which he could more than hold his own. His achievements in music education were nourished by varied and wide experience as pianist, conductor, teacher, scholar, writer, editor and publisher. He drew from each skill to benefit his current preoccupation. From the beginning his acute ear and curiosity for all branches of music, his disregard for fashion, fuelled an unerring judgement.

While he was still a grammar school boy at Bradford he ran his own dance band and earned his first money in the local theatre pit. He also played the cinema organ. There was, too, the piano: he performed in public the concert most popular at the time and explored the regular orchestral repertoire in piano duet arrangements. For Percival the division between popular and classical music did not exist.

During this period he was guided by a local teacher, John Brayshaw. A scholarship took him to Cambridge. Wartime naval service offered sporadic opportunities for conducting orchestras, which he avidly seized. When peace returned, after a brief spell of work for the British Council in Paris, he took a job teaching piano at Haileybury School. Later he looked back on this with horror, except for a chance meeting that was to shape his future. Thurston Dart came to give a clavier lecture-recital at the school's music club.



Dart organised Percival's return to Cambridge, first as an administrator in the music faculty and afterwards as director of music at Homerton. Through supervising undergraduates he discovered for the first time a love of teaching. Cambridge also offered a wide range of opportunities

for conducting: college choirs and orchestras, the Cambridgeshire Opera Company and CUMS. These dual activities proved to him that learning and performance must go hand in hand, that the most profound understanding of music comes from the practising of it.

## ALLEN PERCIVAL

In 1962 Gordon Thorne, principal of the Guildhall School of Music and Drama, created the new post of director of music studies. He gave Percival the job and with it *carte blanche* to devise the future graduate and associate courses. These came to reflect Percival's imagination and also his pragmatic appraisal of prospects in the musical profession. When Gordon Thorne died in 1965 Percival was the natural successor.

In 1952 he married Rachel Hay, a former dancer who for 10 years was writer and presenter of *Music and Movement*, a regular part of BBC Radio's programme for schools. Together they took the closest interest in every event and every person, staff or student, at the Guildhall. Percival's extraordinarily accurate memory of each individual remained clear to the very end of his life.

In defence of his beliefs he showed a strength of will and tenacity that was formidable. Without it many of his innovations would not have gone through. He raised the status of the drama department, with Celia Bizony laid the foundations for the future Early Music Course, championed the yearly summer productions of opera, often Mozart, for which the Percivals would provide their own translations.

Supervising the plans for the move from the school's premises in John Carpenter Street to the Barbican fired his imagination. But the multiple detail to be attended to stretched his stamina and took its toll on his health and energy. Once the school was established in the new premises he was happy for a successor to take over, provided that the pride and spirit of the Guildhall took root in the new ground. It did.

Percival's association with the publishers Stainer & Bell as a director covered more than 30 years: he was

executive chairman from 1978 to 1990. He worked closely with Thurston Dart on the scholarly editions with which Stainer & Bell have been associated, including the *Early Keyboard Series* and seeing through the press the editions of *Musica Britannica* and *Early English Church Music*. In 1972 he played a major role in assuring the continuation of Stainer & Bell as an independent publishing house.

In 1987 his wife Rachel died of cancer. Their partnership had been indivisible. Under the patronage of John Hosier he accepted the directorship of the Hong Kong Academy of Performing Arts as "caretaker" for a year before Hosier himself took over. On his return to London there was the first manifestation of the illness to which he was to succumb four years later. Percival was helped through it by a childhood friend, Margaret Pickett, who was now head of Music Therapy at the Guildhall. In 1990 he and Margaret were married.

He regained the strength to pursue the various charitable activities to which he was committed. Notable among these was the Musicians' Benevolent Fund, an association in which he had served as early as 1972. In 1987 he was elected deputy chairman. Here the breadth of his experience, his humanity and meticulous command of administrative detail were invaluable. When he died he was on the point of enjoying his inauguration as the Master Elect of the Worshipful Company of Musicians.

Allen Percival was a kindly, social, gregarious man, a *bon vivant* with a life-long love for travel, well acquainted with the good restaurants in Paris and pubs in Britain. He was a man of laughter and wit but without malice; his love of music as warm as his love of people.

## MOHAMMED HIDAYATULLAH

Justice Mohammed Hidayatullah, former Vice-President and Chief Justice of India, died in Bombay on September 18 aged 86. He was born in Beul, Madhya Pradesh, India, on December 17, 1905.

INDIA was lucky to have leadership by people like Gokhale, Gandhi and Nehru, who passionately believed in human freedom, social justice and the rule of law. They took enormous pride in Indian tradition and culture.

Sadly that generation has now gone. Justice Mohammed Hidayatullah, India's former vice-president and chief justice, who died of a massive heart attack, was among the most accomplished men of the succeeding one. The grand old man of India's judiciary was the voice of sanity in a country where hardening political and religious attitudes are throwing problems which could potentially tear apart the fabric of the secular Indian democracy.

When India was partitioned in 1947 Hidayatullah was noted as being the youngest and the brightest judge at Nagpur high court. Some of his senior Muslim colleagues, migrating to Pakistan, advised him to look for a brighter future in the newly-created Islamic state. But Hidayatullah decided to stay in a Hindu-dominated India. In 1954 he became the youngest chief justice of Madhya Pradesh high court and two years later he was to become the youngest judge of the Supreme Court of India. After 10 years of distinguished service he realised his ultimate ambition: he became chief justice of India.

In 1979 he was unanimously elected as the vice-president of India by both houses of the Indian parliament. His election was a tribute to his fearless impartiality. In 1969 and also in 1982 he twice served as the acting president of India for a short period.

After early schooling in India, Hidayatullah was sent to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he studied law. He was a natural politician but he was a man who always had time for his constituents.

Proof of his local popularity, if needed, was shown when friends and neighbours at his home town of Cawood, near Selby, North Yorkshire, raised £6,000 to fly him home from Stockholm by air ambulance immediately they learned of his accident.

He is survived by his wife Pamela and their four children.

side. He favoured the death penalty and once supported the idea of public flogging for "Eve teasing", an unduly romantic description for the incessant harassment of women in India's crowded trains, buses and bazaars. He was equally stern on food adulteration, an endemic crime which takes thousands of innocent lives every year in India.

Justice Hidayatullah was a courageous man who once, as chief justice, overpowered in a crowded courtroom a knife-wielding assailant who had attacked one of his fellow judges. In May 1948 when in a partitioned sub-continent Hindus and Muslims were still killing each other he married a Hindu, Pushpa Shah and, respecting her



faith, refused to convert her to Islam.

His autobiography *My Own Boswell* is sprinkled with his wit. One anecdote concerns Richard Nixon. In 1969 the publicity-obsessed US President landed at New Delhi airport and ceaselessly waved to the US press and cameramen. Justice Hidayatullah, then acting president of India, was waiting to greet him.

Seeing large crowds on the way to the president's palace Nixon naively asked Hidayatullah: "Do they always greet you like this or have they come to greet me?" Hidayatullah quipped: "Mr President I would not know but I do suspect that many of these youngsters are here to see what a bullet-proof car looks like."

In fact, President Nixon had brought his own bullet-proof limousine, something Indians had never seen before and many were naturally more interested in this huge limousine than the president.

Appointed OBE in 1956, Justice Hidayatullah valued Bhabha's contribution to the growth of democracy in India. In an interview with the BBC World Service he once said the British "have left a tradition of the independence of judiciary...that is the greatest contribution that Britain has made to the advancement of the judiciary of India".

## GROUP CAPTAIN WILLIAM PEARSON-ROGERS

Group Captain Henry William Pearson-Rogers, CBE, a pilot of the 129-30 King's Flight with special responsibilities to the Prince of Wales, died aged 88 on August 17 after a car accident. He was born in Staffordshire on March 18, 1904.

BILL Pearson-Rogers entered the Royal Air Force with the sole idea of flying, and with many aspiring airmen of the time his approach to the RAF's powerful bi-planes was initially a little too cavalier for comfort. His passing-out report at Cadet College, Cranwell, labelled him: "Apt to be foolhardy and too confi-



dent"; and in his early Duxford days he was involved in an indiscreet landing which caused his flight of Bulldogs to run out of aerodrome. By the age of 23, however, he was considered prudent and accomplished enough for the task of piloting the Prince of Wales—a daunting responsibility in times when a misapprehension of the weather could force pilot and passenger down on a road or field.

As it turned out the Prince proved reassuringly sanguine as a passenger, with a keenly purposeful interest in the new-fangled business of flying. He was particularly concerned to demonstrate the practical possibilities of civil aviation as a means of keeping Britain ahead in the air. Often a trip would end with the Prince's precisely-scheduled arrival at the opening of a new airport.

Desk work did not delight Pearson-Rogers but he managed to punctuate his wartime routine at the Air Ministry with high-speed weekend runs from London to Suffolk on a 350cc Manx TT Norton, a genuine racing machine demanding a running start. He broke away from office life to command a training station for Spitfire pilots at RAF Rednal, Shropshire, but ex-

pected nothing further from the war in the way of desk-free or open-air activity. At the last moment, however, he was appointed RAF Liaison Officer in the flagship of the combined invasion fleet, a responsibility covering allied operations before and after D-Day. His brief was "to represent and interpret the Admiral's views to the RAF", but this rarely proved necessary or expedient. The automatic Admiral Sir Philip Vian—a man he much admired—did not hesitate to make his views known to the RAF himself. Pearson-Rogers's contribution, though, was recognised by a CBE. His final appointment returned him to RAF Cranwell, the scene of his cadet days, where he was station commander until 1948.

Bill Pearson-Rogers retired from the RAF aged 44 and devoted himself to his small farm in Suffolk. He became a follower of Lady Eve Balfour, one of the first advocates of organic farming. He was also a lifelong shooting enthusiast and his book *Guns This Way* (Wetherby, 1962) offered an intimate camera-eye view of operations on select shoots in England and Wales.

Bill Pearson-Rogers married twice and leaves a son and three daughters.

## TONY HAVERING

Tony Havering, television actor, died on September 20 aged 44 in York district hospital following a holiday accident while on holiday in Sweden. He was born on March 31, 1948.

TONY Havering was a highly skilled character actor whose adaptability to virtually any role delighted television casting directors. In a flourishing career that was at its peak at the time of his death, he played minor but significant parts in the soap operas *Coronation Street* and *Emmerdale*. He appeared in such popular drama series as *All Creatures Great and Small*, *Stay Lucky*, *Sherlock Holmes*, and was seen with Helen Mirren in the first *Prime Suspect*.

Havering was one of those regular television performers whose face was familiar to millions of viewers even though many would be hard pressed to put a name to it. His gentle, polished demeanour was particularly suited to playing doctors or bank managers. Yet he possessed a sparkling personality and could switch easily into rather less sombre roles.

One example was his highly entertaining portrayal of a daffy assistant in a delicatessen in the recent BBC detective series *Resnick*. In the film *The Mixer*, yet to be released, he



plays the master of ceremonies in a 1930s music hall. He will also be seen in the new David Jason series *A Touch of Frost*.

Tony Havering was born in London but lived most of his life in the north where he learned his craft in provincial theatre. He appeared at the Theatre Royal York, the Leeds Playhouse and was also with a group called the Disreputary Touring Theatre Company before finding his niche on radio and television.

His engaging personality, off as well as on screen, made him popular with his peers. He was able to win most roles for which he auditioned not only for his acting but for his equability. Those working in a temperamental profession always knew that there would be

no difficulty in getting on with the genial Havering.

He found time to take part in local politics and for four-and-a-half years he represented Knavesmire as a Liberal on York City Council. He had a reputation among fellow councillors of not being a natural politician but he was a man who always had time for his constituents.

Proof of his local popularity, if needed, was shown when friends and neighbours at his home town of Cawood, near Selby, North Yorkshire, raised £6,000 to fly him home from Stockholm by air ambulance immediately they learned of his accident.

He is survived by his wife Pamela and their four children.

## Weekend birthdays

TODAY: Miss Lucette Aldous, ballerina, 54; Mrs Margaret Bryan, diplomat, 63; Lady (Hugh) Casson, architect and designer, 79; Mr Ian Chappell, cricketer, 49; Mr Neil Coles, golfer, 58; Mr Peter Dews, theatre and television director, 63; Mr Bryan Ferry, rock singer, 47; Sir Alan Glyn, former MP, 74; Lord Griffiths, 69; Air Commodore Joy Harris, former matron-in-chief, PMRAFNS, 66; Sir James Hennessy, diplomat, 69; Professor Louise Johnson, biologist, 52; Mr P.T. Lewis, chairman, John Lewis Partnership, 63.

Mr Ronald McInosh, former chairman, APV, 73; Mr G.W. Puskas, former chairman, Mobil Oil Company, 72; Marshal of the RAF Sir Denis Spenswood, 70; Mrs Margaret Thomas, painter, 70; Mr V.H. Watson, chairman, John Waddington, 64.

TOMORROW: Miss Diane Abbott, MP, 39; Miss Josephine Barrow, opera singer, 52; Sir Roger Birch, chief constable, Sussex, 62; Mr Philip Black, jockey, 43; Baroness Blackstone, 50; the Earl of Clarendon, 54; Miss Barbara Dickson, singer, 44; J.K. Gill, former president, Saatchi and Saatchi, 73; Sir Alexander Graham, Lord Mayor of London, 54; Mr Nicholas Hadam, interior designer, 53; Sir Peter Holmes, chairman, Shell Transport and Trading Company, 60; Mr Gordon Honeycombe, broadcaster and author, 50; Lt. General Sir Ian Jacob, 93; Mr Denis Law, actor, 45; Mr Donald Lindsay, former headmaster, Malvern College, 82; Professor G.H. Mann, former Keeper of Public Records, 64; the Rev Professor D.E. Nischan, theologian, 71; Mr D.A.E.R. Peake, chairman, Kleinwort Benson Group, 53; General Sir Ian Riches, 84; Dr Margaret Rule, director, Mary Rose Trust, 64; Lord Shepherd, 74.

## Anniversaries

TODAY: BIRTHS: Cuthbert Collingwood, 1st Baron Collingwood, admiral, Newcastle, 1750; Theodore Sorenson, painter, Rouen, 1791; Charles Bradlaugh, freethought advocate and politician, London, 1833; Ivan Pavlov, physiologist, Ryazan, Russia, 1849; Sir Barnes Wallis, engineer, Ripley, Derbyshire, 1887; Thomas Stearns Eliot, poet, dramatist and critic, Nobel laureate 1948, St Louis, Missouri, 1888; Martin Heidegger, philosopher, Messkirch, Germany, 1889; Giovanni Montini, Pope Paul VI 1963-78, Concesio, Italy, 1897; George Gershwin, composer, New York, 1898.

DEATHS: Thomas Clarkson, anti-slavery agitator, Playford Hall, Ipswich, 1846; August Ferdinand Möbius, astronomer, Leipzig, 1868; James Kell Hardie, founder of the Independent Labour Party, Glasgow, 1915; Beattie Smith, the "empress of the blues", 1937; William Henry Davies, poet, Nailsworth, Gloucestershire, 1940; Wilson Carile, founder of the Church Army, Woking, 1942; Bela Bartok, composer, New York, 1945; Hugh Lofting, creator of Dr Doolittle, 1947; Solomon West Ridgeway Bandarmalke, prime minister of Sri Lanka 1956-59, died of wounds inflicted by an assassin September 25, Colombo, 1959; Peter Dawson, baritone, Sydney, NSW, 1961.

TOMORROW BIRTHS: Samuel Adams, American independence leader, Boston, 1722; George Cruikshank, caricaturist, London, 1792; Alfred Mahan, naval historian, New York, 1840; Louis B. Brandeis, first prime minister of South Africa 1910-19, Greytown, S. Africa, 1862; Sir William Empson, critic, Yorkfield, Yorkshire, 1906.

DEATHS: William of Wykeham, chancellor, bishop of Winchester, Bishop of Waltham, Hampshire, 1404; Remy de Gourmont, poet

and philosopher, Paris, 1915; Edgar Degas, painter, Paris, 1917; Adelina Patti, soprano, 1919; Engelbert Humperdinck, composer, Neustrelitz, Germany, 1921; Aristide Maillol, painter and sculptor, Banyuls-sur-Mer, 1944; Clara Bow, the 'It' girl, film star, Los Angeles, 1965; Dame Grace Fielding, Capri, 1979.

The Society of Jesus was founded, 1540. The Stockton-Darlington railway opened, 1825. The first meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science was held at York, 1831.

University news Reading A congregation for the conferment of honorary degrees to celebrate the centenary of university education at Reading is to be held today.

Lord Carrington, CH, chancellor, will confer honorary degrees on the following: Miss Dorothy Tutin, actress; Sir Mark Richmond, chairman of the Science and Engineering Research Council; Chief Eneke Anyaoku, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth; Dr Peter North, vice-chancellor-elect of Oxford University; Professor Percival Allen, emeritus professor of geology at Reading.

## Luncheons

The Prime Minister was host at a luncheon held yesterday at Admiralty House in honour of Mr Albert Reynolds, An Taoiseach.

The other guests were Mr Padraig Flynn, the Irish Ambassador; Mr Dermot Nally, Mr Noel Don, Mr Sean O'Higgins, Mr Joe Brogan, Sir Patrick Mayhew, MP, Mr Tristan Gard-Jones, MP, Sir Robin Butler, Mr David Blatherwick, Mr John Chilton and Mr Stephen Wall.

The Park Tower Luncheon Club The Park Tower Luncheon Club held a luncheon on Thursday in Restaurant 101 Knightsbridge at The Sheraton Park Tower Hotel. Mr Derek Poot, General Manager, and Ms Jacqueline McCosker were the hosts and the guests were Ms Judith Chalmers, Mr Duncan Goodhew, Ms Faith Brown, Mr Tim Satchell, Mr Oliver Shepard, Ms Lynn Barber and Ms Janet Reger.

The Naval Club Admiral Sir William Pillar presided at a dinner of the Naval Club and the RNR Officers' Association held last night at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Sir William and Lady Mary-Jones were the principal guests.

Dorset Regiment (1939-1945) Colonel Philip Rogers presided at the annual dinner of officers of the 4th and 5th Battalions Dorset Regiment (1939-1945) held last night at the Royal Dorset Yacht Club, Weymouth.

XX The Lancashire Fusiliers The XX Minden Club (XX The Lancashire Fusiliers) held a dinner last night at the Army and Navy Club. Colonel I.R. Cartwright presided and the guests were Major G. Connolly and Major G. Daykin.

## Church news

Clergy appointments The Rev Geoffrey Armstrong, Acting Headmaster, Harriet Costello School, Basingstoke, to be Vicar, St Bartholomew Hyde, Winchester (Winchester).

The Rev Paul Aberton, Team Vicar, Walton Team Ministry (Liverpool), to be Assistant Curate, St Matthew, Westminster (London).

The Rev Marda Frampson, Assistant Curate of Burford with Fulbrook and Tynnon, to be Assistant Curate in the Witney Team Ministry (Oxford).

The Rev Christopher Horsemann, Curate in the Weston-super-Mare Central Parishes Team Ministry, to be Team Vicar in the Yanton Moor Team Ministry (Bath and Wells).

The Rev Graham Johnson, Team Rector, Daventry and Rural Dean of Daventry (Peterborough), to be Priest in Charge of Loddington and Warden of Launde Abbey (Leicester).

The Rev Alison Leigh, Deacon, Green Street Green, to be Deacon in Charge of East Peckham and Neildstead (Rochester).

The Rev Stafford Low, Curate, Glastonbury St John the Baptist and St Benedict, Meuse, West Pennard and Godney, to be Rector of Berrow and Bress (Bath and Wells).

The Rev Brian Warrillow, Vicar, Tilsstock and Whitall, to be Team Vicar, Hanley Team Ministry (Lichfield).

Resignations and retirements The Ven Dr David Griffiths, Archdeacon of Berkshire (Oxford), to retire as from 31 October. The Ven Robert Dall, Archdeacon of Derby (Derby), to retire as from 30 November. The Rev Barrie Barnes, Vicar, Broom Leys St David (Leicester), to retire as from 31 December. The Rev Canon Alfred Barton, Vicar of Benson and Honorary Canon of Christ Church (Oxford), to retire as from 30 November. The Rev D Aylmer Evans, Vicar of

## SEPT 26 ON THIS DAY 1803

The ill-fated attempt by Robert Emmet (1778-1803) to capture Dublin Castle may be a minor episode in Ireland's struggle for independence, but his stirring speech at his trial has inspired generations of nationalists: it concluded "...When my country takes her place among the nations of the earth, then...let my epitaph be written: I have done."

## EXECUTION OF ROBERT EMMET

DUBLIN, Sept 20

At ten o'clock this morning a confidential friend of Mr Robert Emmet was permitted to visit him at Kilmainham gaol. The visitor, a professional Gentleman of considerable eminence on his entrance into the culprit's chamber, found him reading the Library in the service of the Church of England in the presence of the Rev Doctor Gamble, the Ordinary of Newgate, after which he made a hearty breakfast.

Retiring afterwards to a room with his friend, after certain family communications, he adverted to the circumstance of having his pockets examined in the dock on the preceding evening, for some instrument with which it was apprehended he might destroy himself. He disclaimed such notion with vehement indignation, alleging it was incompatible with the religion he professed, and in which he would die, meaning the Christian system of belief, as professed by the Established Church.

He solemnly professed his hopes of eternal salvation, not only by merits of his own, but through the medium of the Son of God who died on an ignominious cross for him.

For the polite conduct afforded him, in the indulgence of a private communication with his friend, he expressed many thanks, and said such conduct

would leave a grateful impression on his mind during the few hours destined for him to live. He culled at the idea of hearing that his mother, an aged lady, had died since he was apprehended, without hearing of that event; and expressed a firm confidence of meeting with her in a state of eternal bliss, where no separation could take place.

The culprit was led from Kilmainham gaol under a strong military guard, composed of detachments both of Cavalry and Infantry of the Regular Troops quartered at the Barracks. He arrived about three o'clock at the temporary gallows, in Thomas-street, in a carriage with two Clergymen. In his progress thither, his demeanour, however, did not appear of that serious cast befitting the awfulness of his situation. The religious sentiments he had uttered in the morning, he gazed about, particularly in Dirty-lane, the scene of his exploits, with a species of light inattentive smile, approaching a laugh, until he was carried to the place of execution.

After mounting the platform or scaffold attached to the gallows, he addressed the surrounding crowd in a few words, saying he died in peace and universal love and kindness with all mankind. While the executioner was adjusting the rope round his neck, with a death-like paleness of face he seemed earnestly to talk and expostulate with him, most probably about some awkwardness in his manner, from which he felt an inconvenience.

After the hangman had pulled a cap over his eyes, the culprit put up his hands, pinioned as they were, and partly removed it. The platform was then removed. After which he hung for near a minute quite motionless, but violent convulsions then seized him, which lasted for several minutes.

The process of beheading, &c. was afterwards gone through, and his body removed to Newgate.







## WEEKEND MONEY

### Profile

When Alan Bowkett took over as chief executive of Berisford, an ailing commodities group, at the beginning of this year, he gave himself ten years to return the company to the FT-SE 100. Few doubt the likelihood. He is used to achieving ambitions, usually earlier than scheduled. At 41, this miner's son is said to be worth £40 million. Page 23



### Playing Footsie

James Capel is launching an investment fund that can be understood by the ordinary investor. The Footsie Fund will be the first of its kind to invest solely in FT-SE 100 stocks. Page 26

### Battleground

Political infighting could thwart moves to set up a new regulatory body for personal investment products. Banks and building societies are reported to be less than keen. Page 27



### Research line

An independent research unit that will investigate ways of improving investor protection and lobby for a change in the way life assurance is sold has been established by Joel Joffe, the former deputy chairman of Allied Dunbar. Joffe rejects accusations that he is a hypocrite because he became a millionaire with a company that pioneered many of the sales methods that he is now attacking. Joffe says that he has for some time been pushing for change from the inside. Page 27

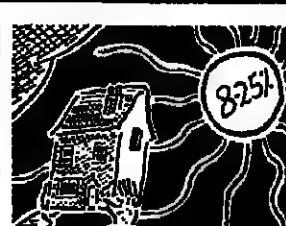


### Working life

Working women can now insure their incomes with a policy that allows them to take career breaks without restarting on higher-age premiums, or facing further health checks. Page 26

### No-frills Pep

A no-frills Pep from Martin Currie, the Scottish investment house, employs plain English to appeal to investors normally deterred by jargon. Charges have also been simplified. Page 26



### Housing boost

Lenders desperate to revive the housing market are coming up with fixed-rate mortgages below 8 per cent for two, or more, years. First-time discounts take rates even lower. Page 25

## Further 900 job losses end bleak week for industry

By PATRICIA TEHAN

A FURTHER 900 jobs were cut yesterday to end one of the blackest weeks for British industry since the recession began. British Coal is to halve the workforce at its Daw Mill "superpit" in Warwickshire, and Laird, the components group, is to axe more than 300 jobs when it closes its aero-engine subsidiary at the end of the year.

The job cuts came hard on the heels of announcements of 3,000 redundancies from British Aerospace, 950 at Rolls-Royce Motors in Crewe and 1,487 from Ford's British car assembly plants.

Daw Mill will lose 580 of its 1,169 workforce. The British Coal cuts come less than a fortnight after news that the Trentham colliery in Staffordshire is to close with the loss of 1,400 jobs.

Laird announced its plans to dispose of Burnley Engineering Products in May. Charles Barton, the finance director, said yesterday that Laird came close to finding a buyer, but the company pulled out at the last moment.

He said Laird took the decision to close Burnley because its main customer, Rolls-Royce, the engine-maker, has been cutting back on the use of contractors and doing more of the work in its own factories and "there has been a ferocious pricing squeeze".

Burnley is Laird's only aerospace activity; most of the rest of its business is in automotive components overseas. Burnley

had sales of £17.4 million and broke even in 1991 but, Mr Barton said, it had incurred losses in the current year and "it was clear the losses would grow". Laird will make an extraordinary provision for the closure in its 1992 accounts.

There was more encouraging news yesterday from the European Commission, which is likely to approve a swap by ICI and Du Pont of their nylon and acrylic businesses, safeguarding up to 7,000 jobs.

The EC is thought likely to give its approval next week, despite its initial opposition, on condition that Du Pont, once it has control of the nylon plants, lends capacity to rivals. If the deal had failed, ICI would have faced selling the nylon fibres plant, putting 7,000 jobs in Pontypool, Doncaster, Gloucester and southern Germany at risk.

Under the deal it is likely the German plants will be given over to a competitor, leaving the British plants under Du Pont's control. ICI will receive £250 million from Du Pont and its acrylics businesses. Du Pont will have control of 35 per cent by volume of the EC nylon fibres market and 43 per cent by value.

Daw Mill works three coal faces: this will be reduced to a single coal face. British Coal yesterday confirmed the colliery manager had informed union representatives that the workforce is to be streamlined to ensure the pit remains competitive "in the face of increased market pressure".

A British Coal spokeswoman said the cuts are being made even though Daw Mill "is acknowledged to be one of the most profitable and productive pits in the country" — it produces more than 2 million tonnes of coal a year from the three faces. She said British Coal intends to make it even more efficient and to maintain production at similar levels.

The Daw Mill and Trentham closures are only two of a series of pit closures as British Coal is streamlined for privatisation next year. It now has 50 collieries, but according to a confidential list leaked to Arthur Scargill, National Union of Mineworkers' president, last week, 30 pits and 25,512 jobs are to go.

Yesterday, Gavin Laird, general secretary of the Amalgamated Engineering and Electrical Union, accused the government of killing off Britain's manufacturing industry through its "frozen inaction". He gave a warning that for every job lost at one of Britain's top manufacturing companies another three are put under threat.

The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, which said this week that 70,000 jobs have been lost in the British motor industry during this recession, said that the job losses at Ford and Rolls-Royce will start a "chain reaction" of job losses in the industry.

Mr Laird said government inactivity was killing manufacturing, which now employs fewer than 4.5 million.



"Sitting ducks for continental takeovers": Leslie Hill, chairman and chief executive of Central Independent Television

## Central chief calls for bid rule change

By MARTIN WALLER

LESLIE HILL, chairman and chief executive of Central Independent Television, claims British TV companies are "sitting ducks" for continental bidders unless the present rules on ownership, which forbid any large franchiseholder to bid for another of similar size, are relaxed.

Central showed market forecasts a clean pair of heels in its figures for the half-year to end-June. Pre-tax profits grew from £3.40 million to £15.1 million, and the interim dividend is raised from 7.5p to

10.0p. Central, maker of *Spiriting Image* and the *Inspector Morse* detective series, and set to unleash Edwina Currie onto the nation in her own series on the press, *Sunday Special*, is the second largest provider of programmes to the ITV network and intends to continue heavy investment on programme making into the new franchise period, starting January 1.

But the company needs to grow by acquisition to survive, said Mr Hill. It needed to buy another of the big players in

the TV industry. "It is absolutely crucial that we're allowed to expand in our core business," he said. "If you are a company with 15 per cent of the advertising market, you are hardly enthusiastic about picking up a company with 1 per cent." He believed that after intensive lobbying the government was coming around to the company's way of thinking, given the threat to the industry from bigger continental groups. "Major European players are targeting the UK for 1993-4 and have ITV

companies on their shopping list. We are going to be sitting ducks."

Central's abrupt profits upsurge came on the same day that HTV, the smaller and neighbouring franchiseholder, announced a further downturn in its fortunes. Pre-tax losses grew from £4.84 million to £5.03 million in the six months to end-June, and the company is axing its interim dividend, against a payment of 1.5p last time.

Tempos, page 22

## Lloyd's pays out \$364m on hurricane

By OUR INSURANCE CORRESPONDENT

LOYD'S has paid out \$364 million of Hurricane Andrew-related insurance claims so far. This represents about a fifth of all the claims to date paid out by insurers based in London for losses caused by the storm.

The figure, released by Lloyd's yesterday, suggests its total exposure to the storm, which passed through Florida and the Gulf of Mexico last month, may be smaller than earlier market estimates. These were based on the assumption that 50 per cent of the London reinsurers for the US insurers hit by the storm damage was provided by Lloyd's, which now seems to be an overestimate.

Earlier this month, George Lloyd-Roberts, a Lloyd's underwriter, forecast Lloyd's share of the cost would not exceed £450 million, based on the then exchange rate of two dollars to the pound.

Speaking in Chicago yesterday, David Coleridge, chairman of Lloyd's, paid tribute to the fast claims-paying ability of Lloyd's. "Again our claims service has shown itself. We have a special settlement scheme in place which is designed to pay on brokers' advices, easing the cash flow of hard-hit US insurers, with the differences settled later."

Mr Coleridge also returned to his familiar theme of the rising fortunes of Lloyd's generally. "Syndicates and agencies have merged, leading to greater efficiency and the transfer from cost to benefit will have a real impact on the price we can charge for our products in a competitive market place, and improve our members' return for the risk they accept," he said.

## THE POUND

US dollar 1.7100 (+0.0030)  
German mark 2.5329 (-0.0080)  
Exchange index 82.9 (-0.2)  
Bank of England official close (4pm)

## STOCK MARKET

FT 30 share 1914.0 (-22.7)  
FT-SE 100 2601.0 (-20.2)  
New York Dow Jones 3256.54 (-31.33)\*  
Tokyo Nikkei Ave 18394.76 (-215.19)

## INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base 9%  
3-month Interbank 9 1/4%  
3-month eligible bills 8 1/2-9%  
US: Prime Rate 6%  
Federal Funds 3 1/4%  
3-month Treasury Bills 2.93-2.92%  
30-year bonds 98 1/2-99 1/4%

## CURRENCIES

London: New York: £ \$1 71.05  
C DMZ 5377 C DMZ 4848\*  
C SWF 2199 C SWF 1 2988\*  
C FFH 7515 C FFH 0260\*  
C VEC 36 C VEC 30 45\*  
C Index 82.9 C Index 61.5  
ECU 10 789835 SDR 10 838212  
X ECU 1 266087 C SDR 1 193015  
London Forex market close

## GOLD

London Fixing: AM \$348.35 PM \$349.70  
Close \$349.20-349.60  
C203 50-24 50  
New York: Comex \$ 349.45-349.95\*

## NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Oct) \$30.35-30.40 (\$30.35)

## RETAIL PRICES

RPI: 128.9 August (1987-100)  
\* Denotes midday trading price

## Talk of slow-lane UK lays pound low

By COLIN NARBROUGH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE pound dropped to record lows against a broad range of currencies as the market grew ever more convinced that Britain is soon to be consigned to the slow lane of a two or three-tier European monetary system.

With the central banks of Germany and France having successfully fought off the fierce market assault on the franc, at least for the time being, speculation intensified yesterday that the "hard core" currencies of the exchange-rate mechanism are about the close ranks.

It was widely speculated that the punt, the peseta and the escudo would be devalued this weekend. The punt and the escudo were expected to be

lowered by 10 per cent, while the peseta would be cut by about 5 per cent. Given powerful domestic imperatives for lower interest rates, sterling and the lira would be left to drift outside the parity grid.

Ministers and central bankers lent further credence to a two-speed Europe. Remarks by Theo Waigel, the German finance minister, Elisabeth Guigou, the French European affairs minister, and Jacques Delors, the European Commission president, suggested moves to a mini monetary union. Alfons Verplaetse, president of the Belgian central bank, said: "Germany, France and the Benelux countries could start immediately."

After opening a plennig

lower against the mark, sterling fell a further two pennings to trade just below DM2.51 in the early afternoon. It recovered sharply, possibly with help from the Bank of England, to finish at an all-time closing low of DM2.5329, over three quarters of a plennig down on Thursday.

On its trade-weighted index, it closed at a record low of 82.9, having been as low as 82.3. On Thursday, the index ended at 83.1. Against its former ERM central rate of DM2.95, the pound has shed about 15 per cent.

The French franc, shrugging off week-long pressure, climbed to a six-week high of FR3.800 to the mark. Mark Austin, treasury economist at

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, said this signalled that the franc had faced down the markets. He said the *coup de grace* was when the Bundesbank, having heavily sold marks for francs all week, yesterday starting buying back marks with francs.

Hurricane Andrew, which struck in August, wiped out what would have been a considerable increase in Americans' personal income and produced a slight fall in consumer spending, official figures show. Income dropped 0.5 per cent on the seasonally-adjusted basis in August, the worst fall for 19 months. Spending on personal consumption also fell, 0.1 per cent, in August.

## Sir Terence designs a financial rescue

By JONATHAN PRYNN

SIR Terence Conran is riding to the rescue of the other great name in modern British design, Rodney Fitch, whose quoted design company has been pushed to the brink of disaster by the recession. Sir Terence is putting up £1 million of his own money for a 25 per cent stake in the struggling Fitch group.

Sir Terence has known Mr Fitch since 1962, when Mr Fitch joined his design company. The two worked together for ten years before Mr Fitch went independent.

The latest deal will give Sir Terence a non-executive seat on the Fitch board but he will be unable to take a more active role until next summer at the earliest, because of a contract with the design consultancy, EURO RSCG. When he left Storehouse, in October 1990, Sir Terence said he was not a good non-executive director. "I'm an executive creature by habit," he said.

Yesterday, he said he was backing Fitch because it was "the leading design group worldwide", because of French involvement in the restructuring of Fitch, which gave it a more European dimension, and because he was "a great



Conran: "great admirer"

admirer of Rodney Fitch". Since resigning as a non-executive director of Storehouse, Sir Terence has devoted his time to private interests, including the Conran Shop, three London restaurants and the failed Butlers Wharf docklands development.

Fitch shares have been suspended at 41p since July. Fitch has been hit not only by the sharp downturn in the design

market during the recession but also by the burden of unlet properties in Soho and the fall in the value of its new Kings Cross headquarters. Financing the properties has cost £1.5 million a year, pushing the company into the red.

The restructuring involves the freeholders of the two Soho properties, the Prudential and Britannia, taking £500,000 in cash and 10 per cent of Fitch's enlarged equity, in return for releasing it from its lease agreements. In addition, £6 million of finance for the Kings Cross development will be converted into a ten-year loan note.

Fitch will receive a £2.5 million cash injection from Sir Terence and two French designers, Jean-Francois Bentz and Bernard Roux, and £485,000 from the disposal of an architectural subsidiary. Between them, Sir Terence, M Bentz, who is to become European chief executive, and M Roux will own 60 per cent. The trio have subscribed for shares at 11.7p compared with the 41p suspension price. Mr Fitch stays as chairman.

The restructuring is subject to the approval of shareholders at an extraordinary meeting on October 16. In the six months to June 30, the company made a £1.8 million pre-tax loss (£752,000 loss).

# GET MORE FROM YOUR RETIREMENT LUMP SUM

If you keep most of your money in a building society, falling interest rates will mean a drop in your standard of living. So the first priority is to maintain a high regular income.

Yet Government statistics show we are living longer than ever, so income also needs to rise to beat inflation.

Only a sensible mix of deposits and investments can deliver a rising income as well as security.

Unlike many other companies, we specialise only in retirement income planning.

And because we are independent we are free to choose the best investments from every possible source.

Send the coupon Freepost or call Freephone Knight Williams.

It'll cost you nothing to find out just how much more your lump sum could be earning for your retirement.

A MEMBER OF FIMBRA

To Knight Williams & Company Ltd, FREEPOST 15 (WD 699) London W1E 8YZ.

Telephone: 071-408 1138.

Please send me details of your services to private clients.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

I am retired/plan to retire in \_\_\_\_\_ months

KNIGHT WILLIAMS  
Britain's Largest Retirement Income Specialist.





**By MICHAEL TATE, CITY EDITOR**

**Looking for a partner at London City airport: Sir Philip Beck, the chairman**

**By HARVEY ELLIOTT**  
**TRAVEL CORRESPONDENT**

TEPNEL Diagnostics, the biotechnology group, is to join the Unlisted Securities Market via a £5.16 million placing which places a value of £27.5 million on the company. Dealings are expected to begin on next Wednesday. Tephnel is based at the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology and makes diagnostic tests for monitoring antibiotic contamination in food and viruses and bacteria in blood. The antibiotic test has been designed to meet increased concern over antibiotic contamination and to match EC demands.

### Feeling the pinch: Louis Sherwood, HTV chairman

Stick with Molins. Jam is coming.

1992					1992					1992					1992				
High	Low	Stock	Price	±	Int	Cap	Yield	Div	Yield	High	Low	Stock	Price	±	Int	Cap	Yield	Div	Yield
<b>SHORTS (under 5 years)</b>																			
90%	95%	Round 0% 1992	90%	-	6.02	7.47				105%	100%	Trans 10% 2000	104%	-	9.38	9.52			
90%	95%	Trans 0% 1992	100%	-	6.25	6.17				105%	100%	Trans 2% 1994-04	104%	-	8.15	7.47			
100%	100%	Trans 0% 1993	100%	?	9.50	6.21				105%	100%	Trans 0% 2000	104%	-	9.02	8.61			
100%	100%	Trans 0% 1994	100%	-	6.00	6.02				110%	100%	Trans 11% 2003-08	112%	+	10.13	9.01			
100%	100%	Trans 1% 1994	100%	-	12.56	6.01				120%	110%	Trans 0% 2005	120%	+	9.25	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 1% 1994	100%	-	6.47	6.09				120%	110%	Trans 12% 2005-05	121%	+	10.28	9.01			
100%	100%	Trans 3% 1994	100%	-	8.80	6.09				95%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	95%	+	8.80	6.02			
100%	100%	Trans 3% 1994	100%	-	8.80	6.09				95%	90%	Trans 0% 2002	95%	+	8.80	6.02			
100%	100%	Trans 3% 1994	100%	-	8.80	6.09				110%	110%	Trans 11% 2003-07	110%	-	10.14	9.01			
100%	100%	Trans 12% 1994	100%	-	11.45	6.19				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans 13% 1994	100%	?	12.53	6.10				105%	90%	Trans 0% 2000	105%	+	9.13	8.01			
100%	100%	Trans																	



## BUSINESS PROFILE: Alan Bowkett

## Fiery puritan at the wheel of a Bentley

The head of Berisford is not afraid to risk his own money in the company he runs, Carol Leonard discovered

In an era when company directors are constantly chastised for being overpaid or for owning insufficient shares in the companies they run, Alan Bowkett is an exception.

Mr Bowkett, chief executive since January of what remains of the once controversial property and commodity group S&W Berisford — now known simply as Berisford — draws a respectable salary of £250,000 a year, but has also invested more than £1 million of his own money in the business.

The differences between Bowkett and the profiles of most other public company chief executives do not, however, end there. At 41 years of age he is younger, slightly plumper — he once rowed and played rugby but now states definitely that he takes no exercise — and, perhaps because he has so much of his own cash riding on Berisford's future success, he has been quicker than most to take unpleasant remedial action.

After just eight months in the job, staff in the London office have been cut from 117 to 33. "We have come down from four floors to one," says Bowkett.

"You know you are not going to get away with anything, no matter how close you think you are"

— the company's property portfolio has been all but liquidated — "I had to take the decision to liquidate businesses I did not want" — and although he is not yet ready to declare his hand, he hints that he may have identified a significant business — "perhaps we will be ready to do something by the end of this year" — to buy.

"Up until about six weeks ago I had spent 95 per cent of my time on housekeeping," Bowkett says. When he arrived at Berisford he found "a lot of people running around being very active but not being very effective or decisive". At first he was, he says, "prejudiced against them, but then I discovered that they were in fact very competent just perhaps misdirected". The internal restructuring of Berisford has, nevertheless, taken longer than he had planned. "I would be the first to admit that the housekeeping has been more difficult than I had anticipated, largely

because what I had expected to happen in the UK market did not work out. I assumed that after the election there would be a general improvement in confidence and therefore recovery, but I got it completely wrong."

As he speaks, Bowkett, in shirt sleeves and a Giorgio Armani tie, leans back in his chair, crosses his legs and stretches his arms out behind him, bringing his hands to rest on top of his head. He is in no sense nervous, shy or inhibited. He reaches forward periodically to help himself to a sandwich from a communal plate, absentmindedly picking up stray pieces of sweetcorn from the table and popping them into his mouth. His eyes are unusual in that they are a particularly pale shade of blue, his hair is thick and, although grey, he looks, if anything, younger than his years.

"In the 1980s you could go in and turn around a company in 12 months," he continues. "Now you have to think in terms of a decade of real, sustained and fundamental improvement. The 1990s are vastly different to the 1980s. It's something I feel quite strongly about."

You are comparing a period of high inflation with one of low inflation. In the 1980s it was quite easy to take a tired old manufacturing company and rationalise it. You could hide a multitude of sins by just pushing prices up, and in an inflationary environment you could get away with it. In the 1990s, with low inflation, fiddling prices will be impossible and companies will be forced to focus on real quality and real marketing. The gestation periods will be longer and banks will be less amenable to debt financing. That means that the real issue for everybody in the 1990s, be they businesses or governments, is going to be access to capital."

Bowkett certainly has plenty of capital, both corporately and privately. Berisford has net assets worth £100 million — £35 million of them tied up in Californian seed businesses — and Bowkett is reputed to have personally made £40 million by being part of the



The gods smile down: Alan Bowkett, who took four years longer than planned to become a millionaire, with his wife Joy

management team that bought into the ball bearings subsidiary of RHP for £71.5 million, and then sold out two years later to NSK, the Japanese manufacturer, for more than £400 million.

His office at Berisford is, nevertheless, spartan, with no pictures, venetian blinds instead of curtains and functional furniture. Bowkett insists, however, that he has learnt how to spend money. His wife Joy and their four children — Alexandra, 12, Camilla, ten, Rupert, eight, and Hugo, six — divide their time between houses in Belgravia, Norfolk — a seven bedroomed Georgian farmhouse — and Tuscany. Bowkett has two cars for his own use, a Bentley Turbo and a Mercedes sports.

According to friends, the Bentley was part of his original game plan and some of them express surprise at the obvious pleasure Bowkett experiences when pedestrians and motorists turn and stare. "You do think differently when you have lots of money," he says. "It brings security and choices. You face adversity better because you don't have to worry if the Access and

electricity bills arrive at the same time."

Given that he is so extrovert and up-front, and that he came from a working-class background, Bowkett's open enjoyment of his achievements should perhaps not be so surprising after all. Born into a staunchly Labour household in Bilsthorpe, Nottinghamshire, the eldest of two sons, his father was for a time a miner — "he absolutely loathed it" — and then he ran a garage services business in Worcester. Home was a pre-fabricated house and Bowkett — a Labour supporter in his university days, a Conservative councillor in Ealing from 1978-82 — went to the local grammar school.

"I was bright but not the brightest," recalls Bowkett. "I was London [UCL] not Oxford and I was always one of the boys, instigating rather than following."

Both his parents are still alive and he is, he says, similar in character to his father. "I'm very like him. Bright, outgoing, quick-tempered and unforgiving of people who you trust and who let you down." He means what he

says. He has not, he reveals, spoken to his father since his parents divorced ten years ago. For someone who admits to being so emotional that he cries when watching starving Somalis on television, this is an unexpected state of affairs. The volatile temper to which he refers is, however, entirely in keeping. "I do get emotional about things and then forget all about them half an hour later," he says. "Bearing grudges is not my style. I have two degrees of anger. The less extreme would be when I shout at someone, the worst kind is when I tell someone I am deeply disappointed with them. If I am cold and controlled that means it is the end of the relationship."

Although Bowkett does appear to have held some sort of grudge against his father, friends agree with his general description. Roy Hammond, now deputy chief executive of RHP, says: "He is very much a man's man in that he is strong and tough and you always know where you stand with him. You can have a flaming row one minute but no grudges are borne and the next minute you can be

sharing a pint." Hammond summarises the unforgiving side of Bowkett's nature by describing it as being "his Methodist upbringing" and says that he also has a puritanical attitude towards sex. "He is a very solid family man." His head, Hammond says, never turns to look at a pretty woman and he does not participate in bar-room talk about sexual fantasies. "Normally men like to talk about things like that, even if they would never do it. It's just bravado, but Alan, even though he is very warm and good fun, never talks about it."

Hammond also points out that perhaps the unforgiving streak is a reaction to Bowkett's tendency to be, if anything, too trusting. It is a means of protecting himself from a facet of his personality that would otherwise leave him exposed and vulnerable. "If he weighs you up as being a person he could trust, he would tell you almost anything, almost to a fault," says Hammond. That threat of seduction from Bowkett's inner sanctum, of being severed from any form of friendship with him by a porcupine-like mental divide, is compounded by

his slightly threatening presence, perhaps caused by a hint of that potentially fiery temper. "He does have tremendous presence," says Hammond, "and you know you are not going to get away with anything, no matter how close you think you are to him. At times he even scares me, because of his unblinking approach. He will make you justify everything."

Bowkett would agree. "People I have a lot of time for would find me approachable and easy going," he says. "People I don't have much time for probably think I'm an ogre. I used to judge people quickly, then I decided that this was not a very professional approach and they should go through an assessment process, but now, as I've got older, I've decided that quick assessments are best. It only takes half an hour to work out if you will be able to work with someone."

The details of his game plan aside, Bowkett makes light of his success, as if it is easy to become a millionaire. He claims that it is easy, provided you decide that that is what you want to do, and stick at it. "So few people stick to their game plan. I stuck to mine. I had always wanted to be a millionaire, from a very early age." He eventually became one at 39, "four years behind my game plan". He talks about it as if it is a cause of personal dissatisfaction that he did not achieve that goal on time. "I have always had hurdles to achieve in my career and I have tended to achieve them earlier than other people in my peer group. Like getting a good job, becoming a director and then becoming financially independent."

Now that those goals have been met he admits that he no longer fully understands his motivation. "I have thought a lot about this," he says. "People usually cite things like power, status, money or whatever. Apart from blippoint remarks like I need to do something because I'm too young to retire, I think a desire for status and recognition now drives me, but not so much power."

That admitted desire for status and recognition explains the derivation of his next goal. "I have given myself ten years to put Berisford in the FT-SE 100," he says, hesitating. "At least that puts off the day of judgment for some time." He then laughs, as if he is only half serious, but by now you know that that slightly awkward laugh is intended only to disguise the seriousness of his intent. Neither he nor anyone who has ever worked alongside him has any doubt whatsoever but that that ambition will be achieved, and well within the ten-year deadline.

## WEEK ENDING Matthew Bond

## The light on the road to Damascus is the headlamp of a broken Rolls

AND so with one pound we are free. At least that is how I heard the catch phrase of those now convinced that better times are just around the corner. How far do they think we're going to get with one pound?

In fact, it is not even that. By the end of a week that yet again saw the Germans refusing to do the decent thing — revalue, cut interest rates, shut up — it was more a case of "and so with 85 per cent of a pound". And far from free, of course. Interest rates may have come down, but only by a pip. Now I agree that "and so with 85 per cent of a pound" is hardly an elegant, or convincing, way of heralding a new economic dawn, but it does have the benefit of accuracy.

Tuesday's cut in interest rates by a chancellor who seems to have flown back from Washington via Damascus (let's not get into who paid for the tickets) may yet be seen by economic historians as a crucial turning point in the affairs of Britain (and we won't go into them either) but from the foreshortened viewpoint of four days on, you would be hard pressed to tell. The recession is dead, said a government still giddy from its U-turns. Long live the recession, replied an economy that is clearly not for turning.

Not that the week lacked good news altogether. In the wake of the one-point interest rate cut, down came mortgages by three-quarters of a percentage point, once again raising one of the great mysteries of our time — where do all the missing quarter percents go? To gambol, perhaps, in the lush pastures of the foreign exchange markets?

More encouraging was the four-point cut in the interest rate charged on John Lewis store cards from almost 24 per cent to 19.5 per cent, conjuring up a picture of recovery fuelled by booming sales of roller blinds and saucers — a sort of non-stick economic kick-start. But this too served



as a reminder of another great unanswered question — why do credit card rates never come down?

Part of the answer, one suspects, lies with the likes of a man who, like the Chancellor, was having an improbably good week. Singing in the bath is just a start for George Walker who, despite being £180 million down, somehow avoided personal bankruptcy by the skin of a foreign exchange dealing margin.

Not having such a good week was the prime minister who, despite an amazing display of nimble principle work, looked in danger of having his long-sought recovery not just stalled but written off. For even as he put what only a brave commentator would describe as the finishing touches to Recovery Mark II, the British car industry threatened to collapse around him.

The bad news came at speed. Ford announced plans

to shed 1,500 jobs, just 24 hours after it put 10,000 staff on short time. Rover announced losses of £31 million, a dismal performance only overshadowed by the truly appalling aircraft losses made by its parent, British Aerospace. Rover cars already bear the legend "With help from Japan". To that will soon be added BAE's planes, stamped "Largely made in Taiwan".

Things are no better at the top end of the market. Rolls-Royce Motors announced more losses and more job cuts, while Ginetta sports cars has slip-streamed Jensen into receivership. So one could only stop and marvel at the timing of AC Cobra's launch of a new ultra-fast model priced at a cool £100,000. The sales manager, however, says he is encouraged by a bulk order from a Westminster customer looking for getaway cars.

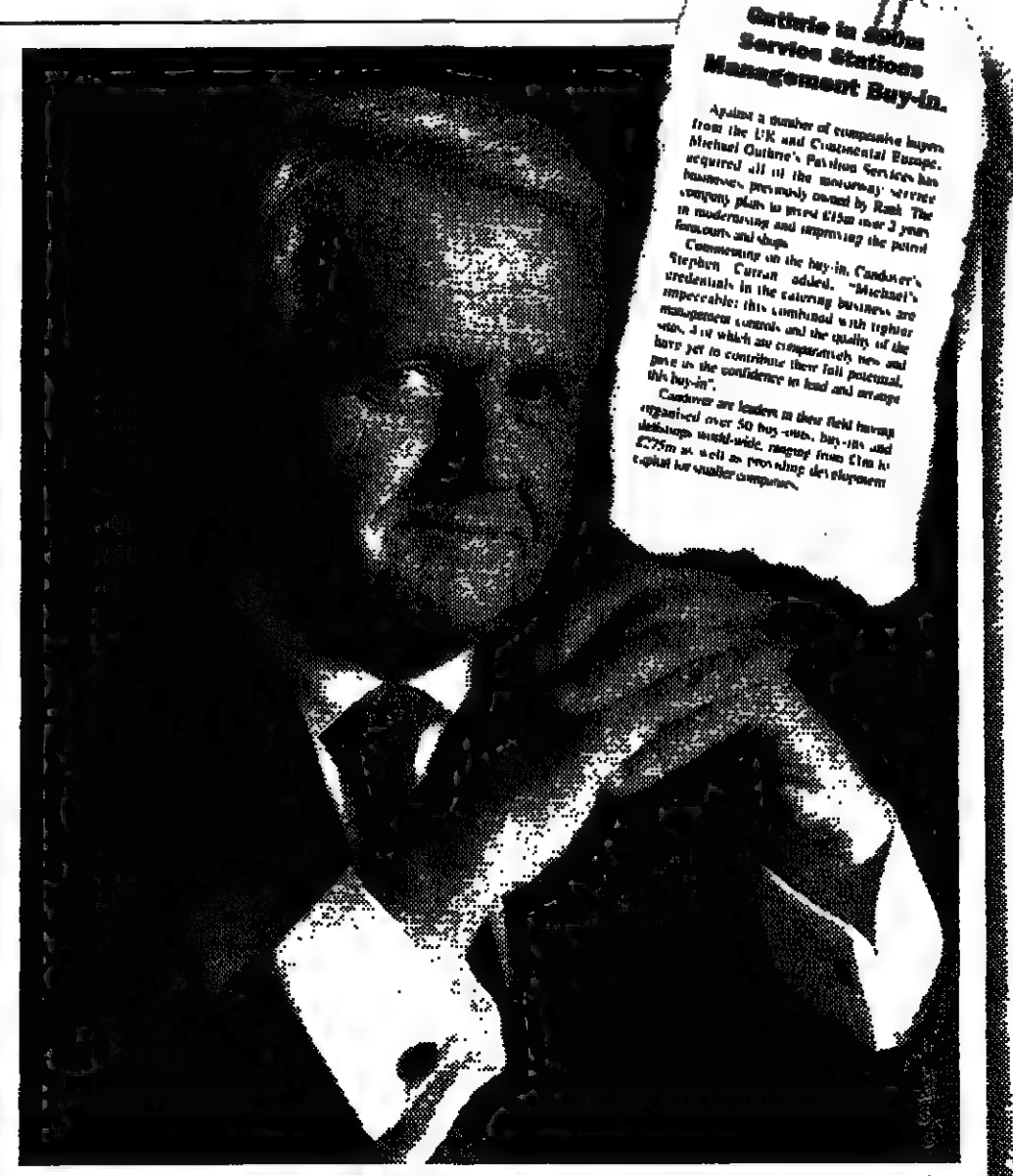
But there were other worrying signals of the future else-

where in the car market. For while *le franc fort* was passing its trial by speculation on the money markets of Europe, the repercussions of *le pound faible* were being driven home in Britain. Doing the driving, inevitably, was a German, in the shape of executive toy maker, BMW, which announced that because of the devaluation of the pound prices would be rising by between 12 and 14 per cent.

The timing was particularly cruel, coming just 24 hours after a survey revealed that annual pay increases for British executives had fallen to a 25-year low of 5.5 per cent. Where BMW prices lead, the cost of plane tickets to Marbella can only follow. The seeds of inflation have been sown.

Back in the bunker at Number 10, news of the BMW price rises was greeted with improbable calm. When informed by an aide that the executives were revolting, the prime minister simply turned (yes again) and said: "Let them drive Rolls-Royces," thereby creating not just a moment in history but yet another alternative economic strategy, the so-called Silver Lining model.

Mindful of the fate that historically awaits those who throw down such challenges, the French were moving heaven and earth to maintain the value of the franc. For as the French currency teetered towards its ERM floor, the Vatican published its Universal Catechism, which conveniently listed speculation as one of the modern varieties of mortal sin. Having seen the futility of words and bluster when the pound faced the same situation, Michel Sapin, the French finance minister, backed this fundamental approach. He simply reminded the money markets that during the revolution speculators were rewarded not with huge profits but with a one-way trip to Madame Guillotine. Amazingly, it worked. Is it too late to try it here? And, more importantly, where shall we start?



## Who's next?

Candover is well known for arranging large management buy-outs and buy-ins and manages a £319m Fund that has provided the equity for the managers of companies such as Pavilion Services.

Now Candover has raised a new £37.5m fund - the Candover 1991 Fund, to finance medium sized buy-outs and buy-ins, mostly in the £5m-£20m range. It has already completed five investments.

If you think you could be next, contact Roger Brooke or Stephen Curran on 071-489 9848.

20 OLD BAILEY, LONDON EC4M 7LN. ISSUED BY CANDOVER PARTNERS LIMITED, A MEMBER OF IMRO

CANDOVER



## Sterling pressure takes spring out of shares

SHARE prices suffered a sharp turnaround as fresh weakness in the pound worried investors that another cut in interest rates would have to be postponed. The FT-SE 100 index made a confident start, soaring more than 30 points as UBS Phillips & Drew, the broker, carried out a £100 million buy programme. But the market's early enthusiasm soon waned, with the pound coming under further pressure against the mark as the Germans ruled out any changes to the exchange-rate mechanism.

There is now talk of a two-tier Europe — with Britain

very much in the second tier. Despite further deterioration in late trading in London, with the Dow Jones industrial average on Wall Street opening more than 30 points lower, the index stayed above the 2,600 level — but only just. The index closed 20.2 points down on the day at 2,601 — but a rise on the week of 36 points.

Turnover continued to decline in its recent high levels, with 693 million shares traded. The bulk of this comprised trading between the market-makers and the programme trade. Genuine retail business remained thin. AF

Led-Lyons, the food and drinks group, remained out of favour with a fall of 28p to 610p, stretching the two-day decline to 39p. The shares were hit on Thursday by talk of an imminent profits warning from the company and large selling of call options, equivalent to 500,000 shares. Several brokers have since downgraded their profit estimates.

This helped to pull down the shares in other drinks companies. There were losses for Bass, 15p to 565p. Whitbread A, 15p to 450p. Grand Metropolitan, 6p to 449p. Scottish & Newcastle, 12p to

424p and Guinness, 16p to 552p. However, there was some support for the second-liners, with Greenall 3p better at 394p, Greene King 3p at 440p, Marston, Thompson & Evered 2p to 212p and Wolverhampton & Dudley 4p to 550p.

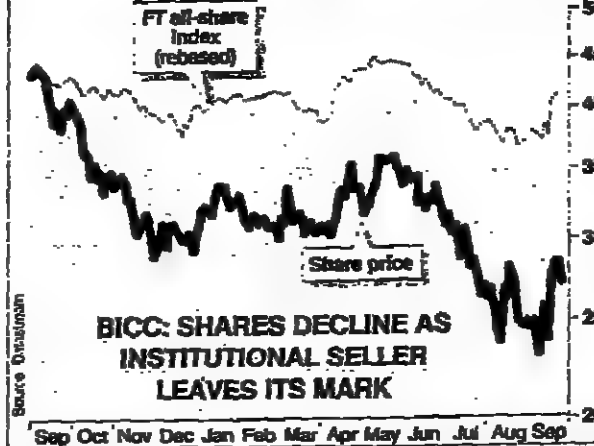
BICC lost an early lead to finish 7p cheaper at 278p as one big institutional seller tried to unload stock. However, James Capel, the broker, failed to place the line of 9.7 million shares at about the 279p level. Brokers fear that the shares will continue to overshadow the stock market price.

British Gas was steady at 245p after meeting James Capel on Thursday evening. Capel likes the shares and believes that the worries about regulatory problems are overblown.

Cable and Wireless was a nervous market, falling 32p to 582p, as it emerged that the Hong Kong government had awarded licences to operate telephone networks to two of C&W's rivals.

Vickers firmed up 1p to 85p in spite of Thursday's news that it is shedding 950 jobs at its Rolls-Royce Motors division. Strauss Turnbull, the broker, is now forecasting that the group will plunge into the red for the full year with a loss of £35 million. Earlier estimates had suggested a profit of about £10 million.

Worries that further cuts in interest rates may now be delayed sent a shiver through the stores sector, which has



BICC: SHARES DECLINE AS INSTITUTIONAL SELLER LEAVES ITS MARK

already been hard hit by the recession. Amber Day, which reported a drop in profits on Thursday, fell another 3p to 32p. There were losses for Blacks Leisure, 11p to 35p. Body Shop, 6p to 172p. Great Universal Stores A, 10p to £15.93. Kingfisher, 16p to 535p. Lloyds Chemists, 3p to 185p. Marks and Spencer, 11p to 327p. Next, 5p to 101p. Sears, 10p to 74p. and Storehouse, 4p to 154p.

In the US, shares in Airbreak Leisure, the package holidays group, were suspended, pending clarification of its financial position.

Central Independent Television jumped 70p to £14.45

after better than expected half-year figures, showing pre-tax profits more than quadrupled. Rival Granada was also wanted, 12p stronger at 254p.

Bridon, the wire rope maker, fell 10p to 48p after learning of the departure of the chief executive, David Alday.

John Mowlem, the construction group, managed a rise of 2p to 61p despite dropping into the red at the half-year stage with pre-tax losses of £9.9 million, compared with a profit of £7 million for the corresponding period.

MICHAEL CLARK

## THE TIMES PORTFOLIO DEALING SERVICE

IN ASSOCIATION WITH HAMBRO CLEARING LIMITED

A LOW COST SHARE SELLING SERVICE FOR MOST UK SECURITIES

**PRIVATISATIONS** (as listed below) - For a £10.00 fee per stock, for privatisations only, family members holding the same stock (same surname, same address) can sell their shares for £10.00 plus £2.00 for each additional member up to a maximum of 4 members.

**OTHER SECURITIES** - For a £10.00 minimum fee or 0.4% commission over a consideration of £2500 (e.g. £3000 = £12.00 commission).

**HOW TO SELL**  
1. Fill in the coupon signed by all shareholders and send by first class post together with the relevant certificate(s) to Hambro Clearing Ltd, 113 Bute St, Cardiff, CF1 6PA. See the relevant share certificates for a form of transfer on the back. If there is a form then the registered holder is to sign where it is marked. If not, upon receipt of your certificate(s) Hambro Clearing will send you a separate transfer which is to be signed by the registered holder(s). Your shares cannot be sold until the signed transfer form has been returned signed.

2. Hambro Clearing will sell your shares the day after receipt of your signed certificate(s) where appropriate the separate transfer form.

3. A contract note confirming sale details and a cheque post dated for the next stock exchange business day from the Hambro Clearing selling fee will be sent to you.

4. You may sell part of your shareholding in any one company for an additional £3.00 to cover balance certificate costs.

5. If you have any queries, please do not hesitate to call on 023 423 4000.

**PRIVATISATIONS**  
British Telecom (1st & 2nd issue), British Airways, Rolls Royce, BAA & for bonus, British Steel, TSB & for bonus, British Gas & for bonus, Abbey National, BP, PowerGen, Scot Power, Nat Power, Scot Hydro Electricity  
12 Regional Electricity Companies and 10 Regional Water Companies

Please sell the following securities

STOCKS TO BE SOLD

AMOUNT

BALANCE (if required)

SIGNATURE OF REGISTERED HOLDER

Signature

Address

Daytime phone number

Hambro Clearing Ltd, PO Box 30, 113 Bute St, Cardiff, CF1 6PA

Important - Please read carefully

Hambro Clearing Ltd can accept no liability for loss of certificates or transfers or delay in the post.

We reserve the right to refuse any order. Family share offers are available for a maximum of 4 members with the same surname and same address. Your holding may be divided with others, this might mean you receive a slightly higher or lower price than if they had not been. This is not a recommendation or an offer.

Information provided on this form may be held by Hambro Clearing Ltd and other companies in the group in their computer records.

## THE SUNDAY TIMES

Up in the air

I saw this bloody great amorphous mass

comprising the different aircraft.

You couldn't segregate the

strands of it. There was

no financial reporting

system at all. It was as if

everything was done

by mirrors... 9

Business Focus on BAE

The Sunday Times

10am today

UNIT-LINKED INSURANCE INVESTMENTS

ASBON LIFE ASSURANCE

Asbion Home, London

Series 1000 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1001 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1002 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1003 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1004 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1005 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1006 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1007 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1008 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1009 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1010 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1011 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1012 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1013 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1014 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1015 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1016 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1017 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1018 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1019 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1020 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1021 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1022 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1023 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1024 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1025 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1026 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1027 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1028 23.00 23.00 +1.20

CONFESSION LIFE ASSURANCE

Confession Home, London

Series 1000 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1001 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1002 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1003 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1004 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1005 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1006 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1007 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1008 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1009 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1010 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1011 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1012 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1013 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1014 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1015 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1016 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1017 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1018 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1019 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1020 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1021 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1022 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1023 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1024 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1025 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1026 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1027 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1028 23.00 23.00 +1.20

LONDON LIFE ASSURANCE

London Home, London

Series 1000 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1001 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1002 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1003 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1004 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1005 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1006 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1007 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1008 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1009 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1010 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1011 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1012 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1013 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1014 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1015 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1016 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1017 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1018 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1019 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1020 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1021 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1022 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1023 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1024 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1025 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1026 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1027 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1028 23.00 23.00 +1.20

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO

Standard Home, London

Series 1000 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1001 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1002 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1003 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1004 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1005 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1006 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1007 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1008 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1009 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1010 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1011 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1012 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1013 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1014 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1015 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1016 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1017 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1018 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1019 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1020 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1021 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1022 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1023 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1024 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1025 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1026 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1027 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1028 23.00 23.00 +1.20

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO

Standard Home, London

Series 1000 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1001 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1002 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1003 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1004 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1005 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1006 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1007 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1008 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1009 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1010 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1011 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1012 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1013 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1014 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1015 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1016 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1017 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1018 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1019 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1020 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1021 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1022 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1023 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1024 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1025 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1026 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1027 23.00 23.00 +1.20

Series 1028 23.00 23.00 +1.20



If the Personal Investment Authority, the proposed new body to regulate the personal investment industry, ever gets off the ground — and the way things are going, this still looks like a big “if” — the independent consumer representatives who will sit on the board will be vital.

The consultative document on the setting-up of the PIA, published this week, suggests that seven of the 30 seats on the governing body should be filled by what it terms “independent public interest members”. On the face of it, this looks a generous proportion. However, this judgment holds only if such members are strong enough, and committed enough, to fight the consumer’s corner effectively.

The proposed election process for consumer members on the PIA board could prevent this from being the case. The appointment of each public interest member requires an 80 per cent majority of other board members, who will all, in one way or another, represent industry interests. Cynics could argue that, however

genuine the intention to protect consumer interests, to get four out of every five members to vote in favour of people who are known to fight strongly against vested industry interests could be a tall order.

The danger is, therefore, that the seven independent representatives will be selected from the pool of “soft” consumer commentators, who might make the odd protest during committee meetings, but are unlikely to rock the industry’s boat when the actual decisions come to be made.

The Consumers’ Association said it was unclear whether the 80 per cent rule was simply a device to calm industry fears, or whether something more sinister was intended. Jane Vass, head of the association’s money group, says that, if the PIA takes off, she will be looking closely at the way consumer representatives are selected. Surprisingly, perhaps,

the association will not necessarily be pushing for membership because it feels it is often more useful to remain independent of the regulators. “In this case, it depends on how good the panel is, and who’s on it.”

This last comment highlights one of the key problems facing those trying to establish a credible new regulatory body.

Few of the really important and influential organisations in the sector are prepared to do much more than observe, and occasionally comment on, their efforts from the sidelines. With a few notable excep-

## COMMENT

LINDSAY COOK  
WEEKEND MONEY EDITOR



# Excluding watchdogs with bite

## Mortgage rates cut to lowest level in 20 years

By Lindsay Cook  
Money Editor

MORTGAGE rates as low as 7.74 per cent, or fixed at 7.99 and 8.25 per cent, are on offer as a result of this week’s bank base rate cut. They are the lowest rates for more than 20 years.

Lenders desperate to revive the housing market are coming up with fixed rate mortgages below 8 per cent for two or more years, and first-time buyer discounts that, added to large loan discounts, take rates even lower.

Standard mortgage rates are below 10 per cent for the first time since the height of the housing boom in the summer of 1988. Lenders hope they will come down further before the end of the year.

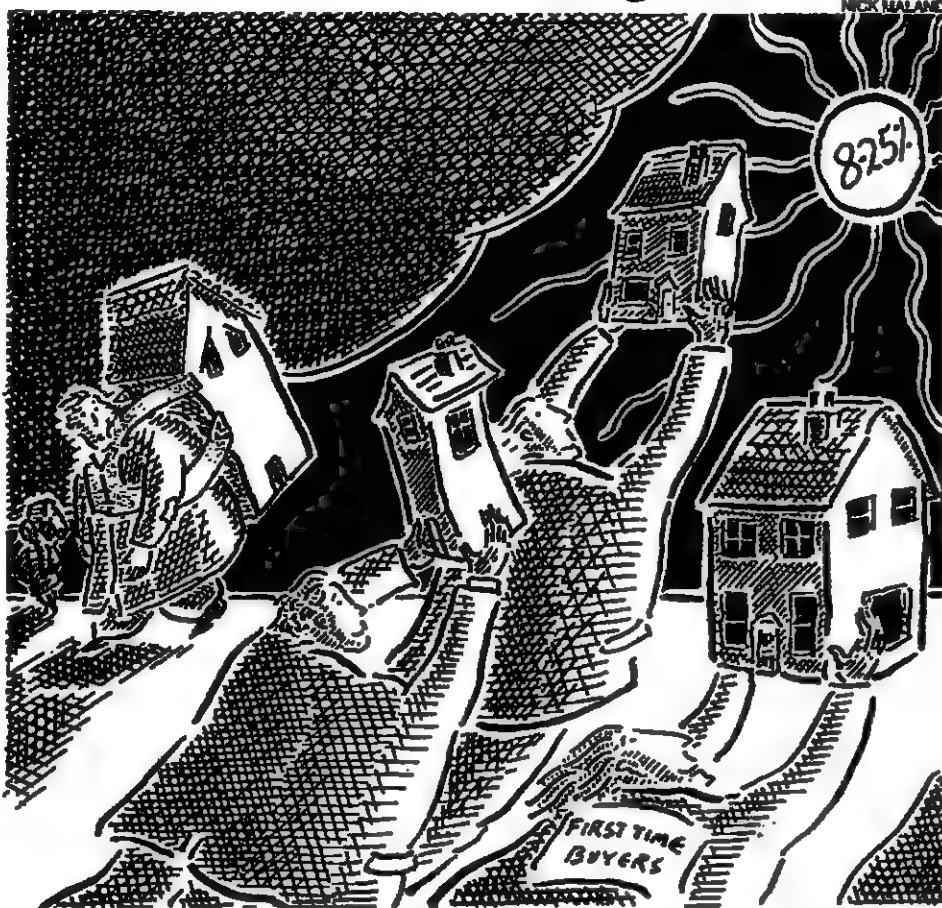
Cheltenham & Gloucester Building Society, which has still to announce by how much it is going to cut its standard mortgage rate of 10.75 per cent, is offering a fixed rate mortgage at 8.25 per cent for loans of up to 80 per cent of a property’s value. Unlike many fixed rates, this has no compulsory insurance products attached and is available for repayment, interest only, endowment and pension mortgages. There is a £100 arrangement fee, which is cut to £50 for applicants who are interviewed in C&G branches.

It is the cheapest fixed rate the sixth largest society has ever offered. Mortgage rates were last below 8.5 per cent in 1971, when the standard rate offered by all societies on repayment loans was 8 per cent.

The National & Provincial, which has a new standard mortgage rate of 9.99 per cent (annual percentage rate 10.6 per cent), also launched three fixed rate mortgages this week. Its lowest interest rate is 8.25 per cent for first time buyers borrowing more than £60,000. The loans, fixed until January 1995, have a £150 arrangement fee and buildings and contents insurance must be arranged via N&P unless lease conditions prevent buildings insurance being arranged separately.

Below £60,000, the rate is 8.45 per cent and, for those needing to borrow more than 90 per cent of the value, the fixed rate is 0.3 percentage points more. The mortgages are available on repayment loans as well as endowment and pension mortgages.

The best fixed-rate mortgage is on offer from a centralised lender through Chase de Vere, a London broker. It is fixed at 7.99 per cent until January 1994. There is an arrangement fee of £300, but no conditional insurance. It is available on repayment, endowment and pension loans. When the guarantee expires another will be offered. TSB is offering fixed-rate mortgages at 8.99 per cent for three years and a five-year fixed rate at 9.3 per cent. Both are available on repayment and endowment loans. There is an arrangement fee of £195 on



fixed at 7.99 per cent until January 1994. There is an arrangement fee of £300, but no conditional insurance. It is available on repayment, endowment and pension loans. When the guarantee expires another will be offered. TSB is offering fixed-rate mortgages at 8.99 per cent for three years and a five-year fixed rate at 9.3 per cent. Both are available on repayment and endowment loans. There is an arrangement fee of £195 on

narrowed, giving a 0.5 per cent cut to 9.69 per cent on loans over £60,000 and 9.49 per cent over £100,000. It has, however, extended its 1.75 per cent discount for first-time buyers to January 31, 1994. This can be added to the larger loan discount to give a rate of 7.74 per cent on loans over £100,000 and 7.94 per cent on loans over £60,000. The last time the Abbey offered a rate below 8 per cent was in the summer of 1968,

Lenders have cut their mortgage rates by less than the 1 per cent base rate cut, with the exception of the Skipton. It, however, was charging more than the others at 11.25 per cent and had more scope to cut.

The societies needed to improve their margins between the level at which they obtain money and what borrowers pay. Larger loan discounts were pared by Abbey National and other lenders are likely to follow.

But the easing of margins for their core business should allow lenders to make market-beating offers to new borrowers in the spring when they will hope to see some revival in the housing market.

The best fixed-rate offers launched this week are historically cheap and are likely to be taken up quickly. Borrowers hoping for better variable rates should remember that, when base rates were down to 7.5 per cent in 1988, most lenders did not cut their mortgage rates below 9.5 per cent. If another 1 per cent base rate cut is forthcoming, lenders are unlikely to cut rates below 9 per cent. First-time buyer discounts are also likely to be shaved in the future. As their numbers in the market-place increase, lenders will no longer feel the need to make such attractive offers.

The last time the Abbey offered a rate below 8% was in 1968 when base mortgage rate was 7.625%

the fixed-rate offers and the chance to win one year’s mortgage payments in a prize draw.

Those borrowers who opt for fixed rates must be sure they will stay the course. Those who move to another lender or a variable rate before the guarantee has expired usually have to pay several months’ interest as a penalty.

Abbey National, the second largest mortgage lender, has cut its standard mortgage rate by 0.75 per cent to 9.95 per cent from November 1 for existing customers. Discounts on larger loans have been

when the base mortgage rate for all societies was 7.625 per cent. It rose to 8.5 per cent the following April.

For those who feel that variable mortgage rates are set to come down further, Blyth McKenna, a London broker, is offering a capped mortgage rate of 9.5 per cent. The interest rate cannot rise above 9.5 per cent for three years but, if the mortgage rate of the bank making the loans available falls below this, then the capped customers will also benefit. There is a charge of 0.5 per cent of the loan plus an arrangement fee of £150.

## Centralised lenders take their time

By Liz Dolan

BORROWERS who have mortgages with centralised lenders, rather than building societies or banks, are likely to have to wait longer for the effects of the interest rate cuts to reach their monthly payments. Banks and building societies get the bulk of their cash from savers’ deposits, but centralised lenders only deal in loans, so they have to raise all their funds on the money markets. Under this system, falling interest rates feed through much more slowly to mortgage bills.

Some customers of overseas lenders are even facing rate rises. One reader was horrified to receive a letter from his lender this week saying that the interest rate on his mortgage was being increased by 1 per cent on October 1. In other words, at a time when the bank rate had fallen by 1 per cent, he learned that the rate charged on his mortgage was to go up from 11.1875 per cent to 12.1875 per cent.

The lender, Kreditforeningen Danmark, based in Copenhagen, blamed increasing costs because of difficult UK market conditions. The letter said: “The situation has now reached a point where it

is inevitable that the higher costs of operating in the United Kingdom be reflected in the rates charged to our borrowers.” The reader said: “When I signed the mortgage papers, I understood my rate of interest was geared to Libor — not dependent on their losses. I am not prepared to subsidise their losses in this arbitrary manner.” Kreditforeningen said simply: “We are not prepared to comment on this matter.”

National Home Loans, whose lending policy has already landed it in deep trouble, said managers were meeting next week to discuss its variable rate, which is currently 12.15 per cent, or 12.65 per cent for remortgages. The Household Mortgage Corporation also said its rates were under review, but it had “no idea” when a cut could be made. HMC’s variable rate is currently 11.45 per cent, although it says nearly one third of its 40,000 customers have mortgages capped at lower rates. Those who took out loans for more than 90 per cent of the value of their property are paying 11.95 per cent. The Mortgage Corporation is

another centralised lender yet to move on mortgage interest rates. It says its current rate is under review, but could give no indication when a new one would be announced, or what the rate would be. At the moment, Mortgage Corporation customers are charged a minimum of 10.99 per cent. Non-status borrowers pay more.

Meanwhile, there will be no early end to the miseries of people who took out deferred-rate mortgages at the end of the 1980s and are now facing rate rises of up to 40 per cent. Low-start mortgages were popular in the boom years because they were offered at a temptingly low initial interest rate. This was set to rise after, typically, three years. Their attractions were based on expected rises in incomes and house prices, and falls in interest rates. Instead house prices fell and many people lost jobs, or failed to increase earnings by as much as hoped.

Latest figures show house prices are now 15 per cent below their peak. People on deferred interest mortgages are three times as likely to fall into arrears as those paying ordinary variable rates.

for too long. He wants an end to pitifully low surrender values that punish customers who cash in early rather than the salesmen who sell the wrong products or the industry that develops them. The days of the 25-year endowment policy must be numbered.

It will come as a relief to many homebuyers, who have to be made of stern stuff to resist the blandishments of mortgage lenders to avoid signing for an endowment loan when all they want is to buy a house. If they manage to arrange a mortgage without taking out an insurance policy with the company to which the lender is tied, they may think they are safe.

But not the Nationwide, the second largest society, has been looking through its books and found 40,000 existing borrowers with repayment loans. It is offering them discounts on their mortgages for one year if

they convert to endowment arrangements.

They will, however, be paying out more because they will also be funding endowment policies to pay off their loans. The older they are, the more this will cost.

The society says it has had only one complaint (Letters, page 28). It denies that it is trying to sell inappropriate mortgage arrangements, but others must wonder.

When it comes to paying out, some insurers are a little tardier in sending out letters. A reader who has an endowment policy that matured on September 1, returned from holiday this week to find a letter from the insurance company asking to make an appointment to deliver the documents and update its records. No cheque was attached and the letter was not written until September 3.

The company explained to the reader, who has had to wait a month or more for the proceeds of two other policies with the same life office, that because he is ex-directory they had been unable to contact him.

## New year cheer for millions of homebuyers



Blackburn: 9.95% base rate

FOUR million homebuyers should have their mortgage payments reduced by at least 1.5 percentage points — and possibly more — in the new year after at least three mortgage rate reductions this year (Lindsay Cook writes).

About 43 per cent of all mortgages are on annual review schemes, which means when rates are falling they do not enjoy the benefit for a few months. When rates are rising, they have time to adjust to the higher payments. Most fix rates for budget schemes in December or January, though the 1.2 million Halifax borrowers on the review scheme have their payments set in February and pay the new amount in April.

Most of the 4 million are making payments based on an 11.5 per cent mortgage rate, although Halifax borrowers are paying 10.95 per cent, unless they have a discount. This week’s base rate cut has brought mortgage rates down to 9.99 per cent or 9.95 per cent, although some lenders have still to announce details. Many are hopeful of another base rate reduction before the year-end, possibly during next month’s Conservative party conference. Thus,

mortgage payments on a £60,000 endowment loan are set to fall more than £70 a month to take account of the overpayment since rates fell in March and the three reductions. Leeds Permanent customers will be the first to benefit from the year’s reductions when their new rate is set in mid-October. The fifth largest society, headed by Mike Blackburn, which has a September 30 year-end, has an annual review rate of 11.5 per cent for the 450,000 customers who pay this way. Payments from November 1 will be based on the 9.95 per cent rate it introduces next month for existing customers.

When Britain joined the exchange rate mechanism two years ago, the Leeds delayed calculating its annual review payments for the 90 per cent of its borrowers on the scheme so they could have

immediate benefit of the 1 per cent base rate cut. The Bradford & Bingley, which has virtually all its borrowers on its annual review scheme, also had a base mortgage rate of 11.5 per cent when the payments were set in January for payment from February. Borrowers can ask for their payments to be revised before the next review date if they want some respite from high outgoings.

But few take the option, particularly borrowers whose homes are worth less than their mortgages. Up to 1.5 million borrowers are caught in this trap and cannot move unless they can pay the difference between the loan and value of the property.

Most of National & Provincial’s borrowers are making payments based on 11.5 per cent. The society set its new base mortgage rate at 9.99

per cent this week. Nationwide has set its new rate at 9.95 per cent from November 1 for existing borrowers and has 400,000 borrowers on annual review, making payments set when its base rate was 11.5 per cent. Cheltenham & Gloucester has 85 per cent of its borrowers on annual year-end review, though it will allow customers to adjust payments in the interim. Abbey National, Alliance & Leicester and Bristol & West change mortgage payments each time rates change.

GUINNESS FLIGHT

### BOND UNIT TRUSTS

## WE’VE CUT OUR CHARGES (SHOULDN’T YOU CUT THE COUPON?)

We have substantially cut our charges, across our complete bond unit trust range.

Annual management charges are down by 0.25% on all our bond unit trusts. Initial charges on EMU Trust and Global High Income Bond Trust have been replaced with a published scale of lower and reducing charges — first introduced on our Premium Fixed Interest Trust last year.

All three trusts offer you the prospect of securing high rates of interest — currently around 9% gross! — together with capital gains as market rates fall.

These charges apply to the total investment made, whether into one trust or a combination of all three. Investing in all three has the advantage of yielding a monthly income from an internationally diversified portfolio — a particular advantage for any investor who wants insurance against any further decline in Sterling.

Now we’ve cut the charges, isn’t it time you cut the coupon? Alternatively, call Ann-Marie Martyn on 071 522 2109.

### REDUCED CHARGES

Investment (£)	New Initial Charges
1,000 - 9,999	3.5%
10,000 - 24,999	2.5%
25,000 - 49,999	1.5%
50,000 +	1.0%
Trust	New Annual Charges
EMU	0.75%
Global High	0.75%
Premium Fixed	0.5%

Details of charges and investment limits are available on request. Please contact your broker or Guinness Flight Unit Trust Managers Limited, Lighterman’s Court, 5 Giltford Street, Tower Bridge, London SE1 1NE. Tel: 071 522 2109. Fax: 071 522 2102.

Please send details of Guinness Flight’s bond unit trusts.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

\* EMU and Global High Income Bond only. EMU 0.75%, Global High Income Bond 0.75%, Premium Fixed Interest 0.5%. Based on offer prices of units 10.82. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. The value of these investments and the yields from them may fall as well as rise and are not guaranteed. Deduction of charges means investors may not get back the full amount invested. This advertisement is issued by Guinness Flight Unit Trust Managers Limited, a member of Guinness & Co. Ltd.



# 10% NET

EQUAL TO 13.3% GROSS AT 25% TAX OR 14.2% AT 40% TAX

## IN 12 MONTHS

RATE REVIEWED ANNUALLY

CAPITAL BACK IN 5 YEARS

MAJOR UK LIFE OFFICE

## LIMITED OFFER

## APPLY NOW

The return on this investment depends on the profits made by the life office and on its policy as to their distribution (either as early encashment or in arrears market conditions or other circumstances. If you withdraw from this investment in the early years you may not get back the full amount invested.

### Talk to Towry Law

for independent financial advice  
A FIMBRA MEMBER

Towry Law Financial Planning Ltd, FREEPOST, 17 High St, Windsor SL4 1BT. Please send me full details of your 10% net first year 'with profits' bond. I understand I am under no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel: \_\_\_\_\_  
Amount to invest £ \_\_\_\_\_ (min £5,000)

For written details PHONE FREE ON  
**0800 52 11 96**

For information (office hours only) telephone:  
Windsor 0753 88244, London 071-383 1353,  
Edinburgh 031-238 2344, Glasgow 041-304 2634, Leeds 0532  
449911, Belfast 0232 237121 or Birmingham 021-454 4344.

**INVEST IN BRITAIN**  
Find out about investing in Britain, by ringing  
**0800 282 101**  
THE INVESTMENT HOUSE

### A Cost-Effective Way To Invest In Europe.

CALLFREE 0800 424 133

**Fidelity Investments**  
Fidelity Investments International  
A member of IMRO.

### INVESTMENT HOUSES TRY THE SIMPLE APPROACH TO WOO INVESTORS

## Capel breaks new ground with its 'Footsie Fund'

By LINDSAY COOK, MONEY EDITOR

A FUND that ordinary investors can understand is to be launched by James Capel on Monday. The Footsie Fund, as it is bound to be known, is the first to invest purely in the shares of Britain's top 100 companies.

The fund will replicate the FT-SE 100 index and match its capital performance to within 0.02 per cent a month, according to James Capel Unit Trust Management.

Nigel Legge, sales and marketing director, says: "The beauty of the fund is the simplicity. People have got used to hearing Trevor McDonald telling them every night what has happened to the FT-SE."

During the recent ups and downs for interest rates and the pound, fluctuations in the FT-SE index have been detailed on news bulletins. At its low point after the stock market crash in 1987, the index stood at 1,582.

After the election this year, it rose sharply, reaching 2,725 on May 8. That gain was wiped out in the following months. The index started September at 2,312 and three weeks later was up 250 points. A rival investment group, Sawe & Prosper, says it will end the year at 2,750 or 2,800.

The index shows how the prices of the shares in it have performed. It does not include dividend income from the equities.

Research for James Capel showed that investors were happier putting their money into an index of the largest British companies than leaving it to a fund manager to pick the shares most likely to gain. Sainsbury, British Gas,

Glaxo, Sun Alliance, Marks and Spencer, Kingfisher, Guinness, Shell, Hanson and Abbey National are among the top 100 companies.

According to Micropal, a firm of performance analysts, the FT-SE has consistently outperformed most unit trusts in every UK equity sector over one to ten years.

Over five years — since the eve of the crash — only four out of 74 growth funds have beaten the index on an after-tax basis, with income not reinvested.

Only two out of 93 income funds and three out of 69 general funds outperformed it

over the same period. Over ten years, 31 out of 136 UK funds have outperformed the FT-SE, according to Micropal.

Over one year, half the growth funds outperformed the index, as did ten of the 112 income funds and 29 of the 88 general funds.

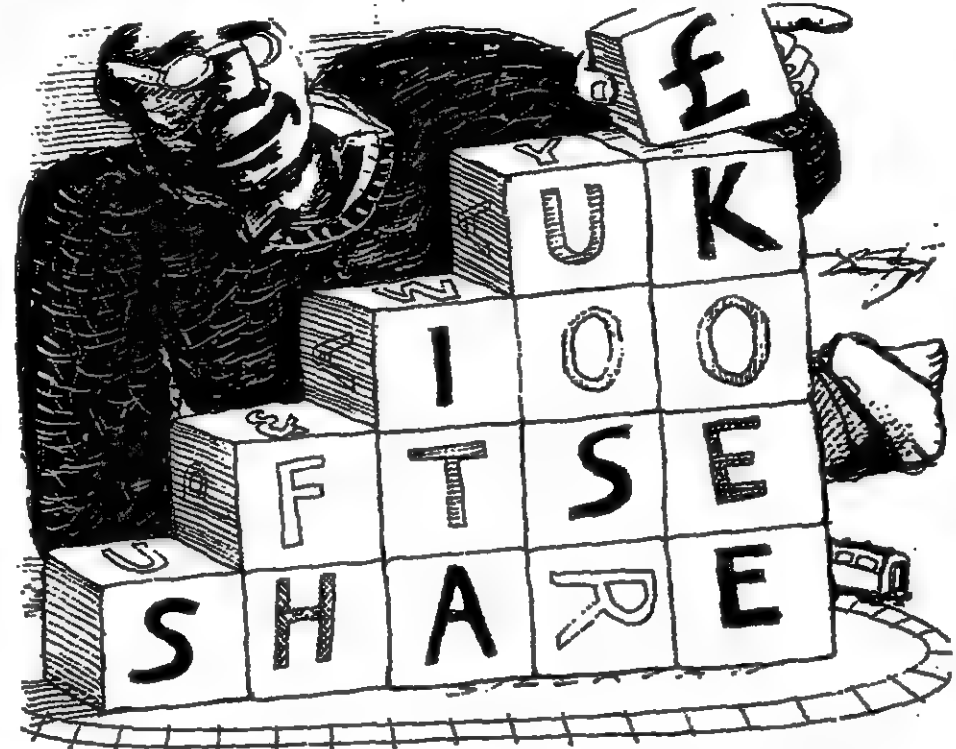
In a bear market, investment managers tend to put a larger proportion of their money into FT-SE stocks because of their perceived defensive qualities.

Mr Legge said Capel's FT-SE 100 Index Fund was a "back to basics investment with no false promise". James Capel launched its first in-

dexed fund, the US S&P fund, in October 1988. It was launched at £1 and, after charges, was showing a profit of 60p on Wednesday.

The group now has seven indexed funds and believes the Securities and Investments Board is unlikely to authorise anyone else to launch a fund with the same name as its new one. Others might decide to follow its investment strategy, though.

The initial cost of the James Capel fund is 4 per cent, compared with 5 or 6 per cent for most other equity unit trusts; an annual charge of 1 per cent is levied.



Plain language: Chris Berger-North kept down the frills

## Martin Currie shuns the jargon for its new Pep

By LIZ DOLAN

INVESTORS who are fazed by stock market jargon and complicated fund structures are targeted by a new investment trust personal equity plan (Pep), to be launched next month.

Martin Currie, the Scottish investment house, has decided to keep both the marketing literature and structure of the new plan as simple as possible to widen the potential market.

In the interests of simplicity, only lump sums may be invested. There is no savings plan, as even this simple extra is considered an unnecessary complication. Fees are charged at a flat rate, rather than on a percentage, or tiered, basis for the same reason.

Chris Berger-North, the marketing co-ordinator, has made plain English a feature of both the application form and of all the accompanying marketing literature.

He said: "We have made a real effort to use shorter sentences and paragraphs and, as far as possible, a question-and-answer format. The hardest task was to keep the application form to a single page, written in easy to understand language. It was also very difficult to get the lawyers to use simple language, but we think we've managed it."

To further enhance its user-friendly nature, the Pep is

marketed as an investment club. "We want to make it less impersonal than others of a similar nature," Mr Berger-North said. "If the concept works, we may look at extending it."

He added: "We think the Pep market is moving towards simple products. Plans with lots of additional features can be very expensive to administer, while at the same time confusing, rather than encouraging, some of the potential investors."

Club members must choose one of four investment trusts which, because they are at least 50 per cent invested in European stocks, are eligible for Peps tax breaks. These are: Scottish Eastern, Securities Trust of Scotland, St Andrew Trust and Martin Currie European. Invested respectively for capital growth in world markets, income growth in world markets, capital growth in smaller companies worldwide and capital growth in Europe.

The minimum initial investment is £2,000, with subsequent payments of £1,000 up to the £5,000 Pep limit. Fees include £50 initial membership fee; £60 annual subscription, deducted at £5 a month; £20 per subsequent investment; £20 per withdrawal; and £15 per transfer from existing Peps, irrespective of the number of plans.

## Women to be offered career break options

WORKING women are to be offered the chance to insure their incomes under a scheme that will allow them to take premium breaks when they have children (Lindsay Cook writes). Legal & General has revised the cover on its Income Protection Plan to allow women to take career breaks and automatically start their insurance cover again when they return to work.

The index-linked insurance, which replaces wages when someone is too ill to work, avoids any further need for health checks when a mother goes back to work. And because it is reinstated, it means that the policyholder does not have to start

again on higher age-related premiums as is the case with a completely new contract. Both these factors should cut the cost of the cover.

Since the beginning of the month, Legal & General has been increasing the cover provided by income protection policies in line with national average earnings rather than retail prices. This creates a closer link with the income being replaced, argues the insurer.

Heleen Mathew, life and pensions marketing manager, said: "The work patterns of women have changed greatly in recent years. Continuous cover overcomes their difficulties in obtaining long-

term income protection." The plan is available for anyone aged 16 to 54 and the minimum premium is £10 per month or £100 a year. Up to 75 per cent of an income of the first £45,000 of earnings can be covered, plus a third of earnings above that. For the self-employed woman, cover is based on net taxable profit.

The policy pays out when a woman is unable to work through illness or after an accident. If she should want to return to work on a part-time basis to a lower-paid job while recuperating, the plan will pay a reduced benefit to cover the difference between the income before and after the illness or disability.

## PEP M&G DIVIDEND PERFORMANCE SINCE LAUNCH

Year Ended 31st Dec	£6,000 Lump Sum			£50 per month			Gross Building Society
	M&G Dividend Net	M&G Dividend Gross	Gross Building Society	Amount Invested	M&G Dividend Net	M&G Dividend Gross	
6.5.1964	£6,000	£6,000	£6,000	£50	£50	£50	£50
1964	5,796	5,796	6,230	350	319	319	357
1965	6,504	6,672	6,633	950	974	992	1,001
1966	6,120	6,360	7,094	1,550	1,456	1,487	1,693
1967	7,224	7,728	7,610	2,150	2,331	2,424	2,439
1968	9,900	10,872	8,187	2,750	3,866	4,087	3,249
1969	8,256	9,252	8,872	3,350	3,766	4,022	4,148
1970	8,376	9,636	9,634	3,950	4,411	4,784	5,132
1971	12,696	15,036	10,437	4,550	7,452	8,236	6,186
1972	15,696	18,960	11,286	5,150	9,839	11,017	7,315
1973	11,832	14,496	12,395	5,750	7,869	8,878	8,667
1974	7,224	9,036	13,810	6,350	5,225	5,956	10,294
1975	16,164	20,760	15,373	6,950	12,446	14,446	12,095
1976	15,540	20,436	17,078	7,550	12,512	14,770	14,072
1977	24,696	33,288	18,939	8,150	20,559	24,739	18,241
1978	27,396	37,812	20,817	8,750	23,390	28,689	18,482
1979	28,476	40,176	23,434	9,350	24,848	31,022	21,448
1980	32,436	46,836	27,023	9,950	28,864	36,727	25,386
1981	37,464	55,488	30,688	10,550	33,929	44,107	29,470
1982	45,872	69,288	34,667	11,150	41,981	55,699	33,931
1983	65,964	102,180	38,362	11,750	61,304	82,815	38,180
1984	90,504	142,368	42,722	12,350	84,781	116,061	43,157
1985	112,968	180,180	48,189	12,950	106,466	147,530	49,323
1986	152,352	245,892	53,615	13,550	144,214	201,966	55,510
1987	184,248	300,696	59,392	14,150	174,961	247,537	62,125
1988	203,160	335,220	65,131	14,750	193,510	276,549	68,757
1989	257,076	428,544	73,382	15,350	245,483	354,160	78,117
1990	218,640	368,880	84,046	15,950	209,307	305,380	90,123
1991	226,320	387,120	93,554	16,550	217,187	321,009	100,945
31.8.1992	221,040	384,480	99,409*	16,950	212,462	319,164	107,658*

Notes: The values shown have been calculated as if an M&G PEP and its current tax treatment were available throughout the period shown. All net figures include re-invested income. M&G Dividend figures show the return to the investor. The Building Society figures are based on the average rate of a Building Society Share Account (Source: Central Statistical Office). The regular savings figures exclude the last payment and all payments apart from the first are made on the last business day of the month. An investment in M&G Dividend of £6,000 on 31st August, 1987 would be worth £5,756 by 31st August, 1992 with net income re-invested and £6,135 with gross income re-invested. An investment of £50 per month from 31st August, 1987 (£3,000) would be worth £2,778 by 31st August, 1992 with net income re-invested and £2,884 with gross income re-invested. \*Estimated using current interest rate levels. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The price of units and the income from them may go down as well as up. You may get back less than you invested.

To: The M&G Group, M&G House, Victoria Road, Chelmsford CM1 1FB. Tel: (0245) 390390 (Business Hours). Please send me a free copy of the latest M&G Handbook including details of how to invest in M&G's range of unit trusts through a lump sum, savings plan or the M&G PEP. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_ INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_ SURNAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_ UCLN \_\_\_\_\_

Not available to residents of the Republic of Ireland. We never make your name and address available to unconnected organisations. Naturally we will occasionally tell you about other products or services offered by ourselves and associated M&G Companies, if you would prefer not to receive this information please tick the box ☐ The M&G PEP is managed by M&G Financial Services Limited (member of IMRO). Issued by M&G Securities Limited (member of IMRO and LAUTRO).

## UNIT TRUSTS · PEPS · SAVINGS PLANS

## TAX-FREE INCOME FROM SAVE & PROSPER'S NEW PEP PORTFOLIO

### INTEREST RATES FALL - ACT NOW!

Falling interest rates over the last 18 months mean you can no longer rely on income from deposits. Save & Prosper's new PEP Portfolio for Tax-Free Income could be the answer.

It provides investment in a diversified portfolio of three high yielding unit trusts. And because the investment is through a PEP there is no tax to pay on the dividend income. And no capital gains tax either.

The Portfolio provides exposure to a careful balance of equities and gilts which aims to provide income now and scope for

long-term income and capital growth. The income can be taken half-yearly or reinvested. The minimum investment is £3,000, the maximum £6,000, each tax year (this being the current PEP investment limit).

And Save & Prosper is offering a 2% discount on unit purchase in the Portfolio received no later than 31st December 1992. Find out how you can enjoy tax-free income.

Talk to your financial adviser, post the coupon or ring us on our free Moneyline 0800 282 101, NOW.

CALL FREE 0800 282 101

9.00 a.m. - 5.30 p.m. ● 7 DAYS A WEEK

To: Save & Prosper Group Limited, FREEPOST, Bournemouth, BH1 1BB.

Please send me details of Save & Prosper's PEP Portfolio for Tax-Free Income.

Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Home Tel (STD) \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_  
Work Tel (STD) \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_  
So that we may call and offer further information.

THE VALUE OF INVESTMENTS WITHIN A PEP AND ANY INCOME FROM THEM, CAN GO DOWN AS WELL AS UP AND YOU MAY NOT GET BACK THE FULL AMOUNT YOU INVESTED. TAX CONCESSIONS ARE NOT GUARANTEED AND MAY BE CHANGED AT ANY TIME. THEIR VALUE WILL DEPEND ON YOUR INDIVIDUAL CIRCUMSTANCES. SAVE & PROSPER GROUP LTD. IS A MEMBER OF IMRO AND LAUTRO.

**SAVE & PROSPER**  
THE INVESTMENT HOUSE



# Political fights undermine foundations of PIA

A new regulatory body to cover investments is under threat, reports Liz Dolan

POLITICAL in-fighting could scupper proposals to set up a regulatory body to control the way investment products are sold to the public.

Plans to establish the Personal Investment Authority have met varying degrees of interest from the industry. Some, especially the important banking and building society sectors, have been notably lacking in enthusiasm.

Sir Bryan Hayes, chairman of the formation committee, unveiling the PIA consultative document this week with fellow committee members Kit Jebens and Godfrey Jillings, dismissed fears that the venture may founder because of lack of support. He said failure to gain enough support to secure a credible new regulatory framework would be "very serious" for the industry. He added that one of his most important tasks had been to bring the banks and building societies on board, as institutions that sold life assurance and unit trusts and offered independent financial advice. The 11th-hour arrival on the formation committee of the Northern Rock Building Society, TSB and Barclays gave grounds for optimism.

But the British Banking Association, which represents the clearing banks, said: "All we are saying at the moment is



Putting the case for PIA: Sir Bryan with Kit Jebens (left) and Godfrey Jillings (right)

the banks will be carefully considering the consultative document. It is true we have been less than enamoured with the idea, but it is up to our members to decide whether they want to join. Barclays said: "We are neither for nor against. We are on the committee because we felt we could contribute to the debate."

Abbey National said: "We don't see much reason for change. We are perfectly happy with the regulatory authorities we have at the moment." National Westminster agreed: "We prefer the flexibility of the present system."

The Halifax said: "We don't really have much to say on

this. We've received a copy of the document and are considering it." The Consumers' Association gave a warning: "The major banks and building societies must be involved if the PIA is to work. Without them, the scheme will founder. We would urge as many businesses as are eligible to join the authority." Wrangling over compensation levels and board representation should not be allowed to jeopardise the PIA, it said.

The Association of British Insurers has threatened to withdraw its support if the banks and building societies refuse to play ball. "Someone had to do it," said Brian

Richardson, chairman of ABI's Life Insurance Council. The Securities and Investments Board, many of whose members are expected to join the PIA, will lose money from lost subscriptions. There are reports that it has been trying to persuade members to stay but a spokeswoman said: "I do not think that can be true. So far, we haven't made a public statement on this." SIB said it would subject the proposals to a "rigorous evaluation", but hoped the PIA would come to fruition. Imro is said by some to be less enthusiastic privately than its public statements suggest. Responses deadline is November 6.

## Joffe pushes for life sales reform

By PAUL NUKI

A NEW independent research unit which will investigate ways of improving investor protection and lobby for change in the way life assurance is sold is to be set up by Joel Joffe, the former deputy chairman of Allied Dunbar and for 20 years one of the industry's most influential executives.

Joffe, who as a young South African lawyer defended Nelson Mandela, recently launched a blistering attack on the life industry and its regulators. In a detailed document sent to the Office of Fair Trading (OFT), which is currently investigating the effectiveness of regulation in financial services, he accused life insurance companies of gross mis-selling and its regulators of inaction and subservience.

Joffe said this week that the new research unit, to be independently funded and launched in the next three months, would push for the reform of



Joffe: attack on regulator

the regulation system which would force insurance companies to reduce their charges or risk to selling protection-based products like term assurance.

"It will be a research institute which will specialise in financial services and investigate what is happening to

savers and press for change... I am recruiting for staff now," he said.

Jean Eaglesham, head of the Consumers' Association's money group, welcomed the move this week but many within the life industry privately regard Joffe as a hypocrite and a turncoat. They point out that Joffe, a millionaire, made his fortune as a founding director of Allied Dunbar—a company that pioneered many of the sales methods and products he is now criticising.

Joffe is sensitive to such accusations but says his conscience is clear. As joint managing director and later deputy chairman of Allied Dunbar, he gained a reputation as an idealist who always backed the customer's cause, and he was responsible for setting up many of the company's charitable trusts.

He also said he had been pushing for change from the inside for some time. In 1985 he sent a document to MIBOC, a self-regulatory org-

anisation that preceded the SIB and Lauro, which argued for statutory regulation and, if anything, was more outspoken in its criticism of the insurance industry than the one recently sent to the OFT.

### SCHOOL FEES PLANNING

Ask for our new booklet now. Ring our free Moneyline from 9.00 a.m. - 6.30 p.m., 7 days a week, on 0800 282 101

SAVE & PROSPER THE INVESTMENT HOUSE

### WITH-PROFITS REGULAR SAVINGS PLAN

At last, an investment plan that offers peace of mind, and a piece of the action.

As any serious investor knows, potentially high returns from the stock market carry with them an equally high risk. You could make a mint - or lose a fortune.

And, although fixed-interest accounts seem to offer more security, they can always fall out of step with inflation.

Which is where we come in. The Equitable Life's new with-profits regular savings plan offers the best of both worlds - the potential for real growth plus genuine security.

Here's how it works.

Your money is put into a fund of assets, managed by experts, who invest in fixed interest stocks, property and shares.

Because the with-profits system then smooths out the fluctuations in the fund value, your investment is protected from the daily 'yo-yo' effect of market forces.

In fact, whatever future market conditions are like, we guarantee that at the fifth and subsequent anniversaries, you can encash the plan for its full value. And unlike many other similar plans there is no fixed investment period.

What's more, we don't pay commission to third parties for the introduction of new business.

If you want to know how our with-profits regular savings plan can work for you, call Aylesbury 02961 26226 or return the coupon below for more information by post and by telephone.

MEMBER OF LAUTRO

THE EQUITABLE LIFE, FREEPOST, WALTON COURT, AYLESBURY, BEDFORDSHIRE HP21 7BR

To: The Equitable Life, FREEPOST, Walton Court, AYLESBURY Bucks HP21 7BR

I would welcome information on the Equitable's With-Profits Regular Savings Plan

NAME (Mr/Ms/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Office) \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home) \_\_\_\_\_

Founded 1762

The Equitable Life

Before you look to your future, look to our past.

Annual interest payable on 31st December. Interest will be payable net of income tax (currently 25% which may be reclaimed by non-taxpayers) or, subject to the required certification, can be paid gross. Rates may vary. Member of Building Societies Association, Investors Protection Scheme and Building Societies Ombudsman Scheme. Assets exceed £1 Billion.

UP TO 10.75% GROSS P.A. RATES GUARANTEED UNTIL 1ST JANUARY 1993

Amount Invested	GROSS %	NET %
£100,000+	10.75	8.06
£50,000+	10.50	7.88
£25,000+	10.00	7.50

PREMIUM 100 offers exceptional interest rates on balances as low as £25,000 and up to £500,000. Whilst these rates may rise even higher they are GUARANTEED not to fall before 1st January 1993.

You have the freedom to add or withdraw money whenever required. There is penalty free access by giving one hundred days notice, alternatively you can have instant access by giving up one hundred days interest, but only on the amount withdrawn.

To get these guaranteed Premium 100 rates DO ACT NOW as this is a limited offer!

Just fill in the coupon and send with your cheque, call at your nearest branch or telephone us FREE for more details.

FREEPHONE 0800 243 278

CHESHIRE BUILDING SOCIETY

TAKING CARE OF YOUR INTERESTS

Please send First Class to avoid delay to: Cheshire Building Society, Customer Service Centre, Castle Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6AH

I enclose £ \_\_\_\_\_

Minimum £25,000 Maximum £500,000

My investment is Premium 100

Name(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel \_\_\_\_\_

Signature(s) \_\_\_\_\_

T29/9/92

Please make your cheque payable to Cheshire Building Society

### MERCURY GLOBAL BOND FUND

Strengthen your investment portfolio with bonds

MERCURY GLOBAL BOND FUND +26.2%

BUILDING SOCIETY +14.0%

RPI +6.7%

From launch of Mercury Global Bond Fund, 4.1.91 to 21.9.92 (offer to bid; income reinvested net for a basic-rate taxpayer. Source: Micropal)

In Mercury's view, bonds have a vital part to play in every serious investor's portfolio.

We launched Mercury Global Bond Fund in January, 1991 in the belief that worldwide recession was likely to force interest rates down, raising the capital value of bonds and making cash deposits less attractive.

#### PROOF OF THE PUDDING

Events have proved our judgement right. Clients who invested at the launch have enjoyed a total return of 26.2% - comfortably beating building society returns and inflation. (Source: Micropal)

#### MERCURY'S CREDENTIALS

Mercury Asset Management, which manages some £40 billion worldwide, has all the specialist skills needed to manage a bond portfolio. The Fund itself currently stands at over £150 million - the largest fund of this type in the UK.

#### 6.11% CURRENT GROSS INCOME

Bonds offer a good immediate income as well as growth opportunities. The estimated gross annual yield on the Fund on 21st September, 1992 was 20% higher than that on the FT-A All-Share Index. (Source: Financial Times)

#### A PROMISING OUTLOOK

We believe that bonds continue to offer excellent prospects for both growth and income. Indeed, Mercury currently recommends that its own private clients hold some 15% of their portfolios in bonds.

#### INVEST NOW

Mercury Global Bond Fund provides a simple and highly effective way to acquire a portfolio of global bonds, from £1,000 upwards.

For further information and an application form call us free on 0800 282 711 or return the coupon.

1% DISCOUNT UNTIL 31 DEC 1992

To: Mercury Fund Managers Ltd, FREEPOST London EC4B 4DQ

Please send me information on Mercury Global Bond Fund

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (Initials) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

DATA PROTECTION ACT 1984: We will not disclose your details outside Mercury, but they may be added to a mailing list to enable you to receive details of our products. If you would prefer not to receive such details, please write to us.

10.3% GROSS\*  
FIXED  
UNTIL 31st JULY 1993

If you're looking for an attractive rate of interest with a guaranteed return until well into next year, look no further than the Capital Trust Bond.

MINIMUM INVESTMENT £5000  
As you can see the Capital Trust Bond gets you into a remarkably high rate of interest at a remarkably low investment level. Understandably for an account of this nature, no withdrawals are permitted during the term.

#### TOTAL SECURITY

The Capital Trust Bond is brought to you by Britannia Building Society, one of the country's top ten building societies, so you can rest assured that your investment is safe with us.

#### EXCLUSIVELY BY POST

The account is easy to operate by first class post from the comfort and safety of your own home.

#### FIXED RATE

The Capital Trust Bond, which offers a fixed rate of interest until 31/7/93, operates on a first come first served basis so act now to take advantage of this great rate. For information on this or our Capital Trust Account, which pays a guaranteed minimum rate of 10.4% gross\* until 1/1/93 on just £2000, call free on 0800 252579. Alternatively, cut the coupon now. At this rate, you just can't afford to delay.



Exclusively by post from Britannia Building Society.

Please send me more details and an application form for:- (Please tick box)

The Capital Trust Bond ☐ The Capital Trust Account ☐

BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms Forename(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. (Home) (STD \_\_\_\_\_)

(Work) (STD \_\_\_\_\_)

Post to: Capital Trust Account, Britannia Building Society, FREEPOST, P.O. Box 444, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. ST1 5BR

No stamp needed. Or you may wish to use first class post to the address above for a faster return.

Britannia Building Society may use this information to provide me with details on the Society's and its subsidiary companies products and other developments which it feels may be of interest to me.

If you do not wish to receive such details please tick this box: ☐

TIC12609

0800 252579

FREEPHONE: MON-FRI 9AM-5PM, SAT 9AM-2PM, SUN 9AM-12 NOON

AN ANSWER PHONE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE OUTSIDE THESE HOURS

\*Without U.K. income tax deducted. Net rates: Capital Trust Bond 7.77%. Capital Trust Account 7.88% assuming basic rate income tax at 25%. Net rates are illustrative only and have been rounded. Interest will be payable net of the basic rate of income tax (which may be reclaimed by non-taxpayers) or subject to the required registration by non-taxpayers, gross. Tax may be reclaimed from the Inland Revenue where the amount deducted exceeds an individual's liability to tax. Full terms and conditions are available on request. Britannia Building Society, P.O. Box 444, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. ST1 5BR. Britannia Building Society is a member of the Building Societies Association. Assets exceed £8.5 billion.



## Markets on the Move!

# Practical Investment Ideas from Fidelity.

After the cautious French 'Yes' on Maastricht and changes in the ERM, new life has been breathed into equity, bond and currency markets and they're on the move again. At Fidelity we see a number of practical ways for you to take advantage of these events.

## PEPs.

Following this week's cut, we're anticipating that UK interest rates could fall to 8% by year end, providing a welcome boost to the economy. Likewise, the trend of falling interest rates across the rest of Europe should also have a positive effect on continental European stockmarkets. With Fidelity's innovative low-cost PEP you can invest - tax-free - in the UK or European stockmarkets.

## European Bonds.

The likely cuts in interest rates throughout Europe should also mean a major rally in European bond markets during the rest of

1992 and well into 1993. Fidelity Funds - European Bond Fund offers a cost-effective way to invest in this growth potential.

## Fidelity USS Money Fund.

Sterling has weakened against the US\$, but we think the dollar will strengthen further and so we believe there is still the potential to gain from moves in the currency market. Fidelity USS Money Fund offers an easy way into dollars, and back into sterling when the time is right.

## Ask for our Practical Guide.

Don't miss out on today's investment potential. For full details on the opportunities presented, ask for our practical investment guide 'Markets on the Move'. Talk to your Independent Financial Adviser, call Fidelity on 0800 414191, or complete the coupon.

**CALLFREE OPEN 7 DAYS 9am-9pm**  
0800 414191

To Fidelity Investments, PO Box 88, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 9QZ. Please send me my free copy of 'Markets on the Move'.

Full Name (Mr/Ms/Miss) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Practitioner \_\_\_\_\_  
I am interested in \_\_\_\_\_  
I am interested in \_\_\_\_\_  
I am interested in \_\_\_\_\_

**Fidelity Investments**

## Rates are lowered at Lloyds

LLOYDS Bank has cut the interest rates paid on savings accounts by an average of one percentage point gross. Examples of the new rates are: Investment Account: balances below £5,000, 4.5 per cent net (5.33 per cent previously); Tessa: 6.38 per cent (7.13 per cent). Lending rates are also reduced. Personal loan rates are now 1.6 per cent (1.75 per cent) and Access, 1.8 per cent (1.9 per cent).

Up to 44 per cent of Barclays' customers visit a cash dispenser every week, compared with 36 per cent using a branch counter, according to the results of a survey of 265,000 customers. Use of hole in the wall machines varies across age groups. More than twice as many (55 per cent) of customers between 19 and 44 use cash machines as those in the 45 to 65 age group.

ShareLink, the postal and telephone share dealing service, is offering to sell shares worth more than £8,000 at a special maximum commission rate of £50. In an offer to Fidelity customers wishing to sell more than £8,000-worth of shares, ShareLink is also offering to meet the surcharge cost of transferring the shares out of the nominee company, Fidelity Securities. The first offer closes on October 16. The Fidelity offer lasts until April 30, 1993. Special discount vouchers are available on 021 236 6363.

The Aberdeen Trust group has launched two new unit trusts without front-end fees. The minimum investment in both the Aberdeen Gilt Growth and Gilt Income funds is £1,000 and a savings scheme is available.

The First Islamic Venture Capital Company is a new fund that will invest only in stocks that satisfy Islamic principles. Details from City Financial Asset Management.

## An offer I can easily refuse from my building society

From D.A. Cook  
Sir, Nationwide Building Society has invited me to convert my ten-year-old repayment mortgage to an endowment mortgage and the incentive that the society offers is a 1 per cent reduction in the applicable interest rate for just the first year of the new mortgage.

As an added attraction, the society says that no administration fees would be charged on the changeover, yet the small print of their circular says that a fee of £35 must be paid for redemption of my existing mortgage.

Astonishingly, when endowment mortgages have been widely criticised recently, the life policy offered is only a unit-linked contract, so there is absolutely no guarantee that the capital sum will be sufficient to redeem the mortgage at the end of the term.

Since commission will be earned on each life policy the society sells, I conclude that that is the aim of this marketing initiative. It follows that this society is to be criticised for blatantly promoting its own interests instead of those of its borrowing members.

Yours faithfully,  
D.A. COOK,  
73 Boundary Road,  
Ramsgate,  
Kent.

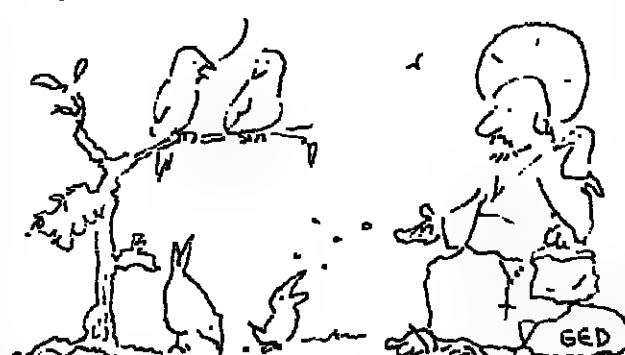
Nationwide says that the £35 fee will not be charged although it is included in the leaflet.

## Paying up too early for electricity shares

From Mr Andrew Currey  
Sir, The registrars of a privatised electricity company have told me that monies received by them in respect of instalment payments for shares are paid over directly to Her Majesty's Government's account with the Bank of England and that the companies themselves receive no benefit.

The procedures for payments of these instalments are laid down by HMG. They do not allow for post-dated cheques and all are warned that if the holder does not pay

It's the bank charges that leave us with crumbs



## Waiting for a charitable response from banks

From Mr Martin Knowles  
Sir, David Holland's letter on fairer bank charges for everyone (Letters, September 19) does not resolve the impact of bank charges on Parish accounts.

The banks tend to place God and Mammon in the same business category, with the result that the small monthly covenants from those people unable to covenant annually, or wishing to use the monthly donations to monthly income but unable to use corporate payrolls, are heavily penalised in the hands of the recipient charity.

For example, a gift of £5 per month at 75p per entry would incur bank statement entry costs of 15 per cent of its value

before tax reclaim. Mr Holland's interest rate proposals would reduce this only to around 11 per cent, which is still too high.

This issue has been raised at the most senior levels of one of the leading clearing banks that have shown sympathy for the problem.

It is also relevant to the initiatives now being launched by several dioceses to restore Church finances in the face of deteriorating property investment performance (for example, *The Times*, September 17 and *Investors Chronicle* Supplement September 17).

Many other charities must be similarly affected.

A collective, positive and charitable response from the banking system would be preferable to the individual solutions that each Hon. Treasurer presently has to seek.

Yours faithfully,  
MARTIN KNOWLES,  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Laver Marney PCC,  
Pottery Meadow,  
Olivers Lane,  
Colchester, Essex.

## Misnomer of free British banking

From Professor Anthony Field  
Sir, Mr Ian Chapman (Letters, September 12) is correct in pointing out that there is no such thing as free banking.

Not only, to use his example, does the customer lose interest on a credit balance; not only also does the bank have access to additional business derived from using these funds held for customers (such as speculating in foreign currency and lending it through

## Unit-linked performance

From T.H. MacFarlane  
Sir, My own experience of unit-linked policies has been very similar to Mr Paston-Cooper's.

I took out an 11-year policy in Confederation Life's Managed Fund seven and a half years ago. On their figures (letter April 15), the "growth" rate (their phrase) over the first seven years was 3.57 per cent per annum! In the same letter this was described as a "seemingly poor performance".

During the same correspondence I found out, for the first time, that nearly 10 per cent of my monthly payment disappears in charges.

To help future investors: 1. The salesperson should be forced to declare his/her commission before any contract is signed.

2. Detailed charges should be laid before the investor before any contract is signed.

3. Detailed annual reports, specifying investment policies, should be compulsory.

4. Advice, based on the needs and wishes of the investor, should be made available at all times, so that fund-switching can take place with minimum cost, especially where investors have been misled, as I was.

5. The Insurance Ombudsman should police this regime in the interests of the investor, not the insurance companies.

Yours faithfully,  
T.H. MACFARLANE,  
8 Cheshire Close,  
Newton-le-Willows,  
Merseyside.

Letters to the Business and Finance section of *The Times* can be sent by fax on 071-762 5112.

# FALLING INTEREST RATES What do they mean for you?

Now that sterling has come out of the ERM there is already evidence that the Government is using lower interest rates to re-ignite economic growth.

Over the last two years, while in the ERM, we saw interest rates reduced from 15% to 10%. Clearly they would have been reduced further had British interests been of concern to the Bundesbank.

So this week's cut in interest rates to 9% was welcome proof that the needs of the UK economy are again uppermost. Which leads us to believe that there is scope for further cuts.

Clearly the Government will not want to cut rates so low as to import, or fuel, inflation. But they may well be prepared to see some further erosion of sterling. We, therefore, believe that interest rates will be down to 8% by Christmas and perhaps even lower later.

## BAD NEWS FOR DEPOSITORS...

Interest rate reductions are good news for borrowers. They, however, are bad news for those who rely on interest from deposits.

The interest paid on deposits can be expected to come down further. Already the interest on a typical Building Society Higher

"What will interest rates be by Christmas?"

"How does a weaker pound affect investments?"

"A higher income from shares and gilts than from a Building Society?"

Rate instant access account is around just 5.5% net.

## BUT GOOD NEWS FOR INVESTORS...

A weaker pound has increased the value of UK companies' overseas earnings. This has already led to sharp increases in the share prices of major UK exporters helping, for example, our UK Growth Fund.

A weaker pound has also significantly increased the value of investments with foreign currency exposure, such as unit trusts investing in overseas markets.

The hopes of economic recovery spurred on by lower interest rates should also help the performance prospects of smaller companies. Many of these have been hit hard in the recession but can be expected to bounce back strongly.

And finally there is a most unusual opportunity to receive a higher starting yield from a portfolio of shares and gilts than from a Building Society deposit. The current yield on the new Save & Prosper PEP Portfolio for Tax-Free Income is 7.7%. Compare that with your Building Society return after tax.

To get more of the good news for investors just ring our free Moneyline on 0800 282 101.

## INTERNATIONAL EXPERTISE

Save & Prosper are part of Flemings, the leading international investment bank, with £27 billion currently under management worldwide, and they operate in all the major financial centres.

**CALL FREE 0800 282 101**

9.00 a.m. - 5.30 p.m. • 7 DAYS A WEEK

SAVE & PROSPER DOES NOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY LOSS RESULTING FROM RELIANCE ON ITS OPINIONS. INVESTORS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN FINANCIAL ADVISER IN RESPECT OF THEIR OWN CIRCUMSTANCES IN THE LIGHT OF THEN CURRENT VIEWS OF THE MARKETS. THE VALUE OF STOCK MARKET INVESTMENTS AND ANY INCOME FROM THEM, CAN GO DOWN AS WELL AS UP AND YOU MAY NOT GET BACK THE FULL AMOUNT YOU INVESTED. TAX CONCESSIONS ARE NOT GUARANTEED AND MAY BE CHANGED AT ANY TIME. SAVE & PROSPER GROUP LTD IS A MEMBER OF IMRO AND LAUTRO.



**SAVE & PROSPER**

THE INVESTMENT HOUSE

## Portfolio

For readers who may have missed a copy of *The Times* this week, we repeat below the week's Portfolio price changes (today's are on page 29).

	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Sun
1	+8	+6	+7	+6	+4		
2	+8	+8	+8	+7	+9		
3	+8	+8	+9	+8	+5		
4	+7	+5	+7	+4	+4		
5	+8	+8	+8	+9	+4		
6	+7	+8	+9	+6	+8		
7	+8	+6	+7	+3	+8		
8	+8	+8	+7	+4	+3		
9	+8	+8	+8	+9	+5		
10	+8	+8	+7	+5	+8		
11	+8	+4	+6	+3	+8		
12	+8	+7	+7	+8	+3		
13	+8	+4	+7	+4	+5		
14	+7	+8	+7	+6	+9		
15	+5	+6	+8	+5	+8		
16	+7	+8	+8	+4	+4		
17	+8	+8	+7	+4	+4		
18	+8	+7	+9	+8	+8		
19	+8	+8	+8	+6	+8		
20	+5	+7	+7	+4	+3		
21	+8	+8	+8	+9	+3		
22	+8	+8	+8	+5	+9		
23	+7	+4	+7	+3	+6		
24	+8	+7	+8	+6	+7		
25	+8	+7	+7	+4	+4		
26	+9	+7	+9	+8	+4		
27	+5	+4	+8	+3	+8		
28	+8	+8	+9	+7	+9		
29	+8	+6	+7	+4	+5		
30	+7	+9	+9	+6	+7		
31	+8	+8	+8	+8	+5		
32	+6	+9	+8	+7	+8		
33	+6	+4	+7	+3	+6		
34	+5	+6	+8	+4	+4		
35	+6	+6	+7	+4	+3		
36	+8	+4	+8	+3	+7		
37	+8	+9	+8	+5	+7		
38	+7	+4	+6	+3	+6		
39	+7	+7	+8	+9	+4		
40	+8	+4	+7	+3	+5		
41	+8	+5	+7	+4	+4		
42	+9	+7	+7	+8	+4		
43	+8	+4	+7	+3	+6		
44	+5	+7	+7	+7	+8		

## PERSONAL PENSIONS

Do you need a personal pension that lets you retire early without penalty?

You may be quite happy with your pension. Until you try to change it.

Penalties for early retirement, penalties for varying contributions, even penalties for dying. You begin to wonder just whose pension it is.

You see, in order to pay commission to brokers and middlemen, some companies impose severe penalties on their personal pension plans, should you wish to make changes.

Happily, The Equitable Life has never paid commission to third parties for the introduction of new business. Your benefits on early retirement would be exactly the same as if you had chosen that date initially. And you don't have to commit yourself to paying identical contributions every year.

What is more, the performance of our with-profits plans has given us an unrivalled record of achievement.

Since 1974, the authoritative financial journal 'Planned Savings' has published surveys of money paid out by regular contribution with-profits personal pension plans. Over 5, 10, 15 and 20 year terms, out of the 36 tables published, The Equitable Life topped 14 and came second in 7 more.

Please remember though that past performance cannot guarantee future performance.

If you would like further information by post and by telephone, call Aylesbury (0296) 26226, or return the coupon below.

MEMBER OF LAUTRO

THE EQUITABLE LIFE, FREEPOST, WALTON STREET, AYLESBURY, BEDFORDSHIRE MK45 1BP

For The Equitable Life, FREEPOST, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks HP1 1BP. I'd welcome further details on The Equitable's pension plans. I am self-employed. I am an employee not in a company pension scheme. I am self-employed.

NAME (Mr/Ms/Miss) \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. Office \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. Home \_\_\_\_\_

**The Equitable Life**

Before you look to your future, look to our past.







## 30 UNIT TRUST PRICES

[illegible][illegible]



## MOTOR RACING

# Rumours fly as Mansell escapes from accident

FROM NORMAN HOWELL IN ESTORIL

NIGEL Mansell emerged as the fastest qualifier yesterday for the Portuguese grand prix here, tomorrow despite spinning off the track at 175mph during the first practice session.

Mansell's spin came after the hydraulic-electronic suspension system on his Williams-Renault collapsed, looking in its gear. The car ended up in a sand-trap, with the driver unhurt. Mansell said: "The hydraulic pump sheared and the car was left jammed in sixth. There was nothing I could do. It was the first complete failure this year. It was a very big moment, believe me. It was one of the most frightening of my career and I had to concentrate hard to get over it this afternoon."

Mansell showed no ill-effects, clocking the fastest time of the day ahead of his teammate, Riccardo Patrese, and the two McLaren drivers, Gerhard Berger and Ayrton Senna, in that order.

As usual, there was almost as much incident off the track too, with talk concentrating on who will succeed Mansell and Patrese at Williams and whether Senna will remain at McLaren.

It is being speculated that Ron Dennis, the head of the McLaren team, has managed to acquire Renault engines, possibly by buying them from the French team. Ligier, to replace those provided by Honda. Dennis would have done this for two reasons: first, to secure a competitive engine

for 1993, and second, to entice Alain Prost, under contract at Williams, to drive for him next year.

Another scenario has Dennis, who arrived yesterday afternoon — later than usual — somehow convincing Renault to supply him with the same engines that Williams will have next year, leaving the off-the-shelf variety to the state-backed French team, Ligier.

This engine merry-go-round also affects the drivers. It seems that Prost's contract is such that he is immovable from Williams, where Renault will pay his wages. Rumour has it that Benetton may have finally agreed to give Patrese back to Williams, in exchange for Al Unser Jr — and thus guarantee the continuity that the technical people had been demanding.

Martin Brundle, the British driver who is not being retained by Benetton, may be the loser in all of this, as may Senna. If Senna cannot get into the Williams, he would not like to be beaten by Prost. A Williams-Renault, on paper at least, is bound to be better than a McLaren-Renault. Senna may take a year off.

More should become fact today as Patrick Faure, the head of Renault Sport, will be arriving at the circuit. And so will Prost. Time is running out. There are two Williams cars being tested here on Tuesday. One will be driven by Damon Hill, the other is meant to be driven by Prost.

## ESTORIL DETAILS

FIRST PRACTICE SESSION: 1, N Mansell (GB), Williams-Renault, 1min 13.04sec (average speed 133.22mph); 2, A Patrese (IT), Williams-Renault, 1:13.07; 3, G Berger (Austria), McLaren-Honda, 1:15.17; 4, A Senna (Brazil), McLaren-Honda, 1:15.34; 5, M Schumacher (Ger), Benetton-Ford, 1:15.35; 6, M Wiedenmann (Fm), Lotus-Ford, 1:15.36; 7, J Herbert (GB), Lotus-Ford, 1:16.22; 8, J Brundle (GB), Benetton-Ford, 1:16.23; 9, J Alesi (Fr), Ferrari, 1:16.37; 10, J Villeneuve (Bel), Lotus-Renault, 1:17.22; 11, A de Cesaris (It), Tyrrell-Jaguar, 1:17.23; 12, A Suzuki (Japan), Footwork-Mugen-Honda, 1:17.24; 13, M. E. Comas (Fr), Ligier-Renault, 1:17.25; 14, O. Grouillard (Fr), Tyrrell-Jaguar, 1:17.26; 15, G. Badoer (Fr), Venturi-Lamborghini, 1:17.27; 16, J. Martin (It), BMS Scuderia Italia, 1:17.28; 17, J. J. Lehto (Fin), BMS Scuderia Italia, 1:17.29; 18, M. Guglielmi (It), Jordan-Yamaha, 1:17.30; 19, S. Morandini (It), Minardi-Ford, 1:17.31; 20, S. Morandini (It), Minardi-Ford, 1:17.32.

## CRICKET

## Cook presses his claim for Test match debut

BY SIMON WILDE

JIMMY Cook, who was controversially dropped from the South African team after it returned to the international stage last winter, has done his chances of a recall to national colours a power of good. In his first first-class innings of the season, Cook struck a fluent 228 for Transvaal, the highest score he has made in his native country during a 20-year career.

Cook, 39, who has been named in South Africa's provisional squad for the matches against the touring Indians starting next month, gave a masterly exhibition against Northern Transvaal at Pretoria. His runs came off only 263 balls and he struck 41 fours and a six.

Cook had scored so prolifically for Somerset between 1989 and 1991 that he had seemed a certainty for South Africa's party for the World

Cup and the games in West Indies. County cricket may not have seen the last of him. Cook had shown an interest in rejoining Somerset before they signed Mushtaq Ahmed and was a candidate to be Durham's next overseas player. But Anderson Cummins, the West Indies fast bowler, was chosen.

Wastim Akram, the Pakistan fast bowler, withdrew from making a guest appearance in a one-day match between Natal and Western Province in Durban, citing "certain circumstances" in Pakistan.

Nissan has given the United Cricket Board of South Africa an unpleasant shock by ending its 15-year sponsorship of the Nissan Shield, the country's premier one-day event. Hampshire have signed Martin Jean-Jacques, 32, the former Derbyshire fast bowler, on a two-year contract.



Olympic lights: Sally Gunnell, centre, the gold medal-winning athlete, meets the Britain hockey players, Mandy Nichol, left, and Sam Wright

## League clubs now forced to foot the bill

BY ALAN RAMSAY

ENGLISH women's hockey starts its season today bested by financial problems — only seven weeks after the Great Britain team had been celebrating a bronze medal in the Olympic Games.

The national league has lost its sponsorship and so the onus of paying for the competition structure falls on the clubs. That is the least of their worries for there will be no perks or travelling expenses which, for far-flung clubs like Exmouth, can run into thousands of pounds.

This will also be the last season of the format of two

divisions. Next year, the league will be expanded to include 24 teams in three divisions of eight.

"We always planned to expand," Teresa Morris, the executive director of the All-England Women's Hockey Association, said. "We felt three divisions was the best way to iron out big differences between the top clubs and the newcomers to the league."

"We have seen the clubs coming up slowly through the divisions do much better than those thrown in at the deep end straight away."

Some first division clubs, however, will be starting their league programme at the

deep end today. The main gathering of international players will be at Ipswich, who take on Sutton Coldfield. Sutton will be able to call on the services of their Great Britain players, Jane Sixsmith and Lisa Bayless, while Ipswich will be fielding a new-look team for the coming season.

Adding to the experience of Sandie Lister and Vicky Dixon, the new Ipswich coach, Toby Mullins, has the Britain and England goalkeeper, Jo Thompson, and Lucy Youngs and Kirstin Spencer, both from the England senior squad.

They also have a new manager in Donna Mills and, while they are hoping the new cast list will improve their chances this year, they are having a few teething problems in getting to know one another.

Thompson's move from Slough marks the break-up of the squad that won three titles. Her departure leaves Slough with just one goalkeeper in Sue Knight, who has lived so long in Thompson's shadow and is now relishing the chance to prove herself.

With Kate White, Annette Stroud and Sue Frost also missing from the line-up, the coach, Ian Jennings, has only one new face — Julia Robert-

son, from Ealing — to fill the vacancies.

The captaincy has also changed hands, with Karen Brown taking over from Kate Parker. But Brown is still plagued by a chronic back injury and has withdrawn from the England international against Spain next week.

Slough's first match is against Doncaster, a team which may not win many matches but which are proving increasingly difficult to beat. With so many changes at the Berkshire club, this may be the year Slough finally let slip their vice-like grip on the championship title.

## SNOOKER

## Parrott is reduced to role of spectator

BY PHIL YATES

THE calculated percentage game which helped Steve Davis capture the Regal Scottish Masters title for three years in succession from 1982 was much in evidence as he beat John Parrott, the world No. 2, by six frames to one in the quarter-finals at Motherwell yesterday.

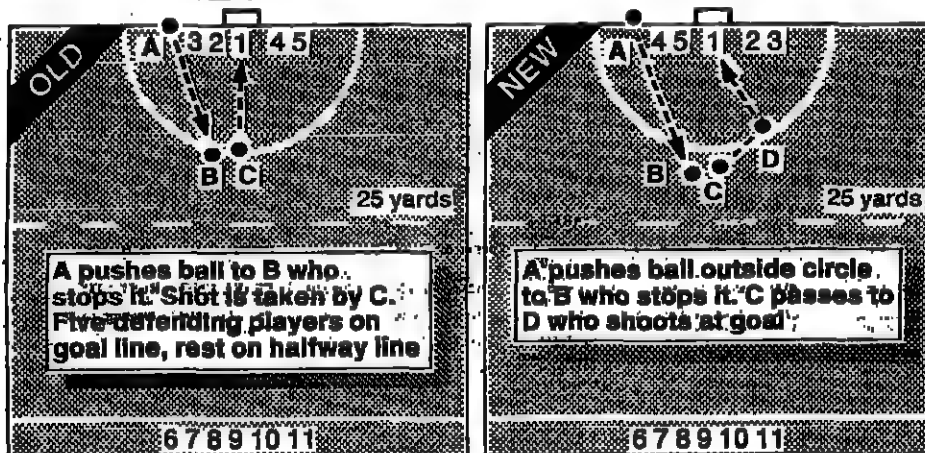
Davis, who is attempting to win the 64th title of his career, demonstrated immaculate safety play and much improved long potting. He prevented Parrott from scoring a single point in four of the closing five frames while he compiled breaks of 96, 59, 45 and 41.

During the summer recess, Davis, who believes that he can regain the world No. 1 position he made his own throughout the 1980s, has been practising for five hours each day and the sharpness of his play was clear. Davis, 35, who stands fourth in the rankings, is as determined as ever to remain at the top of his profession. "My lack of form over the last couple of years has made me more committed and resolute to get back to being No. 1," he said. "If that means putting in seven hours of practice a day, I'm prepared to do it."

Although Parrott did concede that Davis had played well, he could not agree that he was capable of ruling the roost again. "Steve will always be extremely hard to beat but he'll never get back to the standard of the 1980s," Parrott said. "That's impossible with so many good players around."

RESULT: Quarter-final: Steve Davis 6-1 John Parrott.

## THE NEW SHORT CORNER DRILL



## Players try to adapt to change

BY SYDNEY FRISKIN

UP TO the time of the Olympic Games in Barcelona, the short corner, more widely known as the penalty corner, was a simple matter. The ball was pushed forward from the line, a player stopped it at the top of the circle and another dispatched it towards goal.

Now all that has changed. Under the new rule, which requires the initial hit from the line to be stopped outside the circle, the ball may still be stopped inside the circle but it must go outside it at some stage before a shot at goal is taken.

Clubs have been busy adapting to the change, which is as confusing to the side taking the corner as the one defending it. The five defenders on the line cannot easily anticipate what the opposition is going to do.

The attacking side, on the other hand, has to think of several ploys in order to create an opening inside the circle for a player to have a shot. There is increased danger of players hitting a moving ball. Umpires will have to be more vigilant.

If the ball, initially hit from

the line, travels five yards beyond the circumference of the circle, it will be deemed to be in normal play and will not necessarily have to be stopped.

In recent practice matches, one or two clubs experimented by extending their range of activity by starting the proceedings with a hit from somewhere near the corner flag.

In any case, the player taking the initial hit, which has to be made at least ten yards away from the goalpost, must have at least one foot behind the back line.

## Havant and Hounslow renew rivalry

HAVANT renew their rivalry with Hounslow in the English Club Champions' Trophy — the curtain-raiser to the season — at East Grinstead tomorrow (Sydney Friskin writes).

Much has been done to retain the carnival atmosphere initiated by Havant, who staged the match at short notice last year.

East Grinstead, the host club, has invited the German team, Mannheim, and Teddington to join them in

the two-day programme that starts today.

All eyes, though, will be on the main event, in which the same teams took part last year, with Hounslow emerging victorious.

Havant's squad includes the two newcomers, Cross and Parton. Hounslow have left out Boylett and McCrick from their original 18.

Six players from Britain's Barcelona Olympic team will make appearances — Row-

lands, Williams and Garcia for Havant, and Potter, Robert Thompson and Bolland for Hounslow.

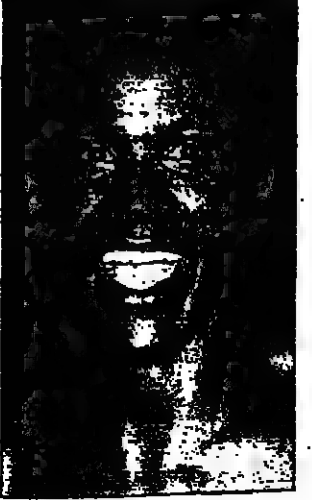
But with several young players anxious to make their mark, there is no knowing what new talent will come to the surface.

The rolling substitutes' rule will enable each side to make as many changes as they want. Mannheim bring a young side, with Thomas Hahl their only Germany international.

## BOXING: CHAMPION SEEKS STYLISH VICTORY TO SET UP BOUT WITH HODKINSON

## McMillan in the mood to retain WBO crown

BY SRIKUMAR SEN



McMillan: training break

COLIN McMillan is clearly none too worried about the threat from Ruben Palacio, of Colombia, to his World Boxing Organisation featherweight crown when they meet at Olympia tonight.

McMillan broke training two weeks ago to travel to Toulouse to watch Paul Hodgkinson defend his World Boxing Council featherweight title against Fabrice Benichou, of France.

It was an unusual move for a boxer in the middle of training for a world title defence.

Palacio, 30, was stopped by Jim McDonnell in London six

years ago and has staged some kind of recovery, after a bad period two years ago, by winning four of his last nine contests. But the experts are not convinced he has the ability to trouble McMillan tonight. McMillan is a far better boxer than McDonnell.

However, Palacio has been looking good in sparring, according to reports from the King's Cross gym where he has been training with Richie Wenton, of Liverpool.

"He's up for it," one observer said. "He's throwing punches from awkward angles and is a switch-hitter looking to land the big overhand right."

Jonathan Rendall, McMil-

lan's adviser, seemed a little worried by these stories. "It could be the toughest fight of his career," Rendall said. "because it's not a fight against a European but a tough Colombian who has been fighting world-class South Americans."

Rendall said that Palacio was not McMillan's first choice. "We wanted Gianni di Napoli: Palacio was our third choice. Di Napoli went for the Italian title and the second man dropped out."

According to Rendall, Palacio's defeats, some of them stoppages, were the result of him moving up to lightweight and super-featherweight.

"Now he is back to his normal weight, he could be dangerous," Rendall said.

Still, as Palacio is stocky, around McMillan's height of 5ft 5in and comes to fight, he will be ideal for the champion. It should produce another faultless display of boxing to equal the one McMillan gave against Maurizio Stecca, of Italy.

The champion's sharp, accurate punching should stop the challenger around the seventh or eighth round and that would start the hype for the big one against Hodgkinson.

He is reported to have accepted an offer of £225,000 to meet McMillan.

## NOTICE TO INVESTORS

National & Provincial Building Society hereby gives notice that the annual rates of interest payable on the following accounts, with effect from 26 September 1992, will be as indicated below:

Name of Account	Minimum Balance	Gross Interest Rate*	Net Interest Rate**
	£	%	%
Private Reserve	500	6.50	4.87
Annual Interest	2,500	6.70	5.02
	5,000	6.90	5.17
	10,000	7.70	5.77
	25,000	8.40	6.30
	50,000	8.90	6.67
	100,000	9.00	6.75
Private Reserve	500	6.32	4.74
Monthly Income	2,500	6.51	4.88
	5,000	6.70	5.02
	10,000	7.45	5.58
	25,000	8.10	6.07
	50,000	8.56	6.42
	100,000	8.65	6.48
Instant Reserve	1	3.00	2.25
Under 16s receive	250	5.50	4.12
£250 rate for	500	6.25	4.68
£1 to £250	2,500	6.50	4.87
	5,000	6.75	5.06
	10,000	7.25	5.43
	25,000	7.75	5.81
	50,000	8.00	6.00
Offshore Reserve	500	7.50	
Annual Interest	10,000	8.50	
	25,000	9.00	
	50,000	9.25	
	100,000	9.50	
	250,000	9.75	
Offshore Reserve	500	7.30	
Quarterly Interest	10,000	8.25	
	25,000	8.72	
	50,000	8.95	
	100,000	9.18	
	250,000	9.42	
Mass Reserve	1	7.50	
	5,000	8.00	
	10,000	8.50	
	25,000	9.00	
	50,000	9.25	
	100,000	9.50	
	250,000	9.75	
Name of Account	Minimum Balance	Tax Free Interest Rate***	
	£	%	
TESSA	1	8.75	
Annual Interest	Maximum Investment	9.25	
TESSA	1	8.42	
Monthly Income			

\*The gross interest rate is the rate payable without taking account of the deduction of income tax.

\*\*The net interest rate shown represents the gross interest rate after the deduction of income tax at the basic rate (currently 25%).

\*\*\*Interest on our TESSA accounts is exempt from income tax, provided the TESSA conditions remain satisfied until the end of the 5 year term of the investment.

All other variable rate accounts not specifically mentioned in this notice are reduced by 1% gross pa, except for those accounts where this would result in an annual rate below 1% (in which case the gross rate is reduced to 1%), and the rate of the Monthly Income and Monthly Income accounts which are reduced by 1.25% gross pa. Security Bond II rates are not affected.

THIS YEAR WE'VE HELPED OVER 500,000 PEOPLE CHOOSE A BETTER SAVINGS ACCOUNT.

To find out more, call us now on 0800 446600.



No-one's busier on your behalf

National & Provincial Building Society.  
Provincial House, Bradford BD1 1NL. Telephone 0274 733444. Fax 0274 737918.



## RUGBY UNION

# Exodus of players causing concern to New Zealanders

By DAVID HANDS, RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

TEAMS in the northern hemisphere will watch carefully the upshot of a meeting on Monday when leading New Zealand players meet their country's rugby administrators in Wellington to discuss the "player-drain" to Europe and, most recently, to Japan. The implication is that further recompense for players may stop the trend.

Sean Fitzpatrick, the All Blacks captain, Mike Brewer, John Kirwan and Ian Jones are to meet a New Zealand Rugby Football Union committee while, at the same time, Eddie Tonks, chairman of the NZRFU council, will be in Tokyo to discuss with Shigeyuki Kono, chairman of the Japanese RFU, some amelioration of the situation in which senior players are lost to New Zealand.

Although a handful of New Zealanders have played on the Continent during their off-season for the last 20 years, the problem has come to a head recently with the loss - particularly from the North Harbour union - of players accepting jobs in Japan which involve rugby coaching. The best known of these is Kevin Schuler, a forward capped on the recent tour of Australia.

The defections reflect, too, the depressed state of the New Zealand economy, and Tim Gresson, a member of the NZRFU committee, admitted yesterday that while nothing could be done to stop individuals seeking employment overseas, finding ways to pay players was not the answer either.

There was a "reasonably strong body of opinion" that players did not want to be paid for playing. "If we pay players, how far do we go?" Gresson asked pertinently. "It would mean the revocation of the amateur regulations and the end of rugby as we know it."

"The players would be under contract and, basically, lose their freedom. We would do better to look at a scheme where players are assisted to develop their tertiary education and develop work skills so they have somewhere to go when they finish their rugby."

First things first. Today there is Courage Clubs Championship work at hand and Orrell make their bow in this season's competition, after coming so close to winning last season. They play London Scottish after probably the worst preparation they have conceived: two defeats

and a blank Saturday last weekend after a fixture misunderstanding with Newcastle Gosforth.

"It has been frustrating," Des Seabrook, their coaching director, said. "I watched London Scottish and we will find it hard work. They have a big pack and winning the ball will be a problem. In fact that could be the story of our season. We have the players behind the scrum but giving them possession will not be easy."

For those accustomed to watching Orrell's juggernaut pack in recent years this will come as a surprise but they are without Southern (holiday), Cusani (business), Kimmmins and Brierley (injured). At least they have Dewi Morris available for the first time and will hope nothing untoward overtakes him when he joins the England squad this evening.

Sadly, one of the country's more promising stand-off halves, Neil Matthews, may be missing for several weeks. He withdrew from Gloucester's match last weekend and now misses their game at Leicester because of ankle ligament problems which may take more time to solve than was initially thought.



Blazing a trail: Spaniards Close, centre, sprints clear of a big field in the Berkeley Handicap at Ascot yesterday

## Marling waits on last-minute decision

By RICHARD EVANS, RACING CORRESPONDENT

WITH the going at Ascot becoming increasingly testing following more heavy rain yesterday, Geoff Wragg will leave it to the last minute before deciding if Marling runs in the Queen Elizabeth II Stakes this afternoon.

The third favourite for the feature race of the Festival of British Racing is yet to encounter the kind of conditions produced by 2.63 inches of rain, which has fallen at the Berkshire course since Tuesday.

Marling's sparkling turn of foot, which has seen her capture the Irish 1,000 Guineas, the Coronation Stakes and Sussex Stakes this year,

could be blunted in ground which jockeys reported to be riding on the heavy side of soft.

Wragg said yesterday: "I will not make any decision until I get to the races. It is a question of how much rain they get during the night."

"It is obviously on the heavy side. If it becomes bonhomie we have got to think whether we run or not. I am speaking to the owner (Edmund Loder) this evening and we will meet tomorrow and decide then."

Walter Swinburn, who is due to ride Marling, said at Ascot: "While I am hopeful of her handling soft ground, if it turned into a bog that is obviously a step into the unknown."

If Marling misses Ascot, she could clash with Rodrigo de Triano in the Challenge Stakes over seven furlongs at Newmarket on October 15. The Breeders' Cup Mile or Breeders' Cup Distaff, over a further further, could bring down the curtain on her superb career.

Second Set definitely lines up for today's £250,000 race. I am looking forward to more rain. The slushier and less holding it becomes the better the chance he has of getting through the ground," Luca Cumani commented.

"The worst thing would be for the sun to come out because it would become gluey and sticky." Whatever the conditions,

Selkirk is a confident choice to repeat his victory of last year. Henry Cecil's All At Sea, who revelled in the mud when winning the Prix du Moulin at Longchamp three weeks ago, is the obvious danger.

Ladbrokes trimmed Selkirk to 6-5 and then bet 7-2 All At Sea. 5-1 (from 4-1) Marling, 1-1 (from 1-1) Brief Truce, 1-1 (from 1-1) Second Set, 6-1 bar.

Inchior helped lift the gloom at Ascot yesterday when beating Emperor Jones, the Newmarket "talking horse", in the Personnel Selection Graduation Stakes.

The form of the race could prove to be rock solid. Five horses who trailed behind Inchior on his winning debut at Newmarket last month

have won since, while the race won a day earlier by Emperor Jones has produced four winners.

Inchior looked far more at home on the soft ground than the favourite and quickened nicely to finish two lengths clear of Right Win.

Roger Charlton commented: "We will have to consider the Dewhurst or the Horris Hill. I think he deserves another race."

After earlier victories with Kinab and Idmajel, Hamdan Al-Maktoum was on hand to see his colours carried to success by Thawabik in the Kensington Palace Stakes and earn a 25-1 quote from Ladbrokes for next season's 1,000 Guineas.

## Burgess looks for flair from North

By DAVID HANDS

OSIE Ardiles is not a name on everyone's lips in rugby clubhouses but, happily, the enjoyment of sport per se cuts across the narrow boundaries of one code as against another. "I like Ardiles's attitude," John Burgess says. "He thinks he can win playing skilful soccer, ball on the ground."

"I think we can do that in rugby union. In the North, we are not interested in winning just by physical presence. I enjoy winning but I like sides to win in the right way."

Burgess will not worry if he is viewed as an idealist. His record in rugby administration speaks for itself and now, after being England coach and president of the Rugby Football Union, his role as director of playing activities for the Northern Division seems to suit him as well as any rugby that he has worn.

The North is a divisional role model: its position as a distinct rugby entity has been enhanced this year after an unbeaten tour of Zimbabwe and Namibia in August, the visit to Dublin to play Leinster this month and the meeting on October 14 with Wales B, a first for an English divisional side, the team for which will be confirmed this weekend.

The focal point is November 10, when the North play the South Africans at Eland Road, thereafter, success in the divisional championship. The agenda will be the same next year: a tour is planned for the summer with the game against the touring New Zealanders the main event.

"We have identified a number of players of potential below national-division level, which we have to do because

we haven't got the first-division teams which other divisions can draw upon," Burgess said. "So we go travelling. We try and spot kids at an early age."

"Why are the Australians able to bring in talent early, at rugby and cricket? They have smaller numbers, they identify good players and give them responsibility and they coach them like hell. We haven't time in our league structure in the north, to develop experience in players so we arrange additional matches and expose players to a higher level of competition than they will get in their clubs."

"We tell everyone we are looking for ball players. Our game is based upon skill, upon the footballers the North has a reputation for producing, upon heart and only then on physical presence." Maybe Ardiles, the Argentinean maestro, should take time away from managing West Bromwich Albion and visit Leeds United on November 10, to see the union game at work on a football field.



Burgess principles

## S Africans sharpen their skills

By CHRIS THAU

AWARE that the early stages of their 13-match tour of France and England next month are vital to the overall success of South Africa's first trip overseas for more than a decade, and in a sharp departure from tradition, the Springboks touring party has been practising in Cape Town for nearly a week.

John Williams, the coach, takes a squad with limited experience on a tour full of pitfalls. "France is a notorious difficult country to tour. There is no easy game. They throw all their top players at you, time and again. And, after that, it's England, which has probably the strongest rugby in the northern hemisphere," he said.

Williams is more concerned with his own players and how they are prepared to tackle the task. "We have many new players in the side because we must build for the future. Even our veterans are not too well-travelled. However, they are needed to give the youngsters confidence and support."

He added: "We have been working a lot in training here to iron out the shortcomings identified in the internationals against New Zealand and Australia: ball retention, superior continuity and the more dynamic approach."

The captain, and with 25 caps the most experienced international in the side, Naas Botha, confirmed that the weeks spent in the Cape Town training camp had been beneficial. "After the few days we spent in camp together we feel more of a team than before. There is a togetherness which we didn't experience before and that augurs well for the tour," he said.

## STRATFORD

MANDARIN  
2.30 Gaiselstrom, 3.00 Gold Medal, 3.30 Antul Abbot, 4.00 Emerald Ruler, 4.30 Simone's Son, 5.00 Chancery Buck, 5.30 Forest Flame.

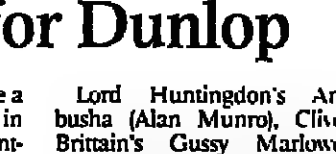
THUNDERER  
2.30 Gaiselstrom, 3.00 Gold Medal, 3.30 Antul Abbot, 4.00 Victory Anthem, 4.30 Straw Blade, 5.00 Pry's Joy, 5.30 Notary-Novel.

## GOING GOOD

2.30 DANIELS MARES VOICES HURDLE (E1,305; 2m 110yd) (17 runners)  
1-38 BURTON GIRL 14 (S) 14-10-12... D. Davies  
2-39 ELEGANT LASS 12 (S) 12-10-12... A. Powell  
3-40 GALESTRON 18 (S) 18-10-12... P. Scrimshaw  
4-41 JADEHAWK 14 (S) 14-10-12... D. J. Scrimshaw  
5-42 LITTLEROCK 10 (S) 10-10-12... A. Haggard  
6-43 NEW PROBLEM 19 (S) 19-10-12... M. A. Haggard  
7-44 PAPER STAR 14 (S) 14-10-12... M. A. Haggard  
8-45 POLLY LASS 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
9-46 PREMIER LASS 24 (S) 24-10-12... J. Loder  
10-47 SUPREMACY 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
11-48 WOLFEHART 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
12-49 JEWEL OF THE MILE 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
13-50 LADY CHAN 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
14-51 WOLFEHART 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
15-52 SAFE ARRIVAL 17 (S) 17-10-12... J. Loder  
16-53 SHAMBERG 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
17-54 TRAVEL WITH ME 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
18-55 CAPTAIN 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
19-56 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
20-57 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
21-58 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
22-59 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
23-60 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
24-61 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
25-62 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
26-63 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
27-64 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
28-65 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
29-66 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
30-67 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
31-68 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
32-69 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
33-70 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
34-71 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
35-72 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
36-73 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
37-74 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
38-75 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
39-76 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
40-77 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
41-78 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
42-79 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
43-80 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
44-81 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
45-82 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
46-83 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
47-84 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
48-85 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
49-86 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
50-87 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
51-88 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
52-89 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
53-90 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
54-91 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
55-92 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
56-93 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
57-94 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
58-95 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
59-96 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
60-97 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
61-98 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
62-99 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
63-100 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
64-101 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
65-102 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
66-103 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
67-104 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
68-105 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
69-106 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
70-107 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
71-108 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
72-109 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
73-110 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
74-111 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
75-112 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
76-113 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
77-114 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
78-115 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
79-116 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
80-117 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
81-118 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
82-119 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
83-120 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
84-121 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
85-122 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
86-123 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
87-124 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
88-125 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
89-126 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
90-127 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
91-128 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
92-129 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
93-130 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
94-131 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
95-132 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
96-133 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
97-134 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
98-135 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
99-136 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
100-137 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
101-138 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
102-139 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
103-140 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
104-141 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
105-142 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
106-143 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
107-144 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
108-145 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
109-146 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
110-147 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
111-148 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
112-149 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
113-150 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
114-151 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
115-152 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
116-153 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
117-154 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
118-155 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
119-156 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
120-157 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
121-158 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
122-159 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
123-160 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
124-161 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
125-162 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
126-163 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
127-164 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
128-165 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
129-166 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
130-167 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
131-168 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
132-169 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
133-170 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
134-171 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
135-172 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
136-173 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
137-174 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
138-175 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
139-176 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
140-177 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
141-178 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
142-179 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
143-180 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
144-181 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
145-182 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
146-183 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
147-184 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
148-185 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
149-186 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
150-187 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
151-188 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
152-189 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
153-190 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
154-191 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
155-192 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
156-193 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
157-194 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
158-195 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
159-196 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
160-197 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
161-198 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
162-199 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
163-200 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
164-201 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
165-202 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
166-203 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
167-204 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
168-205 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
169-206 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
170-207 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
171-208 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
172-209 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
173-210 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
174-211 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
175-212 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
176-213 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
177-214 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
178-215 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
179-216 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
180-217 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
181-218 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
182-219 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
183-220 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
184-221 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
185-222 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
186-223 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
187-224 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
188-225 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
189-226 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
190-227 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
191-228 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
192-229 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
193-230 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
194-231 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
195-232 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
196-233 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
197-234 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
198-235 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
199-236 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
200-237 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
201-238 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
202-239 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
203-240 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
204-241 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
205-242 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
206-243 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
207-244 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
208-245 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
209-246 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
210-247 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
211-248 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
212-249 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
213-250 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
214-251 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
215-252 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
216-253 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
217-254 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
218-255 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
219-256 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
220-257 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
221-258 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
222-259 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
223-260 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
224-261 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
225-262 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
226-263 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
227-264 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
228-265 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
229-266 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
230-267 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
231-268 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
232-269 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
233-270 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
234-271 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
235-272 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
236-273 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
237-274 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
238-275 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
239-276 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J. Loder  
240-277 SCARLET 14 (S) 14-10-12... J



## Ventiquattrofogli can collect for Dunlop



(Michael Roberts) and Cummings' only Royale (Dettori) complete the British contingent.

Dunlop's representative in the £20,911 Premio Divino d'Amore (5f) is Pizza Connection (carron). He also has sound claims but may find one too good for him in the shape of Blyth.

The Anundel trainer should also be among the prize money at Cologne, where Cloud Of Dusi (John Reid) looks to have a simple task in the listed £21,053 Preis von Kohn (1m).

The main race of the day is the £105,263 group one Generali Europa Preis (1m-4) looks to be the mercy of Plani.

## GUIDE TO OUR RACECARD

[illegible]

13	(9)	406000	GENTLE HERO 7 (D.F.G.S.) (M O'Grady) M Naughton 6-8-7
14	(17)	121503	PENNY HASSET 9 (D.F.G.S.) (Mr: A Henson) M W Eatherby 4-8-4
15	(20)	012041	TEMPLE FORTUNE 25 (D.F.G.) IL Ward B Henson 3-8-4

77	13	138	141842	ADDICTED NUTS 54 (C) 61	8	McMahon 3-4-4	5	Sanlers 7-7	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150334	ON THE DOGS 10 (C) 11	1	Samra 4-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150335	PUREST ANGLES 47 (D) 45	5	Coleman 9-8	1	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150336	SUPER LOUD 32 (C) 32	1	McCoy 5-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150337	SOMERSET 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150338	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150339	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150340	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150341	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150342	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150343	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150344	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150345	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150346	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150347	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150348	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150349	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150350	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150351	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150352	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150353	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150354	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150355	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150356	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150357	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150358	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150359	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150360	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150361	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150362	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150363	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150364	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150365	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150366	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150367	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8
77	13	138	150368	THE GARDEN 126 (C) 126	8	McMahon 3-4-4	3	Whitburn 9-8	5	Whitburn 9-8

BETTING: 9-2 Palacegate Touch, 5-1 Look Who's Here, 11-2 Roger The Butler, 6-1 Blue Face Bold Seven, Gaynon Gd. 12-1 others.

1901: DONT SMILE 7-5 H Kennedy (13-2) M Tompkins 17 nm		
<b>4.50 CASTLE RWELL MAIDEN FLICK STAKES</b>		
(2-0-0 fillies: \$2,616: 1m 30yds) (10 runners)		
1 (8)	3 ABET 18 (Squire Mchamozu) W Hen 8-11	W Ryan
2 (2)	5 SHOROCET 18 (Pete G Bernthal) T Fairburn 8-11	4 Fanning
3 (2)	6 BANAHARA 21 (Guski Aker) A Adalababu 4 South 8-11	5 Boynton
4 (2)	7 MY SISTER JULIA 18 (Lisa A Jorick) A Jorick 8-11	D Winger 7
5 (1)	10 NORTHERN JUDY 25 (Hes A Hughes) R Holmstead 8-11	T Luciani
6 (10)	9 RIVER DELTA 8 (Hector) C Hartman 8-11	2 Hallen
7 (2)	8 COTTAGE THOMPSON 18 (Dwight) J Stokes 8-11	8 Feller
8 (7)	9 SUBERBANA DAYS 8 (P Medini) A Medani 8-11	6 O'Sullivan 20
9 (4)	20 TARGET TIME 22 (Rangel Egonz Parate) D Baccan 8-11	11 Chomack

1991: EL RABAB 8-11 R Hills (5-1) H Thomson Jones 15 ran

# Blinkered first time

ASCOT: 1.30 **Place Up** *Bryndis, Abbey Strand* 4.00 *Hazem, Secret Society* **HAYDOCK:** 1.30 **Place Up** *Chival, 3.35* *Reverend*  
**PARK:** 2.15 **Richelieu** 4.20 **Who's the Best** **REDCAP:** 2.00 **Paper Cup** 3.00 *Nishara*  
**OFFICIAL SCRATCHCHANGES:** **Downed:** *Staines, Newmarket;* *Moyn, Lough, Newmarket*  
*Voyager.* All engagements (dead): *Ben Lodi, Gulf Palace, Tarquinie Quest.* All The Eight's

WMLT 7 (C&F&F) 7 featured 8-7-8, N Kentucky 8, 12  
 Sports Express 40 (F) 1 Alesco 4-7-3, N Canada 6  
 2NS FAVORITE 5 (S) 4ms N Kentucky 4-7-7 Sprint 14  
 RA 10 (S) N Reynold 4-7-7 ..... Queen Melody 10  
 10N EXPRESS 10 4-7-7 4-7-7 4-7-7 4-7-7 4-7-7  
 11 8 (D) Minto 5-7-7 ..... C Hendrick 21 21

11 8 (D) Minto, 8-1 *Pravick, 8-1* *Said Bams, 10-1* *Spanish*

Just four  
 left in

**WITH THE TOTE NURSERY HANDICAP**

TOP two-year-olds minus Lyrich Fantasy and Sayedat have frightened off the opposition for the Cheveley Park Stakes at Newmarket next Wednesday.

Just 24 hours after the pair were added to the group one contest at a cost of £12,500, the pair's form has remained at yesterday's five-day entry stage.

Only Clive Brittain, who will be a British champion of April, is

**BALTIMORE VAN HIRE MAIDEN STAKES**  
(R)[illegible]

RACER 9 J Barry 9-0 ..... G Carter 1  
ORD 61 M H Easterby 9-0 ..... S Maloney (3) 5  
DO 123 W O'Gorman 9-0 ..... G Dunfield 8

**IRELAND APPRENTICE HANDICAP**  
1m 20 (11)

EVERYTHING 21 (F) R Hollinshead 9-6... J Dennis (7) 9  
CO 15 (D,F) M Jarvis 9-1... K Rutter 5  
H FOR GLORY 8 (F) R Whitaker 9-0... G Parfitt (5) 8

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531
--

COURSE SPECIALISTS	MKT RASEN	105
	CARLISLE	106
	IRISH	120

7 winners from 19 runners, 36.8% L Camran, 21  
all, 7 winners from 19 runners, 36.8% L Camran, 21  
H Thornton Jones, 22 from 72, 30.6% J Halls, 13  
W Carter, 12 from 43, 27.9% J Fawcett, 3 from 11,  
GREYHOUNDS 122 222 322  
SOCCER SCORES +150  
RACELINE  
Consolidated and complete horse racing information  
and other services for the racing community  
10 from 82, 12.2% K Darley 25 from 230, 11.3%

Enquiries, telephone 061 852 4575

uk  
k

10







CAROL LEONARD  
 ...ment and govern-  
 ment shared responsibility  
 30 Temple Fortune Lane,  
 NW11  
 Enquiries, telephone 081 852 4575 (open weekends).  
 Please allow 14 days for delivery.



● MOTOR RACING 31  
● RACING 32, 33  
● FOOTBALL 35

# THE TIMES SPORT

SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 26 1992

Bates humbled in opening rubber of Davis Cup tennis tie against India

## Britain look to gallant Petchey

BY ANDREW LONGMORE  
TENNIS CORRESPONDENT

BRITAIN'S hopes of staying in the world group of the Davis Cup hang by the slimmest of threads after the opening day of the qualifying tie in Delhi. This morning, Mark Petchey will resume the second singles against the India No. 1, Ramesh Krishnan, at 2-2 in sets.

Another defeat, after the humiliation of the British No. 1, Jeremy Bates, by the former Wimbledon junior champion, Leander Paes, and the team will need to win today's doubles and both the reverse singles tomorrow to avoid relegation back to the nether reaches of the Davis Cup. Even Tony Pickard's powers of recovery might be tested by that.

Pickard, the British team captain, will doubtless point out that the position could have been worse once the momentum had swung so violently and unexpectedly India's way.

Petchey always seemed a step behind the experienced Krishnan and twice had to fight back from a set down to level the match in the fourth set tie-break, having saved two break points in the eighth game of the set. When bad light ended play at the Delhi Tennis Association complex, the score was 3-6, 6-3, 3-6, 7-6.

The confidence with which the British No. 2 took the tie-break, if not his sluggish start, augurs well for the sudden death set today. 1-2 down in the tie-break, Petchey retrieved a pinpoint Krishnan ace, followed up with an ace and, once the 31-year-old Krishnan had betrayed his increasing fatigue with a double-fault, did not lose another point. But he will need to start rather quicker if Britain are to survive.

In temperatures well into the nineties, Bates was hampered by a sore elbow and a pulled stomach muscle. But an



Under pressure: Bates stretches for a return during his defeat by Paes in the broiling heat at Delhi Tennis Association complex yesterday

old failing on service was the more convincing cause of his defeat by Paes, who has not played a match on the full ATP tour this year and who is ranked at 255, 162 places below Bates. The British No. 1 served 18 double faults, the last three sealing his 6-2, 6-7, 7-5, 6-1 defeat in just under three hours.

Unlike Stefan Edberg, Pickard's main charge, who survived a handful of double faults to win the US Open two weeks ago, Bates could not find enough stable ground to mount a recovery.

Indeed, had Paes taken

either of the two set points in the second set, which Bates finally won in the tie-break, the shock would have been even greater.

"This was my worst Davis Cup performance. I was in fine shape, but the heat magnified even the smallest problems," Bates said.

Far from being overawed by the occasion, Paes, a product of the Amritraj brothers development programme, revelled in the spotlight.

Though just 19 and with his experience confined mainly to challenger events, he took full advantage of Bates's growing

frustration with the heat and the crowd. "My aim was to keep him away from the net," Paes said. "He started well, but seemed to lose his rhythm and, in the end, I wore him down."

Once the young Indian had taken the third set, on the fifth break, he never looked back, winning the last six games to give a euphoric home team the perfect start. "It's been a long day, but we are still in there with a chance," Pickard said.

SCORES: India lead Britain, 1-0 (Indian names first): L. Paes bt J. Bates, 6-2, 6-7, 7-5, 6-1. R. Krishnan level with M. Petchey, 3-6, 6-3, 3-6, 7-6.

## Rosset makes power tell

MARC Rosset, of Switzerland, got his fearsome service in full swing to beat Jaime Oncins, of Brazil, 6-3, 7-5, 7-5 in the opening singles of their Davis Cup world group semi-final in Geneva yesterday.

Rosset hit 27 aces and 22 first-service winners on the fast carpet court to give Switzerland the ideal start to their bid to reach the cup final for the first time. It was Oncins's first Davis Cup defeat, having won his previous nine singles matches on clay.

Rosset, the Olympic singles champion, took the first set in 34 minutes and two service breaks were enough to sew up the next two in front of an enthusiastic capacity crowd of 18,300.

In The Hague, Marcello Filippini came from behind to upset Paul Haarhuis to bring Uruguay even with Holland at 1-1 in their Davis Cup world group qualifying tie. Filippini made a bad start but came back well to win 3-6, 7-6, 6-1, 6-1.

## Pickering calls end to spree as Kuhl signs

DERBY County took their outlay on players to close to £10.5 million in just under a year yesterday with the purchase of Martin Kuhl from Portsmouth for £550,000 (Clive White writes). Whereupon Lionel Pickering, the club's benefactor and vice-chairman, informed Arthur Cox, the club's manager, that was as much as he was prepared to spend.

Pickering, who bought the Baseball Ground club from Robert Maxwell, has injected £12.5 million of his own money into the club but said: "That's my limit. From now on the club will have to be self-financing because I am not in the same financial bracket as Jack Walker at Blackburn."

After missing out on promotion to the Premier League in last season's play-offs, Derby have suffered an adverse reaction this season and are languishing at the foot of the first division 18 points behind the leaders, Newcastle United, who were once managed by Cox.

There has been criticism of Cox that for all his spending he failed to strengthen midfield until the belated signing of Mark Pemberton from Luton Town. The addition of Kuhl, who boasts a rare combination of power and skill, should further bolster that department of the team.

Kuhl, 27, said that the transfer had come as a surprise. "The money they are spending proves the club mean business," he said. "Derby are ambitious and have put their money where their mouth is."

Kuhl, who will make his debut today at home to Southend United, acquired a reputation as one of football's toughest guys when he was at Birmingham City at a time when that club produced several of his ilk. "I've got my aggressive streak, but that's all part of my game," he said. "I'm honest and I certainly never go out with the intention of hurting anyone. I think to do that is terrible."

### FIRST DIVISION

	P	W	D	L	Pts	A	F	A	Pts
Newcastle	1	7	2	1	23	18	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	2	6	3	1	21	16	10	10	18
Sheff Utd	3	5	4	1	19	15	10	10	18
Derby	4	4	5	1	17	14	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	5	4	4	2	16	13	10	10	18
Sheff Ths	6	3	5	2	14	12	10	10	18
Sheff Weds	7	3	4	3	13	11	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	8	3	3	4	12	10	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	9	2	4	4	10	9	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	10	2	3	5	9	8	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	11	2	2	6	8	7	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	12	1	3	6	6	6	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	13	1	2	7	5	5	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	14	1	1	8	4	4	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	15	1	1	8	3	3	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	16	1	0	9	2	2	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	17	1	0	9	1	1	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	18	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	19	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	20	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	21	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	22	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	23	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	24	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	25	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	26	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	27	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	28	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	29	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	30	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	31	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	32	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	33	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	34	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	35	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	36	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	37	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	38	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	39	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	40	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	41	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	42	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	43	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	44	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	45	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	46	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	47	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	48	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	49	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	50	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	51	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	52	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	53	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	54	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	55	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	56	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	57	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	58	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	59	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	60	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	61	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	62	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	63	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	64	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	65	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	66	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	67	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	68	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	69	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	70	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	71	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	72	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	73	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	74	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	75	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	76	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	77	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	78	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	79	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	80	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	81	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	82	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	83	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	84	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	85	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	86	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	87	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	88	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	89	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	90	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	91	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	92	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	93	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sun	94	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Mon	95	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Tue	96	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Wed	97	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Thu	98	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Fri	99	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18
Sheff Sat	100	1	0	9	0	0	10	10	18

Cox will be under further pressure to start showing some return on Pickering's outlay. They have yet to win a match in seven starts, of which five have been away. Both their home games in the league have ended in defeat, against Newcastle and Bristol City. Cox, who will now have to sell before he can buy, yesterday transferred Mark Patterson to Preston North End for £100,000.

Ian Porterfield, the Chelsea manager, took his spending this season beyond £4 million with the purchase of David Hopkin, 22, from Morton for £300,000. The utility player becomes Porterfield's seventh signing this season after a trial at Stamford Bridge.

"He has good potential and, hopefully, once he finds his feet, will prove a good addition to our squad," Porterfield said. "He is a wide player and can play on either flank as well as down the middle."

Damian Mathew, one of several promising young players to emerge at Chelsea in the past three seasons, has joined Luton Town on a month's loan.

"This season Damian has not been quite the same player we know and we've started him on a specialist training programme," Porterfield said. "In the last couple of reserve games he has greatly improved."

## Lamb decides to appeal

ALLAN Lamb yesterday confirmed that he will lodge an appeal against the £5,000 fine imposed on him by the Test and County Cricket Board for his accusations of ball-doctoring by Pakistani bowlers.

Lamb will underline his claim that the punishment was too severe by pointing out that Surrey received only a suspended £1,000 fine after found guilty on three counts of

tampering with the ball. In a statement issued by his solicitor, Alan Herd, the Northamptonshire captain stressed he had been punished only for making unauthorised comments, not for the actual allegations. The appeal will be heard by the Cricket Council, the governing body of the game in the United Kingdom.

Surrey enquiry, page 34

## Formidable finish from Faldo

FROM MEL WEBB IN KNOCKE, BELGIUM

NICK Faldo continued on his remorseless march across the golf courses of Europe yesterday when he had a round of 67 in the second round of the Piaget Open to share the lead with Barry Lane on a total of 136, six under par.

Lane produced a roller-coaster of a round that included six birdies and three bogeys, while one shot behind him and Faldo came the dangerous Ian Woosnam, who had a 70, with Peter Senior, Sandy Lyle and Tony Charney two strokes further back.

On a day on which the winds and rain of the previous day had abated, the tiger that lurks at Royal Zoute was still able to show its claws. To ordinary mortals it remained a difficult proposition. To Faldo, going for his fourth win in his last five European starts, it made little difference as he produced golf that looked just about faultless at times.

Having birdied the 5th with a six-foot putt following a beautifully judged seven-iron, he gave the shot away when he mis-hit a four-iron into a bunker in front of the green on

the 8th. He did the hard work in splashing out to four feet, then missed the putt for par.

The long 12th brought another birdie as he calmly took two putts from 40 feet after his three-iron approach stopped short on the blocking green, but he bogeyed the treacherous 13th, downfall of so many already this week, hitting his second shot to the left of the green, then taking two putts from 15 feet.

And then came a finish that he, the relentless perfectionist that he is, said was "pretty solid", a grossly modest understatement for a marvellous spell of four birdies in the last five holes.

He sank a 25-foot putt on the 14th for the first of them — "dead jammy", he said — but there was not the slightest element of luck about the three that followed.

On the 15th he hit a sand-wedge 95 yards downwind to seven feet, on the 17th he struck a pitching wedge 95 yards into the wind to two feet, then concluded a tour de force with his short irons with a

grossly modest understatement for a marvellous spell of four birdies in the last five holes.

He sank a 25-foot putt on the 14th for the first of them — "dead jammy", he said — but there was not the slightest element of luck about the three that followed.

On the 15th he hit a sand-wedge 95 yards downwind to seven feet, on the 17th he struck a pitching wedge 95 yards into the wind to two feet, then concluded a tour de force with his short irons with a

grossly modest understatement for a marvellous spell of four birdies in the last five holes.

Any spectator who purchased a ticket for play yesterday may use that ticket to gain entrance either today or tomorrow.

LEADING FIRST-ROUND SCORES: 66







## THEATRE

## LONDON

**THE DARLING FAMILY** — A DUET FOR THREE: Promising-sounding Canadian play by Linda Griffiths about a couple adapting to an unexpected pregnancy. Old Red Lion, 418 St John's Road, EC1 (071-837 5716). Preview Tues, 8pm; opens Wed, 7pm; then Tues-Sun, 8pm.

**DEATH AND THE MAIDEN:** Ariel Dorfman's scorching psychological drama on the longing for revenge. Penny Downie, Danny Webb and Hugh Ross make up the cast. Duke of York's, St Martin's Lane, WC2 (071-636 5122). Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat 3pm, Sat, 4pm.

**FROM A JACK TO A KING:** Witty and stylish version of Macbeth's climb to the top, set in the world of rock bands and packed with Sinder songs. Ambassadors, West Street, London WC2 (071-836 6111). Mon-Thurs, 8.15pm; Fri and Sat, 5.30pm and 8.30pm.



Gavin Evans: from Dogs in Honey (see Nottingham)

**AN INSPECTOR CALLS:** Stephen Daldry's astonishingly powerful resurrection of Priestley's drama of social responsibility. National (Lyttelton), South Bank, SE1 (071-926 2252). Tonight, Mon, Tues, 7.50pm; mat today, Tues, 2.15pm.

**IT RUNS IN THE FAMILY:** Links in the hospital common room; matron outraged; doctors flummoxed. Ray Cooney larve with lots of laughs. Playhouse, Northumberland Avenue, WC2 (071-839 4401). Mon-Fri, 8pm; Sat, 8.30pm; mat Thurs, 3pm, Sat, 3.30pm.

**MISOGYNIST:** Artistic performance by Tom Hickey in Michael Harding's corrosive study of an irishman's loathing of women. A sell-out at Edinburgh. Bush, Shepherds Bush Green, W12 (081-743 3388). Preview Wed, Thurs, 8pm; opens Fri, 7pm; then Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**THE OEDIPUS TRILOGY:** Savour production of the Sophocles tragedies (with an oral meal break after Oedipus Tyrannos). Interesting performances, notably by Gerard Murphy and John Shrapnell. Intriguing settings but curiously uninviting. Barbican, Silk Street, EC2 (071-638 8891). Oedipus, Fri, 7.15pm; complete trilogy, next Sat, 4.30pm (ends 10.45pm).

**PERRIER PICK OF THE FRIDGE:** SASSO: Three vessels of goodies from the Edinburgh Fringe. The first week's programme: the ferociously funny *The Woman Who Cooked Her Husband from the Snarling Beasts* (Tues, Thurs, next Sat, 7.30pm); *Lily Savage*, also ferociously funny in *Savage II* — *The Return* (Tues, Thurs, next Sat, 9.15pm); Emily Wood's exhilarating adventures sex-changing in Spain, *Sex III* (Wed, Fri, Oct 4, 7.30pm); 1992 Winner Steve Coogan in character with John Thomson present all-too-recognisable modern types (Wed, Fri, Oct 4, 9.15pm). Purcell Room, South Bank, SE1 (071-928 8800).

**PHILADELPHIA, HERE I COME!** Brian Friel's affectionate comedy of an Irish emigrant and his carping alter ego. Wyndham's, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (071-867 1116). Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 8.15pm, mat 3pm, Sat, 3pm.

**ROMEO AND JULIET:** Michael Maloney and Clare Holman in David Leveaux's fairly ordinary production. Barbican, Silk Street, EC2 (071-638 8891). Tonight, Mon, 7.15pm, mat today, 3pm.

**SIX DEGREES OF SEPARATION:** Richard Channing as the rich new Yorker transfigured by a black son artist in John Guare's fine play. Comedy, Panton Street, SW1 (071-867 1045). Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat Wed, 3pm, Sat, 4pm.

**SOMEONE WHO'LL WATCH OVER ME:** Excellent play by Alec McCowen, James McDaniel and Stephen Rea as Beirut hostages in Frank McGuinness's new play. Vaudeville, The Strand, WC2 (071-836 9887). Mon-Sat, 8pm, mat Wed, 2.30pm, Sat, 4pm.

**SQUARE ROUNDS:** New Tony Harrison 'theatre piece' in verse roasts the inventors of machine guns and other tools of slaughter. Performed almost entirely by women. National (Olivier), Court Bank, SE1 (071-928 3252). Preview, tonight, Mon-Wed, 7.15pm; opens Thurs, 7pm; then in repertoire.

**THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE (ABRIDGED):** The Reduced

Shakespeare Company's irreverently comic canter through the Bard's works. Arts Theatre, 6-7 Great Newport Street, London WC2 (071-836 2152). Mon-Fri, 8pm, Sat, 5.45pm and 8.30pm.

**A WOMAN OF NO IMPORTANCE:** Philip Prowse's triumphant RSC production. John Carlisle as a callous aristocrat in Wilde's social melodrama laced with wit. Theatre Royal, Haymarket, SW1 (071-930 8800). Mon-Sat, 7.30pm, mat Wed, Sat, 2.30pm.

**REGIONAL**

**CARDIFF:** Start of Actors Theatre Company's national tour of *Blowdown*, *Woman of Flowers*, the flower-bird creature of love and menace, dramatised from the Mababogian by Saunders Lewis, controversial co-founder of Rhydymyrdd. First English-language staging. Sherman Arena, Senghennydd Road (0222 230451). Opens Wed, 8pm; then Mon-Sat, 8pm.

**CHICHESTER:** National Theatre's BP-sponsored tour of *Billy Liar* (director Tim Supple). Next stop: Tunbridge Wells Minerva Studio, Oaldlands Park (0243 781312). Mon-Sat, 7.45pm.

**LEICESTER:** Opening week of British tour of *Mowgli*, *L'Enfant-Loup*, performed by Strasbourg's Theatre Jeune Public with 80 exotic instruments (one for each animal), a Max Ernst set and narration recorded by Judi Dench. Haymarket Studio, Belgrave Gate (0533 539797). Tues-Fri, 10.30am, 1.30pm, next Sat, 10.30am, 3pm, 7.30pm.

**NOTTINGHAM:** Now '92 festival of arts showcases companies from Poland, Italy, Belgium, USA and the Philippines along with British companies in six weeks of theatre and other arts. New work by Dogs in Honey (Allens 4), Ralf Ralf, Lumiere & Son, The Chomondoleys. Information from Nottingham Playhouse (0602 419419) or Victoria Centre (0602 419741). Festival opens Fri across 13 venues.

**OXFORD:** The home of musical by-cousins meets Leonard by Greg and Tommy Moeller and Russell Dunlop. Described as 'a blend of fact and fiction', with a prominent role for Lisa. Old Fire Station, 40 George Street (0865 794494). Opens Thurs, 7.30pm, then Tues-Sat, 7.30pm, mat Sat, 4pm.

**FILM**

**LES AMANTS DU PONT NEUF** (18): Les Carax's hymn to Paris and a punk bum's love for a young artist going blind. Terrific in spurs. Denis Lavant, Juliette Binoche. Chelsea (071-351 3742/3743). Lumiere (071-836 0691).

**BOB ROBERTS** (15): Lively spoof documentary about a right-wing folk-singer's dirty battle for a seat in the U.S. Senate. Entertaining directorial debut by actor Tim Robbins. Gate (071-727 4043) MGM Chelsea (071-352 5096) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 6148) Odeons: Haymarket (0426 915533) Kensington (0426 914660) Screen on the Hill (071-435 3368) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**THE PLAYER** (15): Dazzling satire on Hollywood, directed by Robert Altman from Michael Tolkin's novel. Tim Robbins as the studio executive who kills a writer; plus carmas galore. MGM Chelsea (071-352 5096) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 6148) Odeons: Kensington (0426 915533) Kensington (0426 914660) Screen on the Hill (071-435 3368) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**UNFORGIVEN** (15): Clint Eastwood's mellowed gunman is forced to resurrect his lethal skills. Marvelously resonant, reflective Western. Gene Hackman, Morgan Freeman, Richard Harris. Camden Plaza (071-485 2443) Empire (071-497 9999) MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2636) MGM Haymarket (071-839 1527) MGM Oxford Street (071-636 0310) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**IRA baddie: Sean Bean on the attack in *Patriot Games***

**NOUSSEITER** (PG): Goldie Hawn moves into architect Steve Martin's dream house and poses as his wife. A few bright spots; mostly very trying. Director, Frank Oz. MGM Baker Street (071-935 9772) MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2636) MGM Oxford Street (071-636 0310) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**JUST LIKE A WOMAN** (15): Julie Walters falls for her transvestite lodger. Frantic romantic comedy. With Adrian Pasdar, director, Christopher Monger. Odeons: Kensington (0426 914660) West End (0426 915574) Screen on the Green (071-226 3520) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**A LEAGUE OF THEIR OWN** (PG): Boisterous, clichéd salute to wartime's all-girl baseball teams. Geena Davis, Tom Hanks and, inconspicuously, Madonna. Director, Penny Marshall. MGM Chelsea (071-352 5096) MGM Oxford Street (071-636 0310) Odeons: Kensington (0426 914660) West End (0426 915574) Screen on the Green (071-226 3520) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**MY FATHER IS COMING** (18): Experiences of a German girl trying



Birth of a ballet: Lorena Vidal as the Ghost of Christmas Present in A Christmas Carol

to make it in New York. Sweet, generous, alive to sexual subcultures; directed by German film-maker Monika Treut. Prince Charles (071-437 5181).

**PATRIOT GAMES** (15): Harrison Ford's family comes under attack from an IRA cell. Absurd thriller from Tom Clancy's novel. Anne Archer, Patrick Bergin; director, Philip Noyce. Barbican (071-638 8891) Camden Parkway (071-267 7034) Empire (071-497 9999) MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2636) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**SECRET FRIENDS** (18): Alan Bates cracks up under the strain of writer-director Dennis Potter's sexual obsessions. Horribly tedious; Gina Bellman, Frances Barber. MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 6148).

**SWOON** (18): The Leopold and Loeb murder case, explored from a gay perspective. Highly seductive and stimulating first feature by the American video artist Tom Kalin. Camden Parkway (071-267 7034) Metro (071-437 0757).

**UNFORGIVEN** (15): Clint Eastwood's mellowed gunman is forced to resurrect his lethal skills. Marvelously resonant, reflective Western. Gene Hackman, Morgan Freeman, Richard Harris. Camden Plaza (071-485 2443) Empire (071-497 9999) MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2636) MGM Haymarket (071-839 1527) MGM Oxford Street (071-636 0310) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**UNFORGIVEN** (15): Clint Eastwood's mellowed gunman is forced to resurrect his lethal skills. Marvelously resonant, reflective Western. Gene Hackman, Morgan Freeman, Richard Harris. Camden Plaza (071-485 2443) Empire (071-497 9999) MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2636) MGM Haymarket (071-839 1527) MGM Oxford Street (071-636 0310) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**UNFORGIVEN** (15): Clint Eastwood's mellowed gunman is forced to resurrect his lethal skills. Marvelously resonant, reflective Western. Gene Hackman, Morgan Freeman, Richard Harris. Camden Plaza (071-485 2443) Empire (071-497 9999) MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2636) MGM Haymarket (071-839 1527) MGM Oxford Street (071-636 0310) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**UNFORGIVEN** (15): Clint Eastwood's mellowed gunman is forced to resurrect his lethal skills. Marvelously resonant, reflective Western. Gene Hackman, Morgan Freeman, Richard Harris. Camden Plaza (071-485 2443) Empire (071-497 9999) MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2636) MGM Haymarket (071-839 1527) MGM Oxford Street (071-636 0310) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**UNFORGIVEN** (15): Clint Eastwood's mellowed gunman is forced to resurrect his lethal skills. Marvelously resonant, reflective Western. Gene Hackman, Morgan Freeman, Richard Harris. Camden Plaza (071-485 2443) Empire (071-497 9999) MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2636) MGM Haymarket (071-839 1527) MGM Oxford Street (071-636 0310) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**UNFORGIVEN** (15): Clint Eastwood's mellowed gunman is forced to resurrect his lethal skills. Marvelously resonant, reflective Western. Gene Hackman, Morgan Freeman, Richard Harris. Camden Plaza (071-485 2443) Empire (071-497 9999) MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2636) MGM Haymarket (071-839 1527) MGM Oxford Street (071-636 0310) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**UNFORGIVEN** (15): Clint Eastwood's mellowed gunman is forced to resurrect his lethal skills. Marvelously resonant, reflective Western. Gene Hackman, Morgan Freeman, Richard Harris. Camden Plaza (071-485 2443) Empire (071-497 9999) MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2636) MGM Haymarket (071-839 1527) MGM Oxford Street (071-636 0310) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**UNFORGIVEN** (15): Clint Eastwood's mellowed gunman is forced to resurrect his lethal skills. Marvelously resonant, reflective Western. Gene Hackman, Morgan Freeman, Richard Harris. Camden Plaza (071-485 2443) Empire (071-497 9999) MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2636) MGM Haymarket (071-839 1527) MGM Oxford Street (071-636 0310) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**UNFORGIVEN** (15): Clint Eastwood's mellowed gunman is forced to resurrect his lethal skills. Marvelously resonant, reflective Western. Gene Hackman, Morgan Freeman, Richard Harris. Camden Plaza (071-485 2443) Empire (071-497 9999) MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2636) MGM Haymarket (071-839 1527) MGM Oxford Street (071-636 0310) MGM Tottenham Court Road (071-636 0310) Plaza (071-497 9999) UCI Whiteleys (071-792 3332).

**MUSIC**

**CLASSICAL**

**BBC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA:** The BBCSO under Andrew Davis gives two concerts this week in a series called The British Line. The first, tomorrow, sandwiches Barbiroll's 1955 recording of the *Symphony No. 4* by Vaughan Williams. On Wednesday Joshua Bell is the soloist in Prokofiev's Violin Concerto No. 1, the centrepiece of a programme that also includes Alexander Goehr's *Little Symphony* and A London Symphony by Vaughan Williams. Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 8800), tomorrow, Wed, 7.30pm.

**IL TROVATORE:** Scottish Opera's new production, by Mark Brinkman, continues the company's policy of assembling international casts: Azucena (Ludmila Nani), Manrico (Paolo Kudriavchenko) and the Count of Luna (Vladimir Redek) are all from the Bolshoi. Lancers is the winner of the 1991 Cardiff Singer of the World competition, Lisa Gasteen, Richard Armstrong conducts. Theatre Royal, Hope Street, Glasgow (041-332 9000), Tues, 7.15pm.

**FIDELIO:** Adolf Dresen's production, not universally admired on its first outing at Covent Garden, is revived with Gabriela Benackova again singing Leonora. Thomas Sunnegardh is Florestan, Gregory Yursich Don Pizarro. Jeffrey Tate conducts. Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, London WC2 (071-240 1200), Mon, Thurs, 7.30pm.

**ROCK**

**MARC ALMOND:** Two nights of melancholic pop grandeur as the sequenced artist offers a rare glimpse of his career. Royal Concert Hall, Nottingham (0602 482626), Mon, 7pm. Albert Hall, London SW7 (071-589 8212), Wed, 7.30pm.

**ESPANA:** In the first of two concerts to commemorate the Columbus anniversary, the Dufay Collective and the Matrix Ensemble join forces for an intriguing mixture of Spanish music ancient and modern (the latter represented by works by Falla and Roberto Gerhard). Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 8800), Tues, 7.45pm.

**ROCK**

**MARC ALMOND:** Two nights of melancholic pop grandeur as the sequenced artist offers a rare glimpse of his career. Royal Concert Hall, Nottingham (0602 482626), Mon, 7pm. Albert Hall, London SW7 (071-589 8212), Wed, 7.30pm.

**ESPANA:** In the first of two concerts to commemorate the Columbus anniversary, the Dufay Collective and the Matrix Ensemble join forces for an intriguing mixture of Spanish music ancient and modern (the latter represented by works by Falla and Roberto Gerhard). Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 8800), Tues, 7.45pm.

**ROCK**

**MARC ALMOND:** Two nights of melancholic pop grandeur as the sequenced artist offers a rare glimpse of his career. Royal Concert Hall, Nottingham (0602 482626), Mon, 7pm. Albert Hall, London SW7 (071-589 8212), Wed, 7.30pm.

**ESPANA:** In the first of two concerts to commemorate the Columbus anniversary, the Dufay Collective and the Matrix Ensemble join forces for an intriguing mixture of Spanish music ancient and modern (the latter represented by works by Falla and Roberto Gerhard). Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 8800), Tues, 7.45pm.

**ROCK**

**MARC ALMOND:** Two nights of melancholic pop grandeur as the sequenced artist offers a rare glimpse of his career. Royal Concert Hall, Nottingham (0602 482626), Mon, 7pm. Albert Hall, London SW7 (071-589 8212), Wed, 7.30pm.

**ESPANA:** In the first of two concerts to commemorate the Columbus anniversary, the Dufay Collective and the Matrix Ensemble join forces for an intriguing mixture of Spanish music ancient and modern (the latter represented by works by Falla and Roberto Gerhard). Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 8800), Tues, 7.45pm.

**ROCK**

**MARC ALMOND:** Two nights of melancholic pop grandeur as the sequenced artist offers a rare glimpse of his career. Royal Concert Hall, Nottingham (0602 482626), Mon, 7pm. Albert Hall, London SW7 (071-589 8212), Wed, 7.30pm.

**ESPANA:** In the first of two concerts to commemorate the Columbus anniversary, the Dufay Collective and the Matrix Ensemble join forces for an intriguing mixture of Spanish music ancient and modern (the latter represented by works by Falla and Roberto Gerhard). Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 8800), Tues, 7.45pm.

**CLIFF RICHARD:** The Peter Pan 67 pop singer's nationwide tour. A new single, *I Still Believe in You*, is expected to hit the shelves in mid November in time for the Christmas charts. NEC, Birmingham (021-780 4133), Thurs, Fri, 6.30pm.

**BOB GELDOF:** The singer embarks on a huge 30-date autumn tour with an upbeat if derivative new album, *The Happy Club*. Octagon, Sheffield (0742 753000), Fri, 9pm.

**JOE ELY:** The country Texan rocker returns with his usual yee-haw swagger and a tasty new album, *Love and Danger*. Irish Centre, Leeds (0532 480887), Thurs, 8pm. King Tut's, Glasgow (041-221 5279), Fri, 9pm.

**EMF:** The lively indie dance duo is on the road for its largest UK tour to date. The decadent posters *My Life With The Thrill Kill Kult* provide support. Hummingbird, Birmingham (021-236 4236), tonight, 7.30pm. Event, Brighton (0273 732627), Mon, 7.30pm. Corn Exchange, Cambridge (0223 357851), Tues, 7.30pm. UEA, Norwich (0603 505401), Thurs, 7.30pm. Brixton Academy, London SW9 (071-226 1022), Fri, 7.30pm.

**JAZZ**

**CHARLIE WATTS QUINTET:** The Rolling Stones drummer, equally at home as a jazz performer, pays tribute to Charlie Parker as the seventh Soho Jazz Festival gets under way. Queens Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue, London W1 (071-494 5040), Fri and next Sat, 8pm.

**JACK DELOHNETTE'S SPECIAL EDITION:** The 21st Contemporary Music Network season opens with this high class band led by the top Chicago jazz drummer and composer. The London date also sees Sheld Miesku. Festival Hall, London SE1 (071-928 8800), Thurs, 7.30pm. Royal Northern College of Music, Manchester (061-273 4504/5534), Fri, 7.15pm.

**COURTNEY PINE:** The indefatigable sex player kicks off the new Flat Top Jazz season leading an excellent band including Julian Joseph, Mark Mondesir and Tony Remy. Tavern & Country Club, London NW5 (071-284 0303), Thurs, 7.30pm.

**EXHIBITIONS**

**JUAN GRIS:** The one leading figure of the Cubist period not yet collected together for reassessment, Gris (1887-1927) is finally given a major retrospective of some 60 paintings and 30 drawings. The show concentrates on his Cubist work, showing the various phases in the evolution of his style and reveals him as a more serious, less intellectual artist, than has normally been supposed. Whitechapel Art Gallery, London E1 (071-377 5015), Tues-Sun, 11am-5pm (Wed to 8pm), until Nov 29. Free admission on Tues.

**WISDOM AND COMPASSION: THE SACRED ART OF TIBET:** More than 160 rare paintings, sculptures and tapestries are brought together for this huge new show of Tibetan art dating from the 9th century to the present. Day and financially supported by The Times. Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, London W1 (071-439 7438), Daily, 10am-6pm, until Dec 13.

**THE ART OF ANCIENT MEXICO:** A selection of the finest Mexican art with the earliest exhibits dating from ten centuries before Christ. Hayward Gallery, South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 3144), Daily, 10am-6pm (Tues, Wed, 8pm), until Dec 6.

**OLD MASTER DRAWINGS:** The Ashmolean has one of the greatest collections of Old Master drawings in the world. This amazing selection, first seen in Rome last year, includes five Michelangelos, five Raphaels and two Leonardo's, as well as works by Rembrandt, Rubens, Dürer, Holbein and others. Ashmolean Museum, Oxford (0865 278000), Tues-Sat, 10am-4pm, Sun, 2-4pm, until Oct 11.

**10,000 MANIACS:** This one-off gig in an intimate venue showcases the band's new album, *Our Time in Eden*. Natalie Merchant's soaring vocals combine effectively with the country rocking rhythm section. The Orange, London W14 (071-371 4317), Tues, 8pm.

**EVENINGS OUT**

**PENNY VINCENZI**

**AUTHOR**

© The 1960s fashion photographer, Norman Eales, was a friend and a hero of mine, so I won't miss his exhibition at the Association Gallery. His pictures are glorious — very clean and stark. Then I'll go to the Pizza On The Park which feeds more like being in New York than London somehow. I do like to be in a visual place when I eat, and they also have live music there. I'm tickled by *The Complete Works of Shakespeare (Abridged)* at the Arts Theatre. The thought of seeing the whole works, including the sonnets, in two hours flat is irresistible. I also want to see the film *Bob Roberts*. Image-shaping and manipulation of the public psyche and the media fascinate me, and as a big bonus, it is going to make me laugh.

## BOOKINGS

**NETHERLANDS DANCE THEATRE:** The Alhambra has the first Dutch in Britain for 17 years by the Netherlands Dance Theatre, one of Europe's foremost contemporary dance companies. For the past 14 years, the company has been directed by the Czechoslovakian-born Frank Goossens, who is one of the 'most contemporary choreographers' of his work's still to feature in two separate programmes. Alhambra, Market Street, Bradford (0274 52000), Dec 8-12.

**RICHARD III:** Despite the Royal Shakespeare Troupe's failure to find a sponsor for the regional tour of Richard III, directed by Sam Mendes, and starring Simon Russell Beale, goes ahead. Leisure Centre, Macclesfield (0625 615602), Oct 6-8. Dome, Doncaster (0302 370999), Oct 13-17. Shenley Leisure Centre, Milton Keynes (0908 502488), Oct 20-24. Truro School Sports Hall, Truro (0872 75741), Oct 27-31. North Devon Leisure Centre, Barnstaple (021 73361), 3-7 Nov. Rainbow Leisure Centre, Middlesbrough (0642 592800), 10-14 Nov. Sands Centre, Carlisle (0228 25522), Dec 21. Queen's Concert Hall, Belfast (0232 665577), Nov 24-28.

**South Lakeland Leisure Centre, Kendal (0539 729511), Dec 1-5. Black Lion Sports Centre, Gillingham (0634 853784), Dec 8-12. Noddy Leisure Centre, Bantree (0376 33873), Dec 15-19.**

**SALE ROOMS**

**MONDAY-THURSDAY:** A busy few days in Scotland begins with Phillips offering works of art, clocks, pianos and 19th-century furniture in Glasgow, Monday 11am. They continue with earlier furniture in Edinburgh, Tuesday, 11am. On Wednesday Christie's follow in Glasgow with Wemyss Ware carpets, objects of art and furniture at 10.30am, and a session of paintings and watercolours at 2pm. On Wednesday there are also general furniture auctions at John Milne in Aberdeen, 10.30am, and Thomas Kelly in Glasgow, 1pm. Thursday sees a sale of Scottish ceramics, pictures and silver at the new Glasgow auction house set up by William Hardie, 11am. Phillips, 207 Bath Street, Glasgow (041-221 8377). Phillips, 65 George Street, Edinburgh (031-225 2266). Christie's, 164-6 Bath Street, Glasgow (041-332 8134). John Milne, 9 North Silver Street, Aberdeen (0224 639336). Thomas Kelly, 30 Otago Lane, Glasgow (041-339 4895). William Hardie, 141 West Regent Street, Glasgow (041-248 6237).

**WEDNESDAY:** Bonhams' has a sale of books and literary properties, 2pm. One of the star lots is a Mameluke sword which is thought to be one of ten awarded used by Lord Byron in Greece (up to £4,000). At 11am Sotheby's have a session of accessible and general affordable modern British and Irish pictures, and at the same time Phillips offer an Australian's collection of 18th and 19th century English porcelain. Bonhams, Monipeller Street, London SW7 (071-584 9161). Sotheby's, New Bond Street, London W1 (071-493 8080). Phillips, 101 New Bond Street, London W1 (071-629 6602).

**VIDEO**

**ALICE DOESN'T LIVE HERE ANYMORE** (Tartan Video, 15): Ellen Burstyn's widowed heroine journeys through America's motels and cafes, watching the glass fade from her dreams. Martin Scorsese's powerful 1975 film invests ordinary lives with passion, warmth and wit.

**BLACK ROBE** (Entertainment Video, 15): A 17th-century Jesuit (Lothaire Bluteau) tries to convert Indians in northern Quebec. Absorbing, intelligent epic from Brian Moore's novel; another classy venture from director Bruce Beresford, 1991.

**PRINCE OF TIDES** (Columbia TriStar, 15): New York psychiatrist helps football coach face family secrets. Romantic drama with ideas above its station, grandly acted by Nick Nolte. Barbara Streisand directs, co-stars, and looks great in soft focus, but fails to sing, 1991.

**THX 1138** (Tartan Video, 15): George Lucas's visually dazzling first feature, set in an Orwellian future where sex is forbidden and names are replaced by letters and numbers. A film to admire, but not perhaps love. Robert Duval, Donald Pleasence, 1970.

**Film: Geoff Brown; Theatre: Jeremy Kingston; Classical Music, Opera: Ian Brunskill; Rock, Jazz: Stephanie Osborne; Dance: Debra Crane; Exhibitions: John Russell Taylor; Video: Geoff Brown; Bookings: Karl Knight; Sale rooms: Huon Mallalieu**

**MORRISSEY:** The mournful Mancunian singer plays a single



# Spot the women with balls

Alice Thomson goes channel-hopping in the search for entertaining women in a male-dominated television world



THE week's television was swarming with them: fat and hairy or brawny and smooth, sweaty men were crawling all over our sitting-rooms. Absorbing down the curtains, bonding in locker rooms, stuffing fivers down cabbies' throats and proving again and again (*Soldier, Soldier, Civies, Hostages*) that it's a man's world out there beyond the telly dinners.

Now, I have nothing against a few whirling male torses fighting for survival in life's jungle. A little wham-bang action and some terse lines of macho dialogue tend to set sluggish pulses going in the autumn months. Soldiers, like policemen, firemen, kidnappers and footballers, make great action television and have proven viewer appeal, but surely the ratings will not plummet if we have a few women among the screeching car tyres.

And by women I do not mean the stereotyped girlfriends, murder victims and knock-down-and-drag-away trophies who just get in the way of male bonding. I mean real women, the kind of women who on their own could entertain you on a Sunday night, and maybe even the kind of women Neil Lyndon dislikes. (Which, for those of you who have managed to avoid the mass publicity for his new book, *No More Sex War*, is every woman who has ever lain awake at night dreaming of burning her bra.)

Having scanned the listings magazines and peered attentively at all the trailers, I couldn't find what I was looking for. Weary of all this male bonding, I started rooting around for old videos of *Cagney and Lacey* and *The Sound of Music* that would give me some more tangible female company.

Strangely, it was Dame Edna, or rather her show, that saved me. It was prime-time television at 8.50pm on a Saturday with *Dame Edna's Neighbourhood Watch* (ITV). If women do not make ratings Dame Edna is doomed with this new series, for she is only the second woman to have enough balls to anchor a game show (*Cilla Black* was the first). Her entire Dame show is made up of women.

It is not that Dame Edna is particularly polite to the women, in fact she is characteristically rude, but that these women are allowed to be real personalities. The Melbourne megastar has decided to root out the ordinary female psyche. She

## TV REVIEW

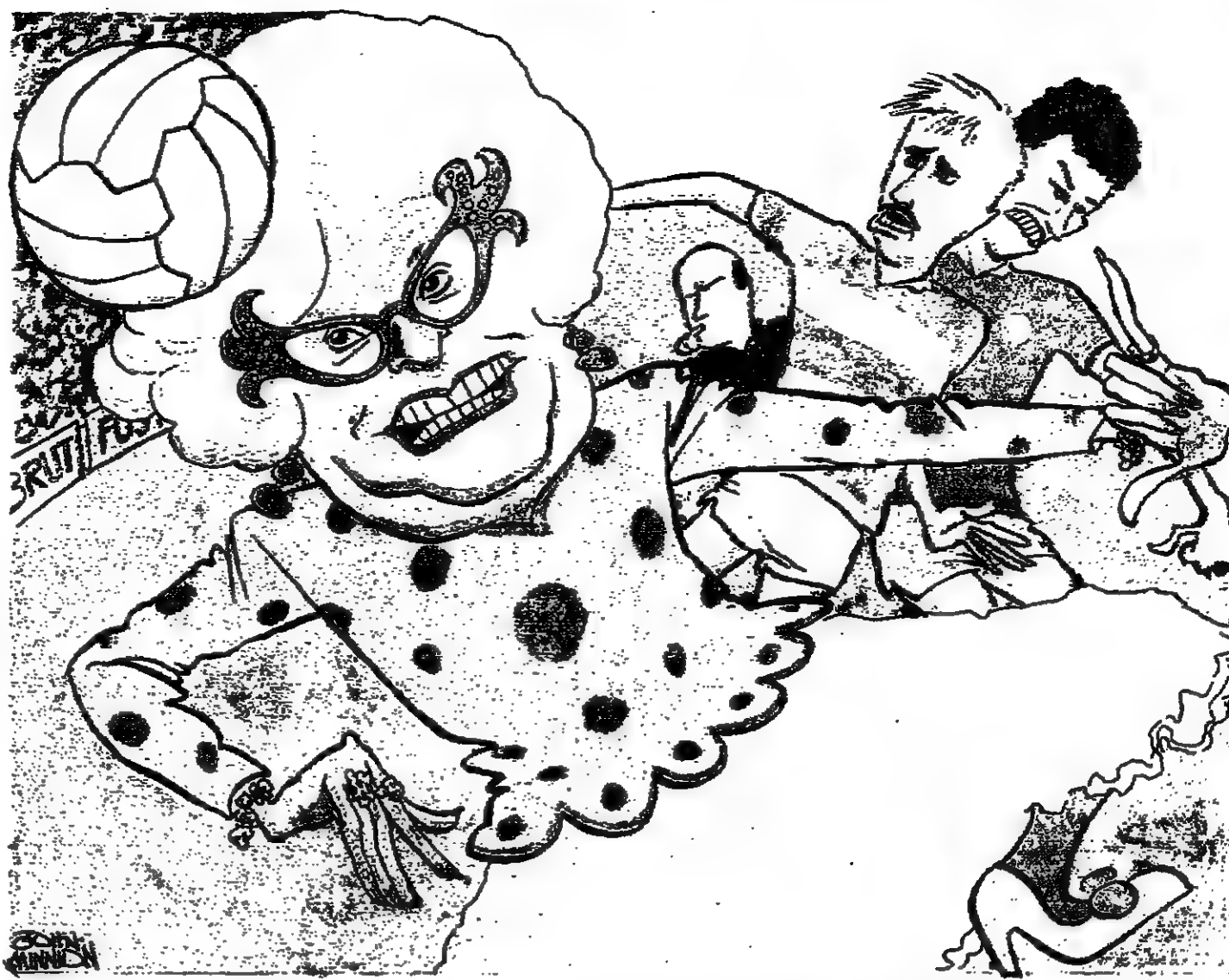
has taken her cameras into the homes of her female fans to peer and prod into their most private crannies on the surmise that you can tell more about a woman from her house than from her husband. Dame Edna starts by softening up (and feeling) the audience. "Hello, Homebodies," she says, waving her purple possum picker, which she says is like a divining rod for water. "You know those men that go about holding their rods and when they start quivering they know there's moisture underneath?" Hilarious laughter. "Well this divines the moisture of my contestants — it's spooky, isn't it?"

In two sentences the hen party has lost all its inhibitions and the women have got their peckers up. There are only three contestants, another reason perhaps why we feel we know them by the end — Netty from Buckinghamshire, Pam from South Ruislip and Linda ("Stand up, Linda, I get a lovely vibration from you"). They are to answer questions on homes. What they do not know is that the programme researchers have been in their homes, padded across their floral carpets, probably drunk a cup of coffee in their kitchens and delved into their make-up bags.

Linda looks gobsmacked when she sees her house on the screen. By the time the camera is at the threshold she doesn't know what to do. She's proud of her house but what if they discover the stale bread in the microwave (they do), ridicule her collection of bears (they do) or, worse, ask her what the green and white lump on her spice rack is (it is her husband's chewing gum — he doesn't like the minty flavour so the children chew it first and stick it there)? But she is secretly rather pleased that everyone discovers she wears nothing in bed. "Oh, you're wicked," Linda says, but likes feeling she is a little raunchy.

When Pam and Netty are questioned about their houses, Pam remembers every colour tone (a real noseybody) whereas Netty is vague (the arty type who uses stencils).

The husband is reduced to an adjunct. The last question the women have to answer is which of three men with funny moustaches is Linda's man. But now that we know he keeps his golf clubs next to his bed we feel he is a character.



Pitched battle: while Dame Edna's new all-women show scored on ITV, *Born Kicking* made a stunning woman into a soccer star

Heartened, I continued my trawl of television and found another woman who looked as if she might have some spunk to her. In among the most pungent and sweatiest of men's worlds, the football club, I found Foxy Roxy, or Roxanne Reddy to be precise. The blurb for Screen One's *Born Kicking* (BBC1) went something like this: a football fairy-tale: a player emerges as the best young prospect since George Best — 18 years old, tall, strong, physical and with natural ball skills; there's just one problem — this player is a girl.

As a woman in a man's world Roxy did not have to do much for the first half-hour to keep us amused. The mere sight of a woman in club football strip is enough to cause most to smile disbelievingly. When she crossed her hands over her chest to defend a penalty it was instantly amusing. Slowly the advertising hoardings

around the pitch changed. Brut and the Telegraph were replaced by Revlon and *Cosmopolitan*.

Right from the beginning, when the talent scout picked her out, you just knew that Roxy would be scoring the winning goal in the cup final for the Swifts. The fun was seeing the way she did it: the early-morning runs over the hills to stirring music, the battle with the Football Association to let women in, scoring with the club chairman then injuring herself doing a hair commercial and falling from grace.

The playing — or rather acting — was inspired, and not just at dribbling. Eve Barker as the stunning Roxanne came across as both vulnerable and determined. Unfortunately, the script did not live up to it. We saw all the obvious effects of being "a freak" as her mother calls Roxy, but we never got to grips with how she really felt about being a female football star. And you never

really knew how the men felt about this female intruder. They appeared like Subbuteo figures, placed on the pitch for Roxy to practise with.

The script for the new series of *Soldier, Soldier* (ITV) was more illuminating. Although the first episode was called "A Man's Life" and the two women, girlfriend and new adjutant, were surrounded by young King's Fusiliers who were all "army barmy", the women were allowed to fill out their characters and not just their clothes. This might be because the series has been devised and written by a policewoman, Lucy Gannon.

Second Lieutenant Kate Butler is the kind of girl who was a sister in Brownies and got her Duke of Edinburgh Gold, but she never got to grips with how she really felt about being a female football star. And you never

revolved around her. "Do us a favour and accept that I'm one of the boys," she said as she led a rescue team up a cliff face. "Right, and I'm Squirrel Nutkin," Corporal Paddy Garvey replied.

The gristliest females of all were in *Survival: Chimps — So Like Us* (ITV). Jane Goodall, a zoologist, set out to reveal that the chimpanzee, our closest living relative, is even closer to humans than imagined. Ms Goodall is like one of those feisty Victorian missionaries with long, wispy hair and a beaming smile. For 30 years she has immersed herself in the jungle studying a group of chimpanzees. While the males go off to fight their tribal squabbles, the females stay at home looking after the children, grooming each other and shaking their heads at the battle cries around them. What they need is the Dame Edna treatment: "Hello, chimps."

● *Lynne Truss returns next week.*

## TV PREVIEW

Screen One: *Black and Blue*

(BBC1, Sun, 9.25pm)  
Another action-packed drama — this time suggesting that corruption is as rampant among cops as it is among robbers. It concerns the murder of a black politician during his investigation into police racism. As a result a naive young black Devonshire bobby, PC Maurice Knight (Christopher John Hall), is brought to work undercover. Although he can barely find his way round London, he somehow manages to track down the killers. Written by G.F. Newman, winner of this year's Bafta Writer's award, with a cast including Martin Shaw, Iain Glen and Don Henderson.

The Velvet Claw: *The Rich Man's Table* (BBC1, Mon, 8.30pm)  
Twenty million years ago pioneer hyenas sired a vast dynasty with long, thick necks, sloping bodies and females which look like males. Now only four species are left. One, the aardwolf, survives by gorging on up to 300,000 termites a night. His less attractive cousin, the spotted hyena, is one of the most successful of all carnivores with a vast array of fangs. Even the babies are at it. The first cubs born after trying to eliminate each other, bash their siblings in gory competitions. Not recommended for vegetarians.

The Big Breakfast (Channel 4, 7-9am, Mon-Fri)  
This latest attempt at breakfast television is very much a family affair. Paula Yates in frou-frou dresses stays at home in the studio lading out healthy portions of homely tips, while husband Bob Geldof travels round meeting politicians and personalities. Presented by Gaby Roslin and Chris Evans, it positively snaps, crackles and pops. A little too jarring for most sensitive early-risers but worth taping once to get the flavour.

Science Fiction Hair Soap (ITV, Tues and Thurs, Thames, Grampian and HTV Wales)  
It is hard enough to drink a bowlful of guinea-pig hair extract, but when you know it is going to induce asthma it must be particularly unpleasant. Dr Roger Altonian was so determined to discover a drug to relieve asthma that he broke all the rules by testing hundreds of compounds on himself after he had drunk the soup. Now his daughter, producer Barbara Altonian, tells the story of this remarkable human guinea-pig in a drama starring David Suchet. The trials were vital in leading to his discovery of the revolutionary drug Intal, and the Spinhaler, which propels Intal into sufferers' lungs. The doctor died before the film was made, although whether as an effect of his work is not clear.

A.T.

Record reviews: 1960s Johnny Hodges, and the Ashkenazy and Gavrilov piano duet

## Majestic sax man is back in the mood

THE greatest saxophone usually generate hordes of imitators, yet you rarely hear anyone attempt to mimic the stately lyricism of Johnny Hodges. Listening to the re-issue of *Everybody Knows Johnny Hodges* (Impulse! GRP-11162) is a reminder of how difficult it would be even to begin to compete with him. Quite apart from that majestic

also sound, Hodges had the advantage of working with largely the same crew of musicians over many years. The band for these two sessions from the mid-1960s contains most of the best known Duke Ellington stalwarts, with the important exception of the pianist himself. A kind of extra-sensory perception comes into play at this level: each player knows exact-

ly what is required of him. It doesn't matter that many of the tunes are well-established parts of the repertoire. Even the umpteenth run-through of "Mood Indigo" can yield its pleasures, and Hodges adds new and unfamiliar numbers. The second session was first issued under Lawrence

Brown's name (as *Inspired Abandon*), and the trombonist is on hand with his ballad treatment of "Do Nothin' Till You Hear From Me". The album *Spirits Rejoice* (Ogun OGCDD101), a celebration of the music of Chris McGregor and the other South African players who settled here almost 30 years ago, is an example of the

problems of blending musicians of differing temperaments. Aimed at financing a bursary for young South African musicians, the album brings together more than 20 London-based performers. Their live concert at the 100 Club on New Year's day was said by some to have been an electrifying occasion.

CLIVE DAVIS



## GUILTY SECRET: John Stapleton

"A football fan for more than 35 years, I am in mourning for *Saint and Gremlin*, the football magazine show that used to be on ITV at lunchtime on Saturday. It was the only time I demanded complete silence from my wife and four-year-old son. I am looking forward to the return of the Channel 4 programme *Drop The Dead Donkey*, which is brilliantly written and acted and, for anyone who has been anywhere near a newsroom, very realistic. I feel I know each one of those monsters. I've worked alongside them. It's topical and I find it very funny. I spend my professional life being serious so I enjoy putting my feet up and having a good giggle."

● John Stapleton presents ITV's morning discussion programme *The Time... The Place*

## Striking 20-finger exercise of rite

FOUR hands adore the earth and offer it sacrifices: Vladimir Ashkenazy and Andrei Gavrilov, at their Steinways, recreate *The Rite of Spring* in a striking performance of Stravinsky's extraordinary piano duet version (Decca 433 829-2).

What the piece loses in the characterisation of instrumental voices and the orchestral weight behind its lurching meters, it gains in rhythmic clarity and haunting sense of melody. The "Ritual of the Rival Tribes" dashes and confronts, only to dissolve into a single line from the folk memory in "Spring Rounds".

Gavrilov's volatility as a pianist brings out the mercurial side of Ashkenazy to delightful effect in the Concerto for Two Pianos. The little "Notturmo" sees jazz basking in the 18th century. The variations, whose theme peeks up again to set off the final

fugue, seem improvised on the spot, while the fugue itself builds up a magnificent percussive resonance.

The pair also tackle the simpler Sonata for Two Pianos, and enjoy the transcription of the little "Scherzo à la russe" with its imitation of Russian accordeons.

The piano becomes a different creature in the hands of András Schiff. His new Schubert disc (Decca 430 425-2) is as much a thing of beauty as the Stravinsky is fun. Schiff signs in with a nonchalant "Ungarische Melodie" and audacious "Grazier Galopp".

In between come outstanding performances of the Impromptus and Moments Musicaux. Schiff recalls the fact that Schubert wrote the first C minor Impromptu in between the two halves of his great song cycle, *Winterreise*: in its vocal quality and its ambivalence of mood, this late winter journey is never far away.

Six German Dances fold into each other as a blithe interlude before six Moments Musicaux, each one full of insight and many a surprise.

HILARY FINCH

Duo: Vladimir Ashkenazy and Andrei Gavrilov

# Fashion

# MOSCHINO

## Now

## this way

Franco Moschino is not your run-of-the-mill designer. He once replaced his fashion models with anti-fashion videos. He emblazons his clothes with the words "Fashion Victim" and "Born to Shop".

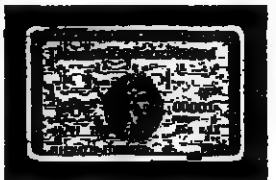
And now, on November 25th, in conjunction with the internationally acclaimed London Symphony Orchestra, Moschino will present his first fashion event in three years. You can see what surprises he's got in store this year

with tickets to the launch of his 1993 Summer Collection reserved exclusively for American Express Gold Cardmembers.

Tickets for the evening which includes a champagne dinner cost £160, with part of the proceeds going to the London Symphony Orchestra Endowment Trust.

If you like fashion the Moschino way, phone The Gold Card Entertainment Service or see his collection at Harvey Nichols.

This is just one of the many services we exclusively offer Gold Cardmembers. All tickets subject to availability. To apply for The Gold Card, call 0273 497272.



The Gold Card Entertainment Service  
071 486 2992





071-481 1920

## ENTERTAINMENTS

071-481 9313  
071-782 7828

## CONCERTS

BARBICAN CELEBRITY  
RECITALS SERIESWED 21 OCT 7.30PM  
BORODIN  
STRING QUARTETBEETHOVEN Quartet in F minor, Op 95  
SHOSTAKOVICH Quartet No 13 in B flat, Op 138SCHUBERT Quartet in A minor, D804  
SCHUBERT Quartet in C minor, D703SUN 8 NOV 4.00PM  
JOANNA MACGREGORSATE  
Gnossiennes Nos 1, 4 & 5,  
DEBUSSY Six Studies  
DIANGO BATES  
It's only a Paper Moon;  
June is bustin' out all over  
RZEWSKI  
Wimbori  
Cotton Mill Blues  
NYES Sonata No 1SUN 11 OCT 4.00PM  
MITSUKO UCHIDA  
pianoBEETHOVEN  
Sonata No 27 in E minor, Op 90  
SCHUMANN  
Carnaval  
WEBER  
Variations  
SCHUBERT  
Sonata in G, D894SAT 26 SEPT 7.30PM  
PINCHAS  
ZUKERMAN  
violin  
MARC NEIKRUG  
pianoBACH  
Sonata No 3 in E, BWV 1016  
BEETHOVEN  
Sonata No 6 in A, Op 30 No 1  
NEIKRUG Duo  
FRANCK Sonata for violin and pianoSUN 30 NOV 7.30PM  
YURI BASHMET  
viola  
MIKHAIL MUNTIAN  
pianoBRAHMS  
Sonatas Op 120  
Nos 1 and 2,  
MAIRIS  
Suite in D minor  
BRITTEN  
LachrymosaSUN 8 NOV 4.00PM  
JOANNA MACGREGORSATE  
Gnossiennes Nos 1, 4 & 5,  
DEBUSSY Six Studies  
DIANGO BATES  
It's only a Paper Moon;  
June is bustin' out all over  
RZEWSKI  
Wimbori  
Cotton Mill Blues  
NYES Sonata No 1SUN 11 OCT 4.00PM  
MITSUKO UCHIDA  
pianoBEETHOVEN  
Sonata No 27 in E minor, Op 90  
SCHUMANN  
Carnaval  
WEBER  
Variations  
SCHUBERT  
Sonata in G, D894SAT 26 SEPT 7.30PM  
PINCHAS  
ZUKERMAN  
violin  
MARC NEIKRUG  
pianoBACH  
Sonata No 3 in E, BWV 1016  
BEETHOVEN  
Sonata No 6 in A, Op 30 No 1  
NEIKRUG Duo  
FRANCK Sonata for violin and pianoSUN 30 NOV 7.30PM  
YURI BASHMET  
viola  
MIKHAIL MUNTIAN  
pianoBRAHMS  
Sonatas Op 120  
Nos 1 and 2,  
MAIRIS  
Suite in D minor  
BRITTEN  
LachrymosaSUN 8 NOV 4.00PM  
JOANNA MACGREGORSATE  
Gnossiennes Nos 1, 4 & 5,  
DEBUSSY Six Studies  
DIANGO BATES  
It's only a Paper Moon;  
June is bustin' out all over  
RZEWSKI  
Wimbori  
Cotton Mill Blues  
NYES Sonata No 1SUN 11 OCT 4.00PM  
MITSUKO UCHIDA  
pianoBEETHOVEN  
Sonata No 27 in E minor, Op 90  
SCHUMANN  
Carnaval  
WEBER  
Variations  
SCHUBERT  
Sonata in G, D894SAT 26 SEPT 7.30PM  
PINCHAS  
ZUKERMAN  
violin  
MARC NEIKRUG  
pianoBACH  
Sonata No 3 in E, BWV 1016  
BEETHOVEN  
Sonata No 6 in A, Op 30 No 1  
NEIKRUG Duo  
FRANCK Sonata for violin and pianoSUN 30 NOV 7.30PM  
YURI BASHMET  
viola  
MIKHAIL MUNTIAN  
pianoBRAHMS  
Sonatas Op 120  
Nos 1 and 2,  
MAIRIS  
Suite in D minor  
BRITTEN  
LachrymosaSUN 8 NOV 4.00PM  
JOANNA MACGREGORSATE  
Gnossiennes Nos 1, 4 & 5,  
DEBUSSY Six Studies  
DIANGO BATES  
It's only a Paper Moon;  
June is bustin' out all over  
RZEWSKI  
Wimbori  
Cotton Mill Blues  
NYES Sonata No 1SUN 11 OCT 4.00PM  
MITSUKO UCHIDA  
pianoBEETHOVEN  
Sonata No 27 in E minor, Op 90  
SCHUMANN  
Carnaval  
WEBER  
Variations  
SCHUBERT  
Sonata in G, D894SAT 26 SEPT 7.30PM  
PINCHAS  
ZUKERMAN  
violin  
MARC NEIKRUG  
pianoBACH  
Sonata No 3 in E, BWV 1016  
BEETHOVEN  
Sonata No 6 in A, Op 30 No 1  
NEIKRUG Duo  
FRANCK Sonata for violin and pianoSUN 30 NOV 7.30PM  
YURI BASHMET  
viola  
MIKHAIL MUNTIAN  
pianoBRAHMS  
Sonatas Op 120  
Nos 1 and 2,  
MAIRIS  
Suite in D minor  
BRITTEN  
Lachrymosa

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS

## CONCERTS



# Wordsmith makes the sparks fly

Poet and playwright Tony Harrison talks to Harry Eyres about his latest piece, *Square Rounds*, at the National

Few poets this century have been so versatile as Tony Harrison — he is a brilliant practitioner in the theatre, on television, sometimes also in the private lyric. Yet this most public of poets complains of solitariness; and you feel that this quintessentially professional and craftsmanlike writer is not entirely at home in any medium, except verse drama in translation.

Harrison seems to feel that his alienation is special. It has to do with class: the bright lad from an unarticulate Leeds background went to grammar school, learnt Greek, and became estranged from his family. Harrison feels such a move is a betrayal, but one he cannot entirely avoid. He has left his class behind, but still lives part of the time in the north of England (the rest in Florida and New York).

He writes with virtuosity for the National Theatre (his latest play *Square Rounds* opens on Thursday) and its middle-class audience, but feels he must discomfort that audience by bringing angry havens (in *Trackers* of Clytemnestra) onto the stage. In *V* (the poem which stirred Mrs Whitehouse, the Press and some Tory MPs into angry outbursts) he tried to understand, and to answer, the rage and protest of the football supporters who had desecrated his parents' graves with graffiti. The trouble is that the havens in *Trackers* bear little relation to the real people who sleep under the bridges and subways, and the voice of the skinheads in *V* belongs not to them but to bad conscience.

Harrison's most recent work has moved from the insular faultlines of class division to the clashing continental plates of 20th century war. His bitter Gulf War poems, one of which conspired a charred Iraqi soldier as a mouthpiece, and then used him to dispense a sour, punning humour, were published last year by Bloodaxe Books. His new collection is called *The Gaze of the Gorgon* and contains a varied bag of sonnets, lyrics and longer poems, of which the longest is the eponymous television poem, to be broadcast on BBC 2 next Saturday.

The Gorgon Medusa becomes an image for the petrifying horrors of the 20th century. For Harrison the Gorgon is a challenge which art must face. "It's always been important for me to confront those fires," he says. "I was eight when the war ended and I can remember the celebratory bonfires. I have never

seen people so elated, but I always knew the fires were linked to destruction." In the *Sonnets for August 1945* those celebratory bonfires, which left black scorched circles on the streets of Leeds, are connected to the blinding glare of Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

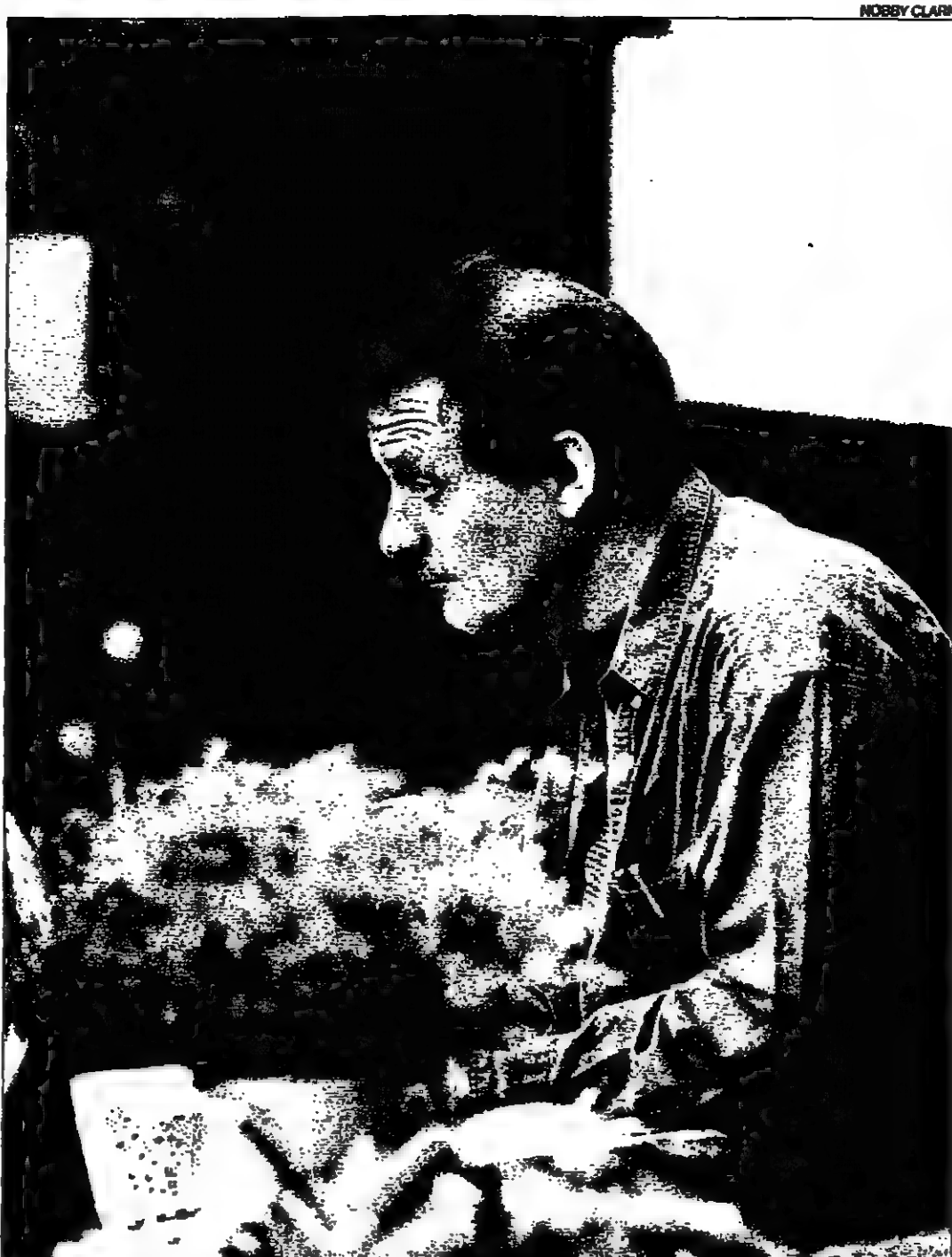
There is a sort of macho bravado in Harrison's fearless stance, and in his high claims for art. He quotes Nietzsche's *Birth of Tragedy* — "Art allows us to gaze into the Gorgon's stare without being turned to stone" — and recalls his delight when recently in Athens he discovered that a great golden Gorgon had been fixed to the back wall of the theatre of Dionysus. "That was what the actors had to look at. You had to do it against that stare."

You might well argue that such bravado is dangerous, if not downright foolhardy. It was only an image of the Gorgon that the actors at the Dionysia faced. When Perseus stalked the real Medusa, he took care to look only at her reflection in his shield. In the directness of their stare Harrison's lines risk being turned to stone.

You often feel that drama poses fewer problems for Harrison than lyric poetry because it is public in its very nature. "I always wanted to write plays, but I felt the route to poetic drama had been blocked by Eliot and Fry, who just wrote conventional drawing-room drama in verse. My instinct was always to be a poet."

It was the 17th century French dramatists who unblocked that route for him, first Molière — Harrison's *Misanthrope* in couplets of dazzling, colloquial vigour set a new standard for verse translation — and then Racine: his *Phaedra Britannica* brilliantly reimagined the tragedy in the context of the British Raj. After that the way was open to the drama which has meant most to Harrison since his schoolboy days, Greek tragedy. The pseudo-Anglo-Saxon neologisms (bloodgrudge, clanchief) and the thumping alliterative line may have become too much of a good thing at times, but Harrison's *Oresteia* was an extraordinary achievement of coherent style and purpose.

What admirers of those previous National Theatre triumphs will make of his latest play is difficult to predict. *Square Rounds*, read as a text, appears to be a kind of didactic pantomime about the destructive powers of science, featuring the



Harrison at the National Theatre: "My ideal is the shared art of Greek theatre in the open air"

inventors of chlorine gas and the machine gun. "Wait until you see it in performance," urges Harrison. "The visual story is very strong, and the text is only a libretto. As Tarkovsky said, it must be smelted into performance." His caveat deserves respect, for he has proved himself a master librettist in work such as *Van Tan Tethers* (with music by Harrison Birwistle, recently revived by Opera Factory) and *Medea: a sex-war opera*.

Even in the apparently pantomimic *Square Rounds*, Greek drama is not far away. The piece began as the third part of a trilogy, *The Common Chorus* (as yet unperformed), with Aristophanes' *Lysistrata* and Euripides' *Trojan Women*. "My ideal is the shared art of Greek theatre in the open air, under the same light, performers and audience, the audience not only seeing the performers, the performers seeing the audience, and the landscape beyond."

Sometimes our prime poet of industrial decline, our spokesman for the disadvantaged and inarticulate, sounds like our greatest upholder of the classical tradition. But that is the kind of contradiction Harrison relishes. Less hearing is the thought that future Tony Harrison will not have the Greek to set against the vernacular: dead languages are hardly taught in state schools nowadays.

● *Square Rounds* is in preview and opens at the Olivier on Thursday. *The Gaze of the Gorgon* is published by Bloodaxe Books and forms part of the BBC 2 series *War and Peace*, which starts next Saturday.

late, sounds like our greatest upholder of the classical tradition. But that is the kind of contradiction Harrison relishes. Less hearing is the thought that future Tony Harrison will not have the Greek to set against the vernacular: dead languages are hardly taught in state schools nowadays.

● *Square Rounds* is in preview and opens at the Olivier on Thursday. *The Gaze of the Gorgon* is published by Bloodaxe Books and forms part of the BBC 2 series *War and Peace*, which starts next Saturday.

## Muscular approach to the art of music

Steve Martland, whose *Babi Yar* is performed at the Festival Hall tomorrow, is no respecter of reputations, as he tells Richard Morrison

British music's current enfant terrible is Steve Martland: composer and bodybuilder. Or perhaps vice versa. Liverpool-born Martland, 33, rarely misses an opportunity to put the boot into the London new-music establishment — a body of people which he clearly ranks alongside Mrs Thatcher's 1979 Cabinet in his personal list of Horrors of the Twentieth Century.

The fact that tomorrow night the BBC Symphony Orchestra is playing his huge and extremely noisy *Babi Yar* does not stop him from laying into orchestras generally ("mausoleums") or the BBC. "Radio 3 can't deal with me; they just don't know what the hell I'm talking about," Martland says, adding magnanimously: "But all new things take time to filter through." He pauses momentarily, mentally targeting another vile body. "The London Sinfonietta," he opines about Britain's most famous new-music orchestra, "don't play anything new."

He claims not to have had a professional performance in Britain for two years: mostly students and his own Steve Martland Band play his music here. "It is much more productive for me not to be beholden to institutions. The players in big orchestras, for instance, have no say in what they play. I hate that. It's much more stimulating to work with friends who positively want to play my music."

Plenty of people outside Britain want to play Martland's music. After leaving Liverpool University in 1981 he had planned to join the Navy. But instead of seeing the world, he decided to hear it. Studying in Holland with Louis Andriessen, he was influenced by the new "post-minimalism" coming from Dutch and American composers, and began to develop his own hard-edged style, as well as close encounters of the right-on kind with avant-garde jazz bands, film-makers and choreographers.

"British New Wave" is the tag he now wears, and his albums on fashionable Factory Records have brought him a cult following from outside normal new-music circles.

In that Martland is involved at all with official music-making in Britain, it is through schools projects. "That's the one thing I admire about Maxwell Davies: his educational work," he says. In conjunction with tomorrow night's Festival Hall premiere, he has been working on a project in Islington schools: "I took the schoolkids to

the Imperial War Museum to see the Belsen exhibit."

As educational methods go, that seems a bit of a shock tactic. In fact, it ties in with Martland's *Babi Yar* which, although inspired by Anatoly Kuznetsov's eyewitness account of the death camp outside Kiev, is "not specifically about the place Babi Yar but about all such evil-doing: right now it's about Yugoslavia."

Martland wrote the piece in 1983, and it has been well-received abroad. "Both in Holland and America many people booed at the end," says Martland. "That was very encouraging — getting such a strong reaction." He describes the work as sounding "like a great machine of death: not a political work, but a human response to terrible wrong, in the same way as Goya and Beethoven responded."

There will be inevitable comparisons with Shostakovich's *Babi Yar* Symphony, setting Yevushenko's famous poem. After all, that is regarded as one of the great tragic testaments in 20th century music. Do such comparisons worry him? "To be honest, I'd never heard Shostakovich's *Babi Yar*," says Martland breezily. "And I think Yevushenko's poem is superb." Martland regrets that he is "characterised as this aggressive, bitter, arrogant person. I'm not arrogant; I'm just trying to find a different way. And an artist should always live dangerously."

● *Babi Yar* is played by the BBC Symphony Orchestra under Andrew Davis at the Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1 0ET 10.28-12.00 tomorrow at 7.30pm.



Martland: "not arrogant, but trying to find a different way"

## Arcadian memorial

CONCERT

Halle/Nagano  
St Asaph, Clwyd

Mathias style: witty individual rather than merely original and, in its artful ease of craftsmanship, as accessible to the listener as to the player.

A keening solo violin melody hangs over pools of harp, vibraphone and celeste in the first movement. After a temporary tightening of tension and tempo, it yields once more to its meditative song, but this time in an orchestral nightscape worthy of Bartók. This, after all, is a concerto

own as Monday's committed performance with the Halle Orchestra under Kent Nagano showed.

Perhaps it is not too fanciful to hear both Hungary and Wales in this concerto. There is, to the east, the wild dance of the second movement's scherzo with its dry jazz cymbal, its rasping double-stopping and its bounding back and forth between duple and triple me-

tre. And, to the Celtic west, there is the swaying elegy of the third, slow movement, sung out in the dark viola register of the violin, decorated, in improvisatory penitence, and then, wonderfully, poised in duet with the oboe.

Both the last and the penultimate movements have testing cadenzas which surface from the simplest of orchestral part writing: its virtuosity lies in Mathias's dramatic timing and in the transparency of his scoring. The first cadenza returns the violin to song, and the last sees it racing the orchestra to the finishing post: surely one of music's most exuberant swan-songs.

HILARY FINCH

## Cut out the cabaret

POP

Engelbert  
Humperdinck  
Albert Hall

POOR Engelbert Humperdinck. While his fellow Sixties supercrooner Tom Jones attracts new young audiences, "Engel" is still strictly mums-and-dads. His four British concerts are part of a 25th anniversary world tour, after which he will be back on the casino carousel, playing at gambling resort hotels and polishing the gold records.

It is almost 20 years since his last British hit: "Release Me". "There Goes My Everything" and "The Last Waltz" are pub singalong favourites: hence his unfashionableness. Even his new album, *Hello Out There*, features waltz-time, shuffle-along songs recalling his golden years of 1967-72.

He featured several of the (self-penned) new songs at the Albert Hall last Tuesday. The crowd was predominantly middle-aged and overwhelmingly loyal, trotting up to the stage with flowers in relays and generally mobbing the platform at the close, although the sound quality, pacing and presentation of their idol's

concert had been second-rate. The opening tacky fanfare accurately foreshadowed the misguided cabaret style of the show, heavy on over-rehearsed patter, bad impressions and off-colour jokes. I counted around 30 songs, though half-a-dozen were medleyed at the close and others got no more than a verse and chorus. The proficient nine-piece band and two (excellent) female singers were usually either too loud or badly mixed. Humperdinck's vocals were similarly ill-served, and showed understandable signs of strain, but when he sang "My Funny Valentine" and "Wanted" to musical director Jim Steffan's piano accompaniment, the performance moved onto a higher level altogether.

Of the new material, his own "Reach Out" (for children affected by the HIV virus) and "Fiesta Europa" are encouraging signs that, with a little help from radio, he could emulate Tom Jones's recent revival. But he will have to ditch the Vegas/Atlantic City act, lose more weight and find a pop hit. "Achy Breaky Heart", which he sang well on Tuesday, would have been ideal.

TONY PATRICK

## IMPERIAL SPLENDOURS OF ST PETERSBURG

A LONG WEEKEND IN WINTER FROM ONLY £395



16TH CENTURY ICON

Winter in St Petersburg is, for those who know the city, a captivating time. Days may be short and cold, but the clear winter air and crowd-free sights make for a magical experience. The city and its surrounding palaces and churches under a mantle of snow offer views of a great beauty that will stay in one's memory for ever.

In just a little over three hours by direct scheduled flight we will be in St Petersburg, the creation of Peter the Great and the most beautiful of all Russian cities. From an unprepossessing beginning as a fortress built by Swedish prisoners, a city blossomed from a great master plan by Peter the Great and continued with enormous flair by his successors.

Join us for what promises to be an unforgettable event, one of the great European travel experiences, coinciding with the height of the

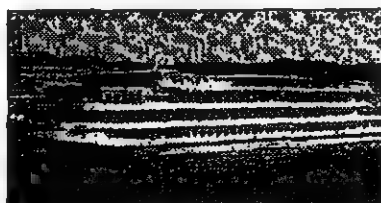
cultural year when a veritable feast of music, ballet and opera are offered.



SMOLNY CONVENT

THE MV PETERHOF

To avoid any possible difficulties that may occur in Leningrad this winter, we have arranged for our party to stay on board the MV Peterhof which will be moored in central Leningrad. The vessel offers comfortable accommodation for up to 260 passengers, excellent facilities and good food which will be prepared by Swiss chefs with provisions supplied from Germany.



### 1992/3 DEPARTURE DATES AND PRICES PER PERSON

From London Heathrow with British Airways.

19 November - 23 November	£469
26 November - 30 November	£459
10 December - 14 December	£395
24 December - 28 December	£495
14 January - 18 January	£415
28 January - 1 February	£425
11 February - 15 February	£439
4 March - 8 March	£469

Every departure will be accompanied by a knowledgeable tour leader.

Price includes Economy air travel on direct services to and from St Petersburg, 4 nights aboard the MV Peterhof on half board, airport transfers, services of tour leader.

Not included: Travel insurance £12.10, tips to ship's staff, Russian visa £19.

### EXCURSIONS

A package of 4 excursions can be pre-booked at a cost of £69 per person.

1. Half day visit to the Hermitage to see the collection of Impressionist paintings and the galleries of classical sculptures.
2. Half day visit to the Peter & Paul Fortress Cathedral, burial place of the Tsars.
3. Half day excursion to the Palace of Pushkin, see the Catherine Palace and Cameron Gallery.
4. Half day excursion to Pavlovsk the beautiful palace of Catherine the Great's son the Emperor Paul I.

Opera, ballet and concert tickets can be purchased locally through our representative at prices ranging from £15 to £30 per ticket.

NOBLE CALEDONIA LTD 071-491 4732 ABTA C9796

### HOW TO BOOK

Complete this coupon and return it to Noble Caledonia Limited. Or telephone 071-491 4732.

Please reserve:

No. of Passengers: \_\_\_\_\_ Departure Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Passenger Names: \_\_\_\_\_

1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. \_\_\_\_\_

3. \_\_\_\_\_

Address of leading name: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone number: \_\_\_\_\_

I/We enclose my/our cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to NOBLE CALEDONIA LIMITED, being deposit payment of £2000 per person. Insurance details available on request.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

NOBLE CALEDONIA LIMITED

11 CHARLES STREET, MANFAR, LONDON W1K 7JG

TELEPHONE 071-491 4732 FACSIMILE 071-491 4732 24 HOUR BROCHURE ANSWERPHONE 071-255 1212

"Immediate and irresistible appeal" *The Times*

The Art of Ancient Mexico

HAYWARD GALLERY LONDON

Admission: \_\_\_\_\_ Advance booking: \_\_\_\_\_

The 13th Annual  
Park Lane  
ANTIQUES  
FAIR

Lady Victoria Leatham will open the Fair at 12 noon 30th September.

PARK LANE HOTEL  
PICCADILLY, W1

30th September to 4th October 1992

Information: 071 603 0165

During Fair: 071 499 6321

CAROL LEONARD

ment shared responsibility

30 Temple Fortune Lane,  
NW11.

Enquiries, telephone 081 852 4575 (open weekends).  
Please allow 14 days for delivery



# Biting into the big apple

Frances Bissell, the Times cook, presents dishes redolent of the farmers' markets and leading restaurants of New York



IN Manhattan this summer, every chef I met pointed out the Greenmarket in Union Square. As I crossed into the square, I could smell the warm earthiness of newly dug potatoes, the honeyed ripeness of melons and peaches, the pungency and fragrance of freshly picked herbs, garlic, salad stuffs and flowers. It is a wonderful experience. There are none of the mass-market, plastic-bagged fruit and vegetables we often get in Britain as a substitute for locally grown produce.

The produce at the Greenmarket comes from farms in Long Island, New Jersey, Connecticut, Vermont and eastern Pennsylvania. Supplying this kind of outlet in New York City, where there are 26 farmers' markets, keeps small regional family farms in business. Brokers and middlemen are not allowed. Dairy farmers, bee keepers, livestock farmers, maple syrup farmers, all sell their produce here, and much of it is organic.

Fresh basil, Silver Queen corn, lobsters and other fresh fish, blueberries, peaches and many varieties of plums, tomatoes and potatoes were on the stalls.

Certain themes and flavours were evident in what I ate around Manhattan. Deep, dense chocolate is still a favourite. Michael Fiorani, the pastry chef at the Union Square Café, does a great marble fudge brownie with hot chocolate sauce, but his special day I visited was a chocolate cheese cake. David Bouley, at his eponymous restaurant, does a hot Valrhona chocolate soufflé, and Gray Kunz, of L'Espresso restaurant, a chocolate macadamia nut torte and a chocolate caramel walnut cake.

At Jo Jo's restaurant, Jean Georges Vongerichten makes what he calls a Valrhona chocolate cake. It is more like a rich dark chocolate mousse with just enough flour in it to hold it together sufficiently to bake to a very thin crust when put in the oven; the inside is moist. Today's chocolate crumble recipe is inspired by my New York tastings.

I noticed carrot juice on several menus around the East Coast, used as a cooking medium. Shrimp in spiced carrot juice with Thai lime leaves was offered at Jo Jo's, mignonettes of lamb and eggplant tart in a light curry-carrot juice at L'Espresso, and seafood served in a lightly spiced carrot broth at L'Espresso restaurant in Boston.

Lemon-flavoured herbs, verbena, thyme and lemon grass are popular. Sauces are often no more than

the expressed juices of herbs, such as lovage, chives and tarragon. Arugula or rocket juice is the dressing for a goat cheese and potato terrine at Jo Jo's. Vongerichten uses asparagus juice too; others use celery juice and coriander juice, sometimes cooked, sometimes not. Bouley continues to serve fish with his exquisite tomato water and uses the by-product of 24-hour cooked tomatoes with roasted Cape Cod halibut.

The following recipe is in keeping with today's New York theme.

**Smoked haddock with coriander**  
(serves 4)  
4-5-6oz/140-170g fillets of undyed smoked haddock, skinned  
1-2tbsp extra virgin olive oil  
freshly ground black pepper  
1 bunch coriander  
1 tsp sea salt  
1 small shallot, peeled and finely chopped, optional  
1 green chilli, seeded and finely chopped, optional  
1-2tbsp extra virgin olive oil

A lidded non-stick sauté or stir-fry pan is best for cooking this dish. The olive oil is not needed for the cooking, but use it as seasoning.

Trim the fish fillets to a neat shape and pick out bones. Brush with some of the olive oil and season lightly with pepper. Wash and dry the coriander, discarding stems and any bruised leaves. Pound herbs, salt, shallot and chilli in a mortar, or process briefly in a food processor. Mix in a little more olive oil to bind the mixture. Spread the "chutney" on the top of each fillet. (If you feel there is too much, refrigerate any extra for other uses.) Put the pan over a moderate heat, place the fish in its chutney side up, cover with a lid, and let the fish sweat in its own juices for 8-10 minutes. Transfer to hot dinner plates. Strain the cooking juices mixed with any remaining olive oil on to the plate.

I AM not sure where the goat's cheese and potato terrine dish originated. David Chambers, of the Oakroom restaurant in Le Meridien hotel, London, had an almost identical version about 18 months ago. It is very good. The tricky thing is to get the potatoes just right. While they should remain firm, they should certainly not be undercooked. This is a useful recipe because it can be prepared while the oven is on for other things. It is then assembled and refrigerated for at least 24 hours. The final stage is to slice it, flour it, and fry on both sides until golden brown, which can be done shortly before serving.



**Goat's cheese and potato terrine**  
(makes 8-10 slices)  
2lb/900g large potatoes of even size, such as Romano, Wija or Maris Piper  
1lb/230g melted and strained butter, or clarified butter  
1lb/455g goat's cheese, not too fresh  
freshly ground pepper

Cut potatoes into square or rectangular blocks, remove any remaining peel and slice about 1/4 inch/3mm thick. Dry thoroughly and dip each slice in melted butter. Place on a lined or non-stick baking sheet and cook until just done: 10-15 minutes in a pre-heated oven at 150C/300F, gas mark 2. The tray should be no higher than the middle of the oven, as the potatoes should cook through but not brown. Remove from oven. Remove rind from the cheese and work it to a firm paste, with a fork or in the food processor.

Line a terrine or loaf tin with clingfilm, and then with a double layer of potato slices on the bottom and sides. Put a layer of cheese in the bottom and then a double layer of potatoes, more cheese, potatoes, cheese, and then a final layer of potatoes, made by folding over the overlapping slices and filling any gaps with potato slices. Cover with clingfilm, weight down, and refrigerate to set it for 24 hours. When ready to serve, turn out the terrine, slice, flour lightly, and fry on both sides in the remaining butter until golden brown. The dish is very good served with a salad of small leaves with a light herb dressing.

WHILE it is hard to beat the classic oil and vinegar dressing, it is possible to create a dressing full of flavour and interest reminiscent of the good taste of salad eaten from the same plate on which the roast beef or chicken was served. The gravy and juices dressing the salad.

**Light salad dressing**  
(serves 6-8)  
1tbsp finely chopped herbs, such as chervil, chives, tarragon and parsley  
pinch of salt  
freshly ground black pepper  
1tsp lemon juice or wine vinegar  
2tsp extra virgin olive oil  
1/2pt/200ml stock, broth or light gravy

Mix herbs, seasoning, lemon juice (or wine vinegar) and oil to a paste and whisk in the stock.

ALMONDS, hazelnuts, walnuts and pecans work very well in the following crumble recipe.

**Chocolate nut crumble**  
(serves 8)  
**Padding**  
scant 6oz/160g dark chocolate with high cocoa solids content  
scant 6oz/160g unsalted butter, cut up and at room temperature  
3 free-range eggs 3 free-range egg yolks  
scant 2oz/50g caster sugar  
generous 5oz/150g flour  
**Crumble**  
2oz/60g flour  
2oz/60g ground nuts  
3oz/85g unsalted butter, cubed and chilled  
2oz/60g chopped nuts

Butter and flour eight 4oz/110g ramekins. Break up chocolate and put in a bowl with butter set over a pan of simmering water. Stir until melted and put to one side. Over the same pan of hot water, place a bowl with the eggs and egg yolks and sugar and beat until pale, thick and fluffy. Fold in flour and chocolate mixture. Spoon into ramekins. Mix flour and nuts, and rub in butter. Stir in sugar and nuts, and spread a layer of crumble over the chocolate. Put ramekins on a tray, and bake at 180C/350F, gas mark 6 for 12-15 minutes. Allow to cool slightly before serving.

## Britain passes up the port

Jane MacQuitty decants the good and the bad news about the port trade

THE phrase "pass the port" is unlikely to be heard in many British households this autumn. The French, who drink young, cheap tawny port chilled as an aperitif, outstripped our port consumption years ago, and even the Belgians, Portuguese and the Dutch drink more of it than we do.

The good news is that although we are drinking less, as with other wines, we are drinking better. Down from 900,000 cases in 1990 to 800,000 in 1991, port sales have been declining since their 1988 peak. However, the port producers are relieved that while volume is down, value is up. Last year we spent 8 per cent more on port than the year before.

The big switch in our port-passing habits has been the move from the cheap ruby blends, with their peppery, spiky style, to the richer, softer, more mature flavours of superior rubies, including the popular LBV (late-bottled vintage) ports and the aged tawnies.

Own-label sales, particularly those of supermarkets, have grown dramatically. And almost as many women as men now drink port.

The quality of this fortified wine is likely to improve in the coming years because of the changes taking place in the Douro, the port-producing region in northern Portugal that lies inland from Oporto. Douro farmers are beginning to realise that modern methods of planting and winemaking are often better than archaic tradition.

Encouraged by the European Community, and sponsored by the World Bank, farmers are shifting away from random planting, whereby as many as 70 or 80 varieties are grown in the same vineyard, to separate plots of five top vines: *touriga nacional*, *touriga francesa*, *tinta barroca*, *tinta rois* and *tinta cda*, each one contributing a specific quality to the final blend. But so far only 2,000 hectares of vines have been planted selectively.

What has not changed is the confusion created by the dozens of styles and names port is sold under, many of which sound finer than they really are.

Divided into vintage ports that age in bottle and wood ports that mature in cask, it should be simple to ascertain which is which. Not so. Standard, low-priced ruby and tawny, often made by blending white and red ports, are usually easy to identify. Ports such as the Vintage Character and LBV, despite their grand names, are nothing more than superior rubies aged in cask for rather longer than the cheaper rubies, and thoroughly filtered to avoid sediment.

I feel that the LBV ports made from the better rubies of one year

devalue the vintage ports by giving a vintage on the label. Ones that do not are traditional LBVs, such as Warre's 79 (see box) that, having spent only four years in cask, are bottled without being filtered and throw a vintage-like sediment that needs decanting. Almost the only way to know if you are drinking a genuine rare old tawny is by price, or by the words ten, 20, 30 or 40-year-old on the label. But be warned: these soft, nutty wines are not made from ports as old as the label suggests, but conform instead to what the port authorities feel is the style of a ten-year-old, 20-year-old, or whatever.

A new arrival in Britain is the colheita port, a fine old tawny port aged for at least seven years in the cask and the product of one colheita or harvest. But just to confuse us yet again, these colheita tawny ports carry the vintage date on the label. The only ports that need decanting are crusted ports, single quinta and vintage ports.

True vintage ports are made in great classic years that occur, on average, three times a decade. Single quinta ports, like their vintage relatives, are aged for two years in wood before spending the rest of their life maturing in bottle. The difference between these and vintage ports is that they are made from slightly less impressive vineyards and, instead of being a blend of many different farms, as vintage port is, come from one.

### Best buys

- 1986 Dows LBV, Majestic Wine Warehouse £8.75, Oddbins £9.99. Rich, chocolately fruit and a pleasant truffle scent are the hallmarks of this superior LBV.
- 1986 Cockburn's LBV, The Victoria Wine Company, £9.99, Tesco and Gateway £8.49. Beginner's port: easy drinking, plummy flavour, smoky finish.
- 1984 Calum Colheita Reserve, Oddbins £9.99. A tawny colour and fine nutty palate make this a classic colheita.
- 1979 Warre's Late Bottled Vintage Traditional, Tesco £12.56, Waitrose £13. Warre's true LBV has a velvety, blackberry taste and is worth the extra money. Needs decanting.
- 1982 Warre's Quinta da Cavadinha, Waitrose £15.75, Oddbins £16.99, Majestic £17.95. This single quinta is a combination of soft, aromatic fruit and cedary accents. Needs decanting.
- 1980 Dows Vintage Port, Davidson's £18.75, Waitrose £20. What great vintage ports are all about. A seductive, spicy and sandalwood-scented mouthful.

### Manhattan address book

#### FOOD SHOPS AND MARKETS

- Balducci's, Avenue of the Americas (6th Avenue).
- Dean and DeLuca, 560 Broadway (at Prince Street).
- Union Square Greenmarket, 17th and Broadway.
- Zabars, Broadway at W. 81st. Between 80th and 74th on Broadway you will also find Ciarella's for fish and meat, and the D'Agostino and Fairway food shops.

#### RESTAURANTS

- Bouley, 165 Duane Street, Tribeca (608 3852).
- L'Espresso, 2 E. 55th in St Regis Sheraton hotel (753 4500).
- Jo Jo's, 160 E. 64th (223 5556).
- Union Square Café, 21 E. 16th St (243 4020). If you're going for lunch, ask to sit at the bar or one of the café tables in the front part of the restaurant.

## Bubbly mix in the kitchen

ENTERTAINING AT HOME:

EDINA RONAY

I give a dinner party for ten people about every three weeks. It's a big number where I can really let rip and make things look beautiful. People are always coming round for supper on a less formal level too; maybe someone from work, an old friend or my father. In many ways these smaller dinners are preferable because they are more relaxed. I am more relaxed.

I never ask anyone to dinner for business reasons. There might be friends who happen to be in the business or a couple of journalists I like very much, or two designers who were friends before I became a fashion designer. I know people from the film and photography worlds (from the days when I was a model and an actress), and rather like mixing people from the entertainment world with, say, a couple from fashion and another couple who are totally unrelated.

We always eat downstairs in the kitchen; there's such a cosy feeling. It also means you're part of the conversation: I hate dinner parties where the host and hostess keep vanishing; you feel guilty because they are working so hard. In between courses my husband, Dick Polak, helps me remove the dishes and put them in the sink, which fortunately is not very visible. And, of course, everything is tidied away before the guests arrive.

I've been having friends round and cooking for them since I was 17 and living in Budapest. Hungarian food tends to be very unhealthy,

which is perhaps why I went against it. All that rich stuff is terribly fattening and I'm figure-conscious. What interests me is healthy cooking. My food is not fattening at all, so there's no need for me to stick to mini portions.

I'm doing one of my big dinners this week and all the guests will be old friends: a couple of designers, a restaurateur and his wife who's in television, and a photographer and his wife. My 20-year-old daughter will be there too; she's good fun and very helpful.

Normally on these occasions I buy lots of flowers from a very good florist in the Fulham Road called Molly Bloom. I do a big arrangement in the drawing-room and another one in the kitchen. But as the flowers are so expensive, I'm happy when it's summer and the roses are out in the garden.

My husband creates the atmosphere. He puts candles everywhere, and also those scented things around the light bulbs. If there's an open fire to be lit, he'll do that too. And he always buys the wine; he's excellent at finding good wine at good prices. Then we put a big table over our small table and get out all my wonderful old Victorian tablecloths and napkins. I have lots of

to eat, we have white and red wine and lots of mineral water. As we like to see our friends a lot, I try to keep the cost down. That way we can have more dinners without thinking, "Oh God, this is costing a fortune."

All the effort goes into the time I spend on the cooking. If you're a good cook you can do fantastic things for very little money. It's a question of using the right herbs and ingredients. If I started buying expensive cuts of meat and expensive fish, such as salmon, perhaps I would not have to spend so much time, but the cost would be astronomical.

I like to spend my money on the fancy things: the wine, the flowers, the Harrods' home-made chocolates, and Italian espresso coffee. One of my favourite starters is a baby spinach salad, with parmesan and sun-dried tomatoes; very simple and inexpensive. It isn't necessary to spend a fortune on the main course either. If you're having fish, you can have smoked haddock, cod and big prawns. I stew them in sunflower oil with garlic, red and yellow peppers, little chilli peppers, onions, tomatoes and courgettes, and serve it with brown basmati rice. We usually have three

courses: people do not want to eat masses. Most of them are figure-conscious anyway. For pudding I like to make an apple pie with Golden Delicious apples, which I serve with cream. And I worry and think, "Oh God, it isn't going to be enough, this apple pie," but it always is because people only want a tiny bit.

If it's a great evening, we stay talking until late. After a dinner party we never get to bed until at least 2.30am, because we like to tidy up. My husband does all the washing up, including the pots and pans. He never helps with the cooking, though, because he gets back from work so late. He wouldn't want him to either; he'd only be in the way.

Edina Ronay's favourite baby spinach (serves 10)  
2½-3lbs Sainsbury's baby spinach  
parmesan cheese  
sun-dried tomatoes  
salad dressing

Toss the spinach in the dressing and heap it on the plates. Pile shaved slices of parmesan on top, and then the sliced sun-dried tomatoes. Arrange prettily.

The secret is the dressing which I make from a mixture of toasted sesame seed oil, ordinary sesame oil, salt, vinegar, honey and mustard.

Interview by Penny Jones

● Fashion designer Edina Ronay, daughter of Egon Ronay, grew up in Hungary. She lives in London. Edina Ronay Ltd, 18 at 14, Road, London SW5 8PW.

Smart mixer: Edina Ronay splashes out on the fancy things

هكاجن الأكريل

**UC 333**  
**A FULL SET OF SOLID SILVER CUTLERY FOR JUST £1250**  
-1000 SETS ONLY-

We are pleased to announce a strictly limited release of our award winning sterling silver cutlery at these very special prices:

44 PIECE SET - for six people £1250  
60 PIECE SET - for eight people £1750  
88 PIECE SET - for twelve people £2400

Each piece of this magnificent hand crafted and extra heavy cutlery is individually tested and hallmarked by the Sheffield Assay Office and carries an unconditional lifetime guarantee.

The choice we offer is equally impressive - 18 beautiful patterns and a large inventory of useful extra pieces too.

Quite simply the finest full weight, full size solid silver cutlery in the world at remarkably low prices.

Demand will be huge, supply is limited to just 1000 sets, so send for details today by completing the coupon, by telephoning during normal business hours, or fax us anytime.

Alternatively you may like to visit our showroom and factory where a warm welcome awaits you.

**United Cutlers of Sheffield**  
Pete Street, Sheffield S4 8LL. Phone: 0742 433984 Fax: 0742 437128  
Please send me full details of your sterling silver cutlery.

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_  
Post to: United Cutlers of Sheffield, FREEPOST, Sheffield S4 7ZZ (no stamp required)



Buying check: the labels on some port bottles can be confusing

To get aw  
hassles of  
American  
Cardmem





PLEASE ALLOW 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY



# How not to fall off a horse in six days

**M**y daughter Marilyn pleaded: "Mummy, I'm scared. Take me down." An eight-year-old on a little grey pony, she looked pathetic and vulnerable amid a throng of 30 horses being led around her. She had sat on lots of ponies quite happily in her time, but this was her first experience of a busy working yard: Horetown House, Co. Wexford, Ireland.

Riding horses is a high-risk pastime, 20 times more dangerous than motorcycling as a sport. There are 14 fatal accidents in the UK every year, and many falls involving spinal injuries.

The dilemma faced by parents is where can their horse-mad child learn to ride properly? All over Britain and the Continent, two riding centres have mushroomed in the past ten years, catering to the children of the urban middle classes who do not know the difference between a horse and a pampered family pet. Their animals have as much in common with the real thing as My Little Pony has with Desert Orchid.

The sorry customers of these yards are to be found struggling through the countryside, incapable of stopping their mounts from turning round and galloping back to a warm stable. Most of the riders are used to well-mannered horses within the confines of riding schools. They are, however, poor,



ineffective horsemen, with no understanding of the nature of horses. Any animal with a bit of go in it is potentially dangerous. Out of control, a horse weighing more than half a ton is potentially lethal. You should choose a yard as carefully as your child's school, and at first I could not find a place to inspire confidence. The general atmosphere was of bored staff and shivering parents watching their little darlings trotting round the arena on geriatric ponies, sitting nicely and going nowhere. At best, children taught like this will get bored and give up. At worst, they risk injury, unable to control the animal in a dangerous situation. If you do not know anything

## Maire Nic Suibhne presents a parent's guide to the best and worst types of riding school

about horses, the advice of Eric Ellis of the British Horse Society is: "Judge the place by the owner and his or her attitude to children. It should be BHS-approved, which means it is licensed by the local authority and will be insured. Accidents do happen."

In my experience, it is useful to know the standard of riding of the teachers. Do they compete in show-jumping or eventing? A good rider can assess the child's potential. David and Sarah Young's equestrian centre at Horetown House meets the highest requirements. With a highly qualified staff of riders they teach anyone from the beginner to advanced riders. The approach is that it must be fun and it must be safe. The pupils' response to the body language of the animal is monitored as carefully as their riding, an area ignored in some of the less thorough yards, where a child is put up on a pony for the lesson and hands it back like a bicycle at the end. Knowing how to behave around horses is as vital: a kick can shatter your legs.

Marilyn was kept on the rope for the first day; by the end of the second day she was negotiating her own way through the yard.

The Irish see riding as a way of developing a child's character and building confidence. When I was young, the only instruction I got as I charged across the Irish countryside was: "Hang on there now girl, and remember that most of the brains is in the head of the horse."

Happily the methods have improved since my childhood. As a result, Marilyn was to learn as much in six days as her peers elsewhere had managed in 18 months. Marilyn was learning to say on and give the pony the right signals, and she was mastering another skill: getting it to do what you want, not what it happens to feel like doing. Your life may depend on it. Rides through the countryside

were a lesson in seeing the world from a horse's point of view. Its survival instincts are to pick up a whiff of danger and run, which can translate into bolting at the sight of a disappearing rabbit or a plastic bag caught in the wind.

On her fourth day, a very wet Marilyn came running in from the yard, shouting: "The pony dumped me in the river; she started pawing the water and then went down on her knees and wanted to roll over. I didn't know what pawing meant, but now I know, and I'll kick her on the next time." By day five she was trotting happily and had managed a bit of cantering. On her final day she was allowed to go over small jumps on her own. Working in the



yard she had picked up several useful tricks and much horselore, and left Horetown House with a great sense of achievement.

My next choice of yard proved a disaster: a small place in Co. Donegal, where the owner wrecked Marilyn's self-confidence in 20 minutes flat. She came away devastated, and lay awake all night thinking she would never again master all the things she had been doing just days before.

Paddy Keirns, a riding instructor, came to the rescue next morning and Marilyn set off for Collooney in Sligo, two counties away. He put her up on Skip Along, a top showjumping pony, and soon she was trotting round, and taking small jumps again.

Now I'm lumbered with a horse-mad child whose sole ambition is to be the first girl to win the Grand National. She also has no idea of her limitations. "I'm not riding any more dopey old ponies," she says. "I want only top-quality animals. They're quicker and nipper, and it's harder to get them to do what you want."

With such high-flying ambitions, we shall do our best to keep her in safe hands in future.

For a list of British Horse Society yards, phone 0203 696697. British Equestrian Centre, Stoneleigh, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 9LR (0203 696697).



Ambitious: Marilyn Nic Suibhne, aged eight, wants to be the first woman to win the Grand National

## Children's events

### LONDON

□ **Broom Room Reopens** Autumn series of children's concerts for seven to 12-year-olds. Today: The Antique Trumpet Room. South Bank Purcell Room, South Bank Centre, London SE1. Today, 5pm; (box office 071-928 8844). £2, child (who must be accompanied by an adult) £3.

□ **The Real London** Fun for all the family on Regent's Canal with boat trips, wildlife walks, work shops, music, drama and dance. Battlebridge Basin, New Wharf Road, London N1. Today, noon-5pm.

□ **BAC children's show** The story of the sky fox and the little red hen. Suitable for five to nine-year-olds. BAC Lavender Hill, London SW11. Today, 2.30pm. £2.50, child £1.55. Clapham Club membership £1.50.

**NATIONWIDE**  
□ **Aylesbury special children's weekend** Thomas the Tank Engine and Friends, free steam hauled train rides, magic show, theatre, plus Dr Who characters. Buckinghamshire Railway Centre, Quainton Road station, Quainton, near Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire (0296 787200). Today, tomorrow 11am-6pm. £5, underfours £3.

□ **Asbury de la Zouch** at war. Soldiers muster for Edward IV's campaign against the French. Asbury de la Zouch castle, Leicestershire (0530 413343). Today, tomorrow from 11am. £2, child £1.50.

□ **Bodley** Michaelmas fairs. Heavy horse competition, old-time fairground, downs and crafts. Manor Farm, Upper Hamble Country Park, Bodley, Hants (0439 787055). Today, tomorrow 10am-5.30pm. £2, child £1.20.

□ **Enfield harvest-time show** Free children's activities including scarecrow making (take old clothes) and cheese and butter-making. Also heavy horses, threshing demonstrations, countryside competitions. Chapel Manor, Bullsmoor Lane, Enfield (0992 763849). £4, child £2, family ticket £10.

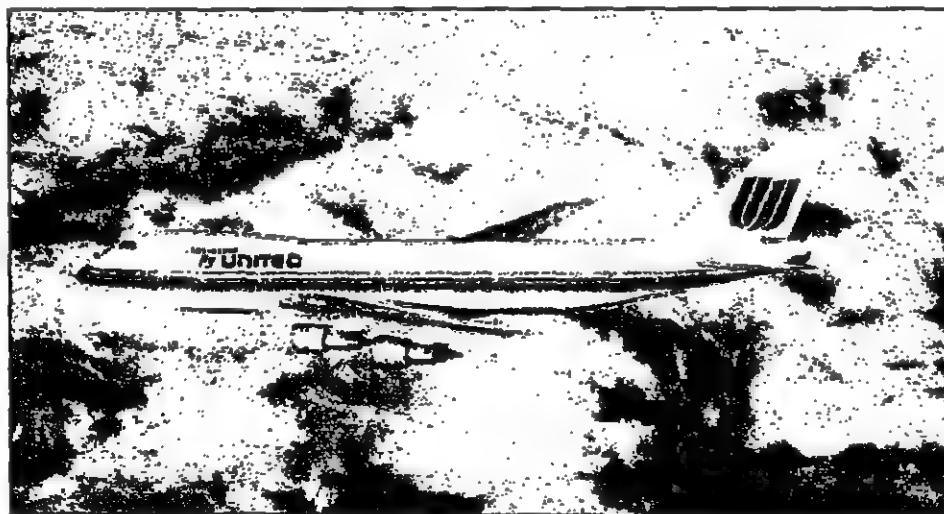
□ **Hallatrust** Nature walk for all the family looking for tunnels, tunnels and running water. North Dean Nature Centre, Clay House, Clayhouse Park, Greatland, Halifax. Tomorrow, 2pm (0432 359454 ext 248).

□ **Sandling plough day** Mums and Mums dancers, harvest songs, horse ploughing, vintage tractors and traction engines. Museum of Kent Life, Lock Lane, Sandling, Maidstone, Kent (0622 763935). Tomorrow, 11am-5pm. £2.40, child £1.20.

JUDY FROSHAUG

The Times, in association with United Airlines, offers readers Gateway to the USA: visit America for less

## Fly free USA with our exclusive offers



### CLAIM YOUR FREE WEST COAST FLIGHTS

These will be valid for one route and selected at random from a range of destinations that could take you from any one of the United Airlines West Coast gateways of Los Angeles, San Francisco, or Seattle to either Denver, Chicago, Honolulu, Las Vegas, Phoenix, New Orleans or Orlando.

Your free pair of certificates will entitle you to two free Economy Class return flights on the specified route within the United States when you purchase your connecting United Airlines transatlantic flight to the relevant gateway and fly before January 31, 1993. These can be purchased through any IATA travel agent. Your free flight tickets can be booked at the same time.

To claim your tickets collect any five tokens printed this

week and then attach them to the application form, which is printed opposite. You can even upgrade your transatlantic flight by taking advantage of our Gateway to the USA free seat class upgrade offer.

### CLAIM YOUR FREE CLASS UPGRADES

Travel before February 1993 and take this unique opportunity to cross the Atlantic in luxury with two free United

Airlines seat class upgrades. You can choose to upgrade either from Full Fare Economy to Connaisseur Class, or from Connaisseur Class to First Class, with savings of up to £2,000 at current prices.

You will receive two single direct flight upgrade certificates. Use your certificates either for two people flying one way or for one person flying there and back on any direct United Airlines flight across the Atlantic. Each certificate can be used by one person for one seat upgrade on either outbound or inbound flights. Your upgrades are valid for use on any direct United Airlines transatlantic flight via either coast before February 1993.

Simply collect the 12 special tokens from those printed in The Times — one a day from Monday, September 14, to today, Saturday, September 26 — and book your transatlantic flight with United Airlines before February 1993.

You will find token twelve on this page. An application form to claim your two free upgrades is printed opposite.

If you are missing any of the tokens contact The Times Backlist Dept, Tel 071-782 6137.

## Terms and Conditions Gateway to the USA

Full conditions of free domestic flight and upgrade redemption/booking procedure will be sent to you along with your certificates.

### Generally applicable

1. All instructions for claiming your pair of flight or upgrade certificates form part of the rules. 2. No correspondence will be entered into. 3. Only adults over 18 are eligible to claim/enter. 4. Promoter: Times Newspapers Ltd, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN. 5. Times Newspapers Ltd can take no responsibility for claims/entries that are illegible or defaced upon receipt and these will be disqualified. 6. Proof of posting cannot be accepted as proof of delivery. Times Newspapers Ltd takes no responsibility for the condition of certificates received via the post or for any issue connected with or arising from the redemption of the flight or upgrade

certificates on which correspondence can only be entered into with United Airlines. 6. United Airlines guarantees that all passengers will benefit from the usual and customary rules for handling international and US domestic passengers. However, in the case of scheduled flight delay or malfunction, United Airlines will not provide alternate means of transportation for passengers but will properly accommodate these passengers until such times as the next scheduled United Airlines flight to the requested destination at the requested class is available. 7. Seats limited to space available for this offer. 8. Certificates are not combinable or transferable, and have no cash value. 9. Normal Times Newspapers Ltd promotions rules apply available on request.

Free domestic flight offer  
1. No travel dates: November

22-29, December 18-31, 1992, and January 1-3, and January 8-10, 1993. 2. Free flight certificates valid only with a United Airlines connecting flight from London to the specified United Airlines gateway. 3. No purchase is necessary and a free pair of certificates is available from The Times Gateway USA, West Coast Tickets, PO Box 247, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3ZJ. One claim will be allowed per household either on plain paper or the application form. Closing date for receipt of claims is October 3, 1992 and your pair of free flight certificates will be drawn at random from a possible 15 different routes and despatched within 14 days after the closing date. 4. Reservations must be made and international tickets obtained at least 7 days prior to travel.

Free class upgrade  
1. Claims must be made only on

the official claim form on this page and 12 tokens numbered from 1-12 will be required to validate your claim. 2. You will receive two single direct flight upgrade certificates. One certificate can be used per person for one seat upgrade on either outbound or inbound flights. 3. Upgrades expire on January 31, 1993, and are valid on scheduled United Airlines flights having one flight number between the UK and the US to any United Airlines destination. 4. Your two free upgrade certificates will be despatched to arrive within 14 days from the closing date of October 3, 1992. 5. Your upgrade(s) must be booked through United Airlines within 24 hours of departure and not before. 6. Upgraded seats will be subject to availability. 7. The offer address is: Times Gateway USA, West Coast Tickets, PO Box 247, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3ZJ.



Looking up at the Capitol: the seat of Congress

## First the States then the world

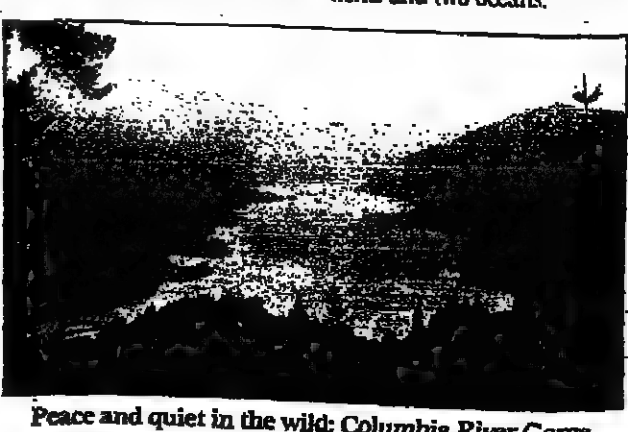
UNITED AIRLINES has been in existence since 1926, when it started flying mail from Washington State to Nevada; the following year it became the first airline to fly passengers from coast to coast in America.

In 1961 it merged with Capital to create the world's largest airline. But it remained primarily a domestic airline, and it was not until 1983 that it began its first scheduled services outside America.

Since then, it has gone on growing even more dramatically. Its services from Heathrow to the United States began in 1991, and in the brief period since then it has be-

come the largest US carrier out of the airport, with a crew base in London and using both British and American crew members on its flights.

Its future plans include a daily round-the-world service, starting in February next year. Each day, two flights will circle the globe, starting in Los Angeles. United One (west-bound) will fly via San Francisco, Hong Kong, Delhi, London and New York, and so back to Los Angeles. United Two (east-bound) will head for New York and call at the same cities in reverse order. The round-the-world flight takes travellers across three continents and two oceans.



Peace and quiet in the wild: Columbia River Gorge



Everyone can claim a free pair of return flights for travel within the United States.

Everyone can claim up to £2,000 worth of free class upgrades.

TOKEN 12

### APPLICATION FORM

For West Coast Gateway  
free domestic travel certificates  
and free upgrade certificates

Five tokens gives you a pair of West Coast tickets.

Twelve tokens gives you both a pair of tickets and two upgrade certificates.

Please tick appropriate box

Please send me a pair of matching return travel certificates from a West Coast Gateway. I enclose five tokens.

Please send me two United Airlines upgrade certificates. I enclose 12 differently numbered tokens.

Name

Mr/Mrs/Ms

Address

Postcode

Day Tel

Eve Tel

I enclose a stamped addressed envelope for despatch (minimum size 11cm x 20cm).

Send to: The Times Gateway USA, West Coast Tickets, PO Box 247, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3ZJ. Closing date October 3, 1992. Please allow 14 days for delivery of your free flight certificates and upgrade certificates.

No purchase necessary. You can apply for your free pair of randomly selected West Coast travel certificates by providing the above details on a plain piece of paper marked "The Times Free West Coast Flight Certificates" and mailing a stamped addressed envelope to the address above.

UNITED AIRLINES

Beauties  
water's

To get aw  
hassles of  
American  
Cardmem



## Cards



# Perfectly exhausting

There is a room at the Lygon Arms called the Charles I suite. It has a four-poster bed, a sitting-room and a secret staircase leading almost all the way to the bar. Charles I is not claimed to have slept in that room, merely to have had a meeting there. Perhaps this shows how history adapts to meet the needs of today's fast-moving business world.

Set plumb in the middle of the high street in Broadway, Worcestershire, the Lygon is a large hotel (65 rooms) doing an excellent impersonation of a much smaller one. Conference suites, a health club and an entire wing of new rooms are positioned unobtrusively.

Our weekend package included quite a lot of rain, which was a pity as the Cotswold Way (Bath to Stratford) is right at the door. I was prepared to walk at least 500 yards of it before reaching a tea-shop, which, if you avoid the absurdly priced cream teas, is something worth doing.

Despite the chi-chi style which has engulfed Broadway's high street, you can still get proper buns and lunches. However, some parts of Broadway seem to have left reality altogether and become the lid of a bistrot tin. The shops sell antiques, knitwear and pottery cottages. There is a teddy bear museum and no litter and — get this — all the gardens and hanging baskets in the street

**Stephanie Calman takes tea and tarts, fails a fitness test but recovers with a cocktail and croutons in the Cotswolds**

have the same flowers in them. The graffiti is tucked down a narrow passage. My fellow traveller found it. "SMASH THE STOUT" he read, a little uncertainly. Actually it said "stare", but in such harmonious surroundings the former was more plausible. He eyed the scene. "What this place needs," he said, "is a few new-age travellers."

What it needs, according to the woman I met in the spa bath, is a proper grocer's. She told me an ad she had seen for retirement flats described them as "close to cashmere and silver shops". She lives locally, and joined the Lygon Country Club instead of going abroad. I'd join if I lived there too, once I had got over the trauma of my fitness assessment score. The young chap who did it tried diplomatically to soften the blow. When I fell, gasping, off the exercise bike, after two minutes instead of six, he suggested the pedals might have been stiff. "No," I insisted. "I am a grown-up: don't spare me." "All right," he said.

The lowest category of fitness after all these tests is 25 or less. You scored three.

I was on to their little game after that. They stuff you full of tarts and pastries and send you round to the gym. I escaped this part by hiding in the pool, a decent rectangle as opposed to the usual size and shape of novelty soap, then threw myself on the mercy of the beauty therapist.

Never having had a facial before, I didn't want to show my ignorance by running away when asked to lie practically naked on a bed next to what looked like a mass of jump leads and a small switchboard. Strangely, visions of an early death soon gave way to a wonderful calm. Either I had died on the exercise bike and gone to heaven, or I was resting peacefully after massage under a phytopeel (face mask) of wheaterm, which felt and smelt like a wholemeal cucumber sandwich that had been dropped in the bath.

The public rooms at the Lygon Arms have silly names — the Inglenook, the Gin Snug

— but are, even with the fires unlit, tremendously inviting. In the cocktail bar, my partner and I were sipping pre-dinner Grouse on the rocks and trying not to become over-excited by the large dish of almonds and cashews that came with it.

Foolishly, and I admit this now, we were seduced by the à la carte. There is a wonderful daily table d'hôte menu included in the weekend price, but no, we had to have guinea fowl with creamed cabbage, bacon and mushrooms, doused with olive oil — as a starter. So by the time we got to the sea bass with prawns in tomato and shellfish gravy for him, and the rack of lamb in parsley and garlic sauce for me, we had gone rather quiet.

My partner, while impressed by the generous portions, was upset by his vegetables. "These aren't potatoes," he said, poking at the tiny cubes, "they are croutons." The beans, he added, were like nail pairings. The fashion here as elsewhere still seems to be for food excessively tampered with.

On the second night we had rib of beef with creamed shallots for two, also à la carte, and pleaded for unglazed boiled potatoes. That, with claret, was the kind of supper I dream about, and the kind you feel destined to be served in a room called The Great Hall.

In the hall, two couples were enjoying that other traditional British pastime, the whinge. One kept saying: "If it has a low doorway, I am not having it" — which begs the question, why go to a 450-year-old hotel?

I found my partner in the Inglenook, the 15th-century kitchen whose fireplace is still equipped with the original huge iron cooking implements. Sitting under an ancient clock, its entrails dangling, he had clearly been seduced by the ambience. "When we get home," he told me, "I think we should get some hounds."

● The Lygon Arms, Broadway, Worcestershire WR12 7DU (0386 852255, fax 858611). Double rooms from £124, singles from £84, all with private bathroom. Four-poster rooms from £166, family suites £215. Weekend breaks £205 a person for two nights with continental breakfast, table d'hôte both nights, sunbed session and facial or massage; sporting weekend including golf or tennis tuition, or cycling or riding for the same price. The Lygon Arms accepts children, but not in the club or dining-room after 5pm.

● The Country Club (0386 853512) is open to residents and members. Membership is £562 a year or £306.50 for weekdays only, plus £75 joining fee. The club has a gym, sauna, steam room, solarium, pool, spa bath, billiard room and tennis court. It also offers a range of beauty treatments.

cuisine minceur dinner in the main restaurant.

● Hanbury Manor, Hertfordshire SG12 0SD (0920 487722)

A Jacobean-style manor which was recently converted from a girls' boarding school to an exclusive hotel (part of the Rockport chain). The health and fitness club is housed in a new wing and facilities include an indoor swimming pool, Roman style spa bath and dry sauna, aroma tubs, solarium and beauty treatment rooms. The Dedcor Beauty Programme (two nights) costs £320 per person (sharing a room) or £380 (single occupancy). The price includes dinner, bed and breakfast, beauty consultation, use of spa facilities, facial, manicure or pedicure, deep conditioning hair treatment, special occasion make-up, evening meal, breakfast, aromatherapy. Vital Harmony (exfoliating treatment using aromatherapy oils). Vital Energy (facial incorporating back, arm and leg massage using acupressure).

SOPHIE CHAMIER

In the first of a series on participatory sports, Andy Martin



Deeply moving experience: Andy Martin watches while Instructor Edmund Cridel makes friends with a resident of the

## Diving into an opus's

I was boldly going where Nemo had gone before. The captain of the Nautilus in *Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea*, Lloyd Bridges in *Sea Hunt*, James Bond in *Live and Let Die*, Hemingwayesque heroes with hairy chests who plunged beneath the ocean wave to tangle with giant ink-squirting squids, man-eating sharks, and Smersh desperados.

If these denizens of the deep didn't get me going down, then the "bends" almost certainly would come back up — always supposing the precariously balanced sunken wreck, loaded to the gunwales with treasure, didn't topple into an unfathomable abyss just at the moment when I finally got my hands on the doubloons. Or some skunk on the boat hadn't sheered off my air pipe.

I was not a total novice. As a ten-year-old, while snorkelling in the Mediterranean, I had briefly caught sight of what might have been an octopus, with tentacles like pythons, gaping jaws, and magnetic suckers, before sprinting back to the beach barely touching water. And I had spent so much time underwater while trying to surf, being spun round like an old sock in a washing machine, that I thought I might as well cut my losses and head straight for the bottom. All I needed was a harpoon gun to defend myself from the myriad lip-smacking sub-aquatic fiends who had Martin on their menu.

So I couldn't believe my ears when the man who was to initiate me into the hardships and horrors of scuba-diving started going on about "sensuality" and "maximising pleasure". I thought at first he must be talking about the *april-plongée*.

His name is Edmund Cridel, founding father of Club Atoll, based in Bonifacio, Corsica.

He is part-fish, part-philosopher, and all tall, taut, muscular sultan. He has been a skilling instructor, a climber and a potholer. Garbed only in swimming shorts bearing the slogan "FUNDAIS", he has feet so big he barely needs flippers.

His English is fluent, but it explains the reputation of diving M Cridel relied heavily on the verb *joir*. Checking "in" a dictionary for a translation, we both felt that neither "enjoy" (too weak) nor "to have an orgasm" (a little too narrow) was quite right. It was not just my vocabulary that needed adjusting though, it was an entire mentality, a metaphysics of heroism and suffering, a fantasy of fear and domination.

"People like to make out diving is dangerous," M Cridel said, "to show off their courage."

In his thirties, and originally from Florange in the Lorraine, he was formed in what he calls the "commando" school of diving, where learners had to run up and down mountains before breakfast, chop wood with their bare hands, then swim a couple of kilometres before even starting to dive. Twenty years ago, diving was strictly for ex-nerds and madmen. Now children of six can do it. The previous week, M Cridel had been teaching a man of 74.

For my "baptism", he anchored the Atoll, a converted fishing skiff that carries a complement of forty, in the shadow of the Pertusato lighthouse, over a reef with a gradually sloping shelf which might have been designed for beginners.

As I wrestled with my suit, strapped on my tank, and tightened my mask, I was quietly terrified — not so much of a watery grave as of appearing uncool when it came to the crunch. A child of six could do it, but what about a thirty-something adolescent? What if I choked? Going to pieces is

much more embarrassing than being torn to pieces.

M Cridel said there was only a 1 per cent total failure rate, but would I be that one in a hundred who has to be fished out and brought back to shore, head bowed in shame, the laughing stock of veteran instructors and O.A.S. alike?

Writes such as Herman Melville in *Moby Dick* and Peter Benchley in *Jaws* have a habit of confusing underwater with underworld. Their leviathans are allegories of human sin, and diving is the equivalent of going down into Hades, where the best you can hope for is to have your liver pecked out regularly. The reality is not in the least like hell, but more of an upside-down heaven where you wait around weightlessly like an angel with wings.

The transition from the surface to the submarine world is painless. But down below everything is different: movement, colour, texture, shapes. Rainbows with scales shimmer and shimmer among the multi-storied complexities of a rippling jungle, festooned with creepers and crawlers.

On a night-dive, fluorescent plankton stream by like constellations of stars. A born-

### SPORTS

again instant convert to Cridelism, I could not only hear my own breathing, I was conscious of my heartbeat, and the blood surging round my veins. "Diving is not something you can learn," he said. "You have to feel it."

M Cridel provided a reassuring minimal presence, less a guide than a witness. There's not much talk underwater, but I soon grasped the rudiments of the gestural language of diving: form a ring with thumb and forefinger for "OK"; go red in the face and make strangling motions if you're in trouble. I didn't need the latter.

Out of about 3,500 dives at Club Atoll, M Cridel and his team of monitors reckoned we have had no serious accidents.

Every now and then underwater I felt my brain was about to implode — but then I sometimes feel like that with out-living. Breathing through a regulator is so straightforward you begin to wonder why you've bothered with your nose. The only thing to remember is to equalise the increasing pressure on your ears on the way down by regularly holding your nose and "owing" (note).

● Club Atoll provides full-board accommodation, instruction and all equipment. And you don't have to carry your own gear. One-week dive holiday: Oct-May £355, June and Sept £375, July £386, Aug £402. Club Atoll Dive Centre, Cavallo Morio BP3, 20169 Bonifacio, Corsica (010 33 95 73 02 83). UK address: Club Atoll UK, 3 Radcliffe Court, Rose Crescent, Cambridge CB2 3LR (0223 300740). Direct flights Stansted-FIGARI (seven miles from the club) bookable through Club Atoll. ● The British Sub-Aqua Club (BSAC), Telford's Quay, Ellesmere

### FACT FILE

Port, South, Grand 4FY will sent from approved school, £5 for a trial-dive equipment. A cash wardrobe will set £800 and £1,000. ● The most popular diving around the world include: Scuba Fish, the scuffed first-wet feet; Oban on the



Swimming in luxury: the Lygon Arms indoor pool, for guests who prefer water to weights

### HEALTHY OPTIONS

● Gleneagles Hotel with Champneys Health Spa Auchtermadar, Perthshire PH3 1NF (0764 622311)

Scotland's most famous hotel comes complete with a 750-acre estate. Facilities within the Champneys Health Spa include saunas and steam rooms, steam cabinets, sun beds, a Jacuzzi by the pool and two hot tubs outside. The Gleneagles Heaven Sent holiday includes two nights' dinner, bed and breakfast, four hours of treatments in the health spa and access to all the country club facilities, for £337 per person.

● Chawton Glen, New Milton, Hampshire BH25 6QS (0425 275341)

Over-indulgence in the Michelin-starred Marryat restaurant can be atoned for in the health club. Facilities include indoor and outdoor swimming pools, saunas, steam room, large spa pool, sun bed, treatment rooms and a fully computerised gym. A

three-night healthy package costs £495 per person (based on two people sharing a deluxe double room). This includes dinner, bed and breakfast, use of all health club facilities, health consultation, fitness assessment and exercise programme, health and beauty programme, supervised daily exercise session, two body treatments, one facial treatment and one beauty treatment.

● Cliveden, Buckinghamshire SL6 0UF (0628 668561)

Once the home of the Astor family, this Grade I listed stately home is set in 376 acres of gardens and parkland. Head-to-toe pampering takes place in the Pavilion, which lies within a walled garden next to the mansion. The Pavilion comprises a 60ft indoor pool, a large steam room, saunas, plunge pool, Canadian hot tub, spa bath with underwater massage, swim jet trainer, solarium, gym and treatment rooms.

um, gym and treatment rooms. The Relaxation, Fitness & Fun package (two nights, three days) includes breakfasts, lunch in the Pavilion, a two-hour river cruise on the private launch, massages, use of gym and all sports facilities. £510 per person.

● Lackham Park, Colerne, Wiltshire SN14 8AZ (0225 742777)

This Grade II listed Palladian mansion near Bath opened as a hotel in 1988. It was awarded its first Michelin star in January of this year. Within the walls of the old garden, the leisure spa houses a heated indoor swimming pool, whirlpool spa, steam room, sauna, gymnasium and solarium. The Lackham Park De-stressing Luck costs £250 per person. This includes two nights' accommodation, health and beauty consultation, fitness appraisal and fitness programme, use of spa facilities, cuisine minceur dinner to a value of £37.50, breakfast, one-hour Clarins Paris Method full body massage, cuisine minceur lunch in the leisure spa, one-hour Paris Method facial, and an à la carte or optional

## PLAY AROUND ON THE CONTINENT



**BREAKAWAY THEMES P&O HOLIDAYS**  
See your ABTA Travel Agent, or phone P&O European Ferries  
Holidays on 01041 21 1122. ABTA member  
BANK HOLIDAYS  
(Based on maximum 2 adults travelling by car)

## IF YOU DESERVE A BREAK, YOU DESERVE THE BEST

The beauty of EuroBreak is it allows you to select what you want, while costing you less. Travel by air, rail, coach or car. Direct flights from 21 UK airports. Choice of over 100 hotels, from 2 - 5 star, in 15 European city centres. Plus Euro Disney and the Florade flower exhibition.

Total flexibility, that's the beauty of EuroBreak!

**EUROBREAK**  
TELEPHONE 081-780 0909  
OR SEE YOUR LOCAL ABTA TRAVEL AGENT  
ABTA 36750, ATOL 025  
© The Whit, Penny Company

## America's favourite outdoor apparel

New catalogue out now!  
Goods that last a lifetime, direct from L.L.Bean's famous store in Maine!  
For your FREE copy send your name and address to:  
L.L.Bean, PO Box 54, Dept 28, Swindon SN5 8LB  
**L.L.Bean®**  
Everything for the Great Outdoors since 1912

Hotel inspectors have to travel incognito, but editors of guidebooks need not be so scrupulously anonymous. At times I have booked under a false name because, having given a hotel a bad review, I feared I might get a punch-up or else a lot of egregious flannel if I identified myself. But there is something sneaky about using a pseudonym. Once I got my secretary, whose name was Campbell, to make a reservation under her name. When we arrived, the woman at reception said archly: "I do like your name, Mr Campbell," which really threw me — until it turned out that it was her name. I threw her, too, next morning when I came to pay the bill and introduced myself to the owner. Since then I book as Rubinstein, although I avoid mentioning the Hillary. I envied Drew Smith, the former editor of *The Good Food Guide*, his useful surname. Sometimes I know at once that they know: "Mr Rubinstein, it's a great pleasure to have you stay with us." Sometimes I imagine that my cover is blown — why else should the patron spend so much time chatting me up over the pre-prandial drinks? — only to discover later that he hadn't an inkling. And even then I've been fooled, believing the owner's surprise when I presented my card on checking out to be genuine, and learning later that he had known all along who I was but was not going to give me the satisfaction of letting on.

**Confessions**  
Why Hilary Rubin having something  
But whether you get the VIP treatment or not, you normally know quite soon whether you have come to a really sympathetic hostelry, or to a crummy joint, or one where the sophistication is paper-thin or the housekeeping defective. And there is no way that anyone could disguise that view of the greyness, or the roar of the traffic beneath the window. Hotels can make a disastrous first impression, but subsequently redeem themselves. I first visited Gidleigh Park at



tries to look cool while learning to scuba-dive off Corsica



SOPHIE DE WILDE

per town. "A good diver is not someone who is strong or very intelligent," M Cridel says, "but cool. That is the secret"

## Octopus's garden

### G LIFE

don't do this on the way up or you wind up with a noseful of blood, as I did).

Another practical tip: your mask should fit snugly, but if you get water inside the glass, you can evacuate it by lifting your face towards the surface, pressing against top rim of the mask, and snoring vigorously. After that it's mainly psychology, so relax.

The regulator automatically adjusts the pressure of your air to the pressure of the surrounding water. If air is pumped directly from the surface to 10 metres below, where the pressure is twice what it is at sea-level, it will not even inflate your lungs. Conversely, if you shoot back up still breathing air from 40 metres down (five times the surface pressure), your lungs will explode. You have to rise slowly, making decompression stops to let the air out of your blood.

In fact, you do everything slowly underwater. If M Cridel had a criticism of my technique, it was that my movements were a shade erratic. "There is no competition in diving," he said, "You're not going anywhere, you're just

being. You do it for yourself, not to beat someone else." You are not supposed to swim, only glide in a manner akin to a slow-motion belly-dancer. M Cridel sang the praises of *aquaticity*: "You must be like liquid in the water."

I did eventually find what I was after, or it found me. "My battle with octopus" is how, before meeting M Cridel, I might have pictured the headline, relegating to smaller print, of perhaps omitting altogether, the detail that the creature was a mere six inches across, even with its tentacles fully extended. He popped his head up, winked and waved at me, then shyly ducked back down into a tunnel, where he had taken up residence.

This encounter of hominid and cephalopod occurred during my dive to a sunken wreck off Sardinia, an hour out of Bonifacio. Not a galleon holed by buccaners, but a cargo boat, which was the probable victim of an insurance scam. Twenty years on, it was, I suspected, far more interesting as a wreck than it had ever been as a surface vessel, now carpeted as it was with lawn and flower garden, pastures where fish safely grazed, its mast a tree, its gangways shady bowers punctuated by

portholes. Fifteen metres down there was even a miraculous corner of a cabin where you could take your regulator out and breathe freely.

The one time I had the opportunity to put my head into the mouth of a monster, I chickened out. This was in the spot known locally as "Meroville" or "grouper town". The grouper was even a rather friendly sort of a monster, brownish with white spots, roughly the size and shape of an old Quad loudspeaker.

**M** Cridel tickled his belly and the fish rolled over. I might have attempted something similar but I couldn't help noticing that although his teeth were quite small, like bristles, there were a lot of them, a thousand or so in my reckoning.

Confounding Simone de Beauvoir, who stated that "one is not born a woman, one becomes a woman", the grouper kicks off as a female and eventually ends up male, acquiring a harem along the way. Meroville is protected as part of the Lavezzi Islands Reserve, but groupers are easy meat to the greediest of all the predators who inhabit these waters, namely Italian poachers.

"It is better to steal the soul of a fish than to kill it." Such is the philosophy of underwater photographer Sophie de Wilde, whose mother discovered the Cro-Magnon skull. A small woman with red hair lugging around 30 kilos of equipment, Ms de Wilde was researching a book on marine life in the Mediterranean. Her Nikonos V camera, with the 15mm lens, sported two elongated flash lights, rather like antlers.

Ms de Wilde's mission in life is to make the invisible visible: "If people don't see it, they

don't care about it." She has spent years photographing sea-slugs, sponges and iridescent hairy caterpillars. "The reef is a universe," she rhapsodised, "an oasis in the ocean, a house, a restaurant, a love nest, a service station, a nursery and a cemetery — living, breathing stone."

With so much water in the world, there is considerable debate concerning the best places to dive. There are competing claims for the Maldives, the Great Barrier Reef, the Red Sea, Tahiti. M Cridel's line is that "the best place to dive is wherever you are diving". It is all a state of mind.

Cold waters have their own attractions, so it can be just as interesting to dive in Britain as in Corsica. Old hands reckon the north of Scotland is outstanding, where the water temperature is raised by the Gulf Stream.

One of the hang-ups I had to overcome was the obsession with depth. The deeper the braver, I supposed. I knew that 35 metres was the recommended maximum depth of dive in British waters, so I was amazed at going down that far within a few days. "Depth is not important," M Cridel said. "You can have good experiences at five or ten metres as easily as at 50."

He was equally dismissive of "aquarium-watching" — the "touristic" urge to tick off a record number of creatures sighted. The thing was "to share a milieu which is not ours".

"The main difficulty for people like you," M Cridel summed up, "is understanding how easy it is. A good diver is not someone who is strong or very intelligent, but cool. That is the secret."

Edmond Cridel will man the Club Atoll stand at the Dive '92 exhibition at NEC, Birmingham, on November 7-8.

## Turkish delights and castles in the sand

### TREATS

**Sally Brompton draws out the people who lead hectic lives on how they would spoil themselves given a chance**

**RAUNCHY** poet Fiona Pitt-Kethley's treat is a Turkish bath in Turkey (right). "There's nothing like it for making you incredibly clean, and it leaves your skin really soft and silky. I've often had saunas and aromatherapy but this involves a tougher level of massage — they have very strong men doing it..."

"After a 12-hour bus journey, I went to the baths at Selçuk, which only cost about £3. It has a spacious interior with an octagonal marble slab in the middle big enough for a dozen people to lie down on. Up above there is a beautiful dome with lots of little windows, which have the effect of a dazzling starry sky. My neck was really aching after the journey, and during the massage two loud cracks like pistol shots echoed around the building. After that it was perfectly all right again."

"I also went to the baths at Gallipoli which were around 600 years old and rather poky. The more modern baths about 300 years old are better. I was travelling on my own, and the hotel manager insisted on coming along too. As they scrubbed me down with a kind of loofah glove he commented: 'You haven't got much dirt on you. The last English party I brought along here were really filthy.'"

WHEN it comes to treats, Lord Christopher Thyne is still drawn towards the delights of childhood (below) — a picnic on the beach on a hot sunny day, a splash in the sea, and the timeless thrill of building a sandcastle — "as long as I don't have to make the picnic or carry the hamper or do the driving. I like to be totally lazy."

His sandcastle would have turrets "because I still like playing soldiers", and a deep moat around it. And then a swim in the sea, the only sport he really enjoys. "I do it rather well. I once beat Ernest Hem-



"I would choose a Cornish beach. My mother is Cornish and we used to go during the war. I don't mind what sandwiches there are as long as there's tomato in them and they're made with revolting white bread. I would like to take a bottle of wine, although I haven't had a drink for a year. Something basic and cold — perhaps rosé, or German hock."

After that he would host a long lunch at home for close friends including his brother, television presenter David. "If he would come, it will be very quiet and informal with quite a lot of celebratory alcohol. I don't mind the menu — Bel [his wife, the writer Bel Mooney] is in charge of the food. I'm in charge of the booze. It sounds a very secular occasion. I grant you, there would be a little champagne..."

And after that, in the evening, I'd sit and read one of Trollope's Barchester novels or, if I'm capable of sustaining the gloom it would produce, I would re-read *Jude the Obscure*. I love Hardy. I was 17 when I first read it and I was aware of how tragic it was, but also of how beautiful."

ingway in a race in Spain, and when he handed out the bull-fighting tickets the next day he refused to give me one. The day after that he gave me a ticket in the sun instead of in the shade. After a time I was forgiven because I learnt it was polite occasionally to lose."

**BROADCASTER** Jonathan Dimbleby opts for a full day of hedonistic pleasure, starting with three hours of hard tennis in the morning.

"Then I'd very much enjoy an aromatherapy session. It would be my ideal treat for my last weekend of freedom, before *On The Record* starts on BBC1 again. Today is my last day of great delight because from tomorrow on, until kingdom come it seems, I have *Any Questions* on Friday, *Any Answers* on Saturday, and *On The Record* on Sunday. I would have aromatherapy because if you have the oils and balms designed to relax you, you're so relaxed that the very idea of getting up from the aromatherapy is almost intolerable, and for two days afterwards you become a complete couch potato..."

After that he would host a long lunch at home for close friends including his brother, television presenter David. "If he would come, it will be very quiet and informal with quite a lot of celebratory alcohol. I don't mind the menu — Bel [his wife, the writer Bel Mooney] is in charge of the food. I'm in charge of the booze. It sounds a very secular occasion. I grant you, there would be a little champagne..."

And after that, in the evening, I'd sit and read one of Trollope's Barchester novels or, if I'm capable of sustaining the gloom it would produce, I would re-read *Jude the Obscure*. I love Hardy. I was 17 when I first read it and I was aware of how tragic it was, but also of how beautiful."

THE barrister Helena Kennedy's ultimate treat is a long lie-in on a Sunday morning (left) with her husband, Dr Iain Hutchinson, complete with breakfast in bed. With three young children — Keir aged nine, Clio, six, and Roland, three — "I feel as though I haven't had a proper night's sleep for about eight years. I always wake up in absolute delight if I haven't had to get up in the night, and if I can enjoy a long lie-in without having somebody bound on me in bed."

"It's just such a pleasure to be able to make love, read the papers, drink coffee, all that stuff. Then in the afternoon we could all wander round the local park or go for a swim. That would be a terrific treat."

**FORMER ICI chairman** Sir John Harvey-Jones's treat is to take his wife to the tea dance at the Ritz. "It's something I've never done, but I love the whole ritual of tea like it used to be, done properly with dry sandwiches and lots of different sorts of cakes and corners. There are so few really good tea shops in England now. If you order a cream tea you just get one stodgy bun, a dollop of cream and a little round jar of jam. I hark back to before the war, when tea was tea."

**OPERA singer** Maria Ewing longs to escape to a desert island "that no one knows about except me, where I could have complete peace and quiet in my own little world."

She would take with her "a piano and lots of jazz records — Stan Getz, Miles Davis, Oscar Peterson, Fats Waller, Charlie Parker, Art Tatum — and I might take some biographies to read. It's important to take time off to play. It's not really relaxing away, is it? It's just easier to relax away from the telephone and people making demands."

Additional reporting by Sophie Chantier



### Civilizations of Old in a Modern Paradise

Nowhere on earth is such rich history so beautifully preserved, in a country developed to welcome its visitors. Turkey is a vast open air museum to the treasures of more than 9000 years of civilizations.

Architectural splendours adorn its landscapes.

Yet to visit is to experience many worlds. The sophisticated dining and shopping of the cities. The huge array of cultural and sports activities. Accommodation of the highest standards.

And to those who visit, there is a natural warmth from the Turkish people.

For a fully detailed brochure freephone 0800 337 333.



### TURKEY

You are welcome at the Turkish Information Office, 1st Floor, 170-173 Piccadilly, London W1V 9SD. General enquiries 071 734 8681.

## of a hotel spy

stein has enjoyed to hide for 16 years



Chagford, today a paragon of country-house hotels, soon after it opened 15 years ago. They had failed to register our booking, and we were apologetically invited to move into a small dark room at the back. It had not been cleaned when we arrived, and three hours later, after we had gone for a walk, it was still in a state of nature. A bulb was missing from one of the lamps. We had been promised a TV set, but it never arrived. Teething troubles would have been a euphe-

mism. I am sure such hiccups never occur these days.

Our first experience of Cliveden — also in its very early days — was an even greater fiasco. A toady, who showed us to our room, thought to flatter us by making disparaging remarks about the American guests. It was an icy weekend, but the artificial gas fire in our bedroom could not be made to work. We had to wait almost an hour in the Great Hall before being offered a drink and giving our order for dinner. Service in the dining-room was atrocious, and the waitress rubbished the management. Our night was a misery because workmen repairing a skylight outside our window had failed to secure a tarpaulin. And, to cap it all, I was violently sick the next day — although of course that was probably just a coincidence.

Unless the visit has been a Cliveden-sized disaster (and Cliveden, too, redeemed itself fairly later), I normally introduce myself after I have paid the bill. My children call it showing my sheriff's badge, or "It's the fuzz". I remember the expression on the face of a Brighton hotelier at this moment as he made a rapid replay of our overcooked microwave dinner, the mistake in the account, and the fact that we had been put, by unhappy chance, in his worst room.

Visiting hotels may be a busman's holiday, but it would be absurd for me to grumble. After 16 years of editing the guide, I still travel hopefully. Even the truly ghoulish experiences have been relished in retrospect. And the other side of the coin is that I have stayed in, and even discovered, an amazing number of inns of happiness.

Hilary Rubinstein is the editor of *The Good Hotel Guide*. The 1993 edition was published yesterday by Macmillan, price £14.99.

### 1993 TOP TEN

- London hotel of the year: Basil Street Hotel (071-581 3311)
- Newcomer: Howard's House, Teffont Evias (01222 716392)
- Best riverside inn: The Beefeater and Wedge, Moulsham-on-Thames (0491 651381)
- Welsh country house: The Lake, Llangamarch Wells (05912 202)
- For get-away-from-it-all sophisticated: Summer Isles, Achinbuie (085482 282)
- Irish town house hotel: Number 31, Dublin (010 353 1 765011)
- Paragon motel: Ram Jam Inn, Stratton (0780 410776)
- Lakeland luxury (economy class): The Mill, Mungrisdale (01687 79659)
- For utterly acceptable mild eccentricity: Viewfield House, Portree, Isle of Skye (0478 2217)







# Where grass is greener and sweeter

Francesca Greenoak meets a specialist who proves that uncut grass can make beautiful foliage in any garden

Gardening with grasses is an unperfected art in Britain, confined largely to pampas as specimen plants, blue fescua as formal edging, and the odd miscanthus in the shrub border.

I fell in love with grasses years ago when I moved into a house in north London which had been unattended for some months, allowing the lawn to reach waist-height. The sun shone through the flowering stems of false oat grass, on the shining heads of crested dog's tail, the dainty poas and bents. They were lovely *en masse* or closely observed with a lens, which reveals the detail of the tiny, beautiful flowers.

Eventually the garden was tamed and the grass reduced to reason, but ever since I have longed to find a way to grow grasses which did not also entail wilderness.

The solution came when Trevor Scott, the grass specialist, invited me to see his collection. A former neurobiologist, trained in careful observation, he left the National Neurological Hospital two years ago and dived into a new career as a nurseryman in northeast Essex, setting out his stock plants in his own garden and starting business in the spring with an evocatively informative catalogue.

It was his imaginative descriptions of plant associations which more than anything tempted me down to the Scott garden. A one-man show, Mr Scott gardens, propagates, does his own mail-order, and welcomes visitors by appointment. It was end of season, and he apologised for the unruly garden. He need not have worried; it was clear at once that this was the inspiration I had been looking for.

Grasses grew like tall sheaves, tasselled or plumed bouquets and shiny-leaved fountains among herbaceous perennials and flowering shrubs. There were still late-summer herbaceous blooms, but the

emphasis was on plants which made interesting seed heads to contrast with the grasses through the winter.

Towards the back of a display, the tall, silver-white miscanthus, known as "Silver Feather" (*Silberfeder*) grows with the purple hemp agrimony (*Eupatorium maculatum* "Atropurpureum") and a lovely lemon-yellow helianthus ("Lemon Queen"), spikes of agastache and flat-headed achilleas. The decorative seed heads and stems act as a foil to the bleached winter flower heads of the grass, which vary with the weather.

In front of the group, evening primroses grow with bushy philadelphus and the grass *Stipa calamagrostis*, one of the most beautiful of this group of plume grasses, which remains good through the winter, after the orange and yellow autumn foliage has died back.

Mr Scott describes well over 200 grasses and sedges in his catalogue and is growing and evaluating several new kinds. He visits nurseries in Germany and imports seed from New Zealand and Australia, including some which have not been seen before in this country. Many of them were new to me, particularly the ones for compact gardens, the smaller molinias, the coloured sedges with their dense, handsome, soft-coloured foliage.

Most grasses enjoy sun and combine well with herbaceous perennials. They should be left uncut for winter and sheared in spring just as the new shoots begin to appear.

● Trevor Scott, Thorpe Park Cottage, Thorpe-le-Soken, Essex CO16 0HN, can service only existing orders this year, but is taking requests for 1993. Those ordering now can take advantage of 1993 prices (cheques are not presented until orders are sent). For a catalogue, please enclose four first-class stamps with your request.



Observer at grass-roots level: Trevor Scott grows and evaluates several new varieties in his Essex garden

## BEST BUYS

A wide choice of spring bulbs is now available, for example dog's tooth violets, anemones, Star of Bethlehem (*Ornithogalum*), bluebells. Look out for them in garden centres or send off for a special pack, grown at the Suffolk nursery Paradise Centre, of three silver-white *Fritillaria verticillata*, three of an exquisite erythronium, the yellow *Erythronium pagoda* and ten bulbs of *Ornithogalum nutans*. Sixteen bulbs £10.50 (double pack £20) inc. p&h, from Paradise Centre, Twinstead Road, Lamarsh, nr Bure, Suffolk CO8.



Time to buy bulbs: narcissus

## WEEKEND TIPS

- Spike over lawns to aerate them and feed with a top-dressing of compost and sand.
- Eat, dry, stew and freeze or make jam of windfall and damaged apples: store only the perfect fruits.
- Plant herbaceous perennials over the next few weeks.
- Plant out spring cabbage.
- Make sure that climbers are well tied-in, and check that any recently planted shrubs are firmly secured against autumn gales.

## MY PERFECT WEEKEND

MALCOLM BRADBURY

Writer



Where would you go? Veliko Tŕnovo, the ancient capital of Bulgaria and one of the most charming old towns of Eastern Europe. It's a fairy-tale place dominated by a castle and a spired church on top of the hill. There are old monasteries on the hillside and storks fly around in the valley. It is a university town and I first went there on a British Council lecture tour at the end of the 1970s. Bulgaria has become part of the landscape of my fiction imagination, and I've used it in two novels.

How would you get there? By speedboat down the Danube.

Where would you stay? In an old tavern. The people are poor, so the accommodation is basic. They spend all their time trying to keep the sun out so there is an atmosphere of eternal interior gloom.

Who would be your perfect companion? The British Council, to make sure everything goes smoothly.

What essential piece of clothing or kit would you take? A briefcase with lectures in it, rather in the hope that for once it didn't have to be used.

What would you have to eat? Something unusual. Knuckle of pig with yoghurt, or goulash with watercress. It is crazy peasant cooking, which can be very good, but also terrible - it's certainly unexpected!

What would you have to drink? Bulgarian red, chosen with local advice.

Which books would you take to read? The Danube by Claudio Magris, a wonderful meditation on the borders of Europe and the passage between Europe and the East.

What music would you listen to? Smetana, Kodaly and Dvorak.

What would you watch on television? Anything but Bulgarian television itself.

What film would you watch? The Go-Between to remind me to go home again.

Would you play any sport? No, definitely not. I'm against it.

What luxury would you take? My wife, Elizabeth. I travel a lot but she hates going abroad, so to have her with me would be a luxury.

What piece of art would you like to have there? A few small pieces by Chagall.

Would you be your least welcome guest? Another writer in the next room.

Which newspapers or journals would you read? The Economist, for its international sagacity.

What three things would you leave behind? The telephone, all my unanswered letters and the guilt associated with each.

What three things would you most like to do? Walk round the twisting streets of the old town. Visit the ancient churches. Go to the old merchant town of Arbanassi, with its great Turkish-style mansions and its monastic church, which has some of the finest frescoes of Christendom.

To whom would you send a postcard? My two sons Matthew and Dominic, reminding them to keep life going in my absence.

What souvenir would you bring home? As much pipe tobacco as was legal. Bulgaria is one of those countries where everyone smokes themselves to death. The fields are full of tobacco and you get all sorts of strange, if not wonderful, smokes.

What would you like to find when you got home? Economic recovery.

Interview by Rosanna Greenstreet

● Professor Bradbury's latest novel is Dr Criminal, published by Secker and Warburg (£14.99).

071-481 1920

## SHOPAROUND

071-481 9313  
071-782 7828

### THE DUFFLECOAT COMPANY



The original Dufflecoat made in England to the most rigorous standards by Gloverall, the Dufflecoat specialists. This is the genuine thick and warm Dufflecoat. Made in a luxurious soft double-faced cloth with horn style toggles and leather fastenings. Available in Camel and Navy Blue, with plain or check lining. Adult sizes 34-46 (children's sizes also available), 7 day despatch.

£119.00 inc. p&h

To order by credit card call 071 481 9313 or send a cheque to: The Dufflecoat Company, 140 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4NR.

**FOLDING SCISSORS**  
High Quality Craftsmanship  
These distinctive scissors are made from the finest French steel - sold here for the past 50 years - ensuring quality and design. Complete with leather case. Scissors measure 21" when folded 9" when open. Allow 14 days delivery. Send cheque/PD to:

**Charles Clements**  
ESTD 1890  
45 BURLINGTON ARCADE, LONDON W1  
071 493 3923

**FREE Pruning Guide**  
Cut high cost of Tree Surgery  
**PROFESSIONAL PRUNER & SAW OUTFIT**  
GIVES UP TO 18" REACH  
NOT available in retail shops  
Robust top quality surgical steel PRUNER cleanly cuts through 1" branches using superior bypass shearing action. Perfectly angled full length SAW (11") cuts smoothly through thicker, tougher branches removing dangerous live or dead wood as easily as a knife through butter. Clamps securely onto sturdy aluminium poles - three 4ft sections coupled together. Provides maximum 18FT REACH (inc. own height) from ground safely. Effortless pulley lever action. Packs to 4ft for compact storage. Complete outfit £34.95 + £4.95 safety plug & cert. PLUS FREE ILLUSTRATED HINTS ON SUCCESSFUL PRUNING, FRUIT PICKER ATTACHMENT. Screws to poles. 3 soft padded ladders gently and securely pick over PRUNER without question if not satisfied. PROMPT DESPATCH. ACCESS on 081 200 3951. VISA on 081 200 3971 anytime.

**BUYERS CHOICE (TP39), Hyde House, The Hyde, LONDON NW9 6LH.** (Division of Aldron Sales Ltd)

**THE MCGREGOR GROUP**  
(inc. Traditional Craft Workshops)  
Manufacturers - Exporters - Retailers & Contract Suppliers.  
SPECIAL QUALITY PERIOD ENGLISH OAK & REGENCY, GERMANIAN & VICTORIAN STYLE MAJORITY FURNITURE  
Hand finished and authentically reproduced from our factory at Stowmarket in Suffolk and now available to the public at our contract prices. Comprehensive range of Dining & Library tables, 10 different Chiswick Chairs from £250 to £475 each, Sideboards, Desks, Dressers, Corner & Display Cabinets, Bookcases & Barrels etc in solid timbers or the veneers as well as superb quality real Mahogany. Upholstered sofas and settees. Over 1400 items in our standard range or we will make to customers own specifications. Our contracts range from 1000 to 100,000 and are supplied to some of the finest houses, hotels, banks and other business users throughout the world for the past 25 years. Probably the finest value for money in the country.  
Visit our London Showrooms & Contract Sales Office, 45 Porters Walk, TOBACCO DOCK, Wapping E1 1AA. We are open Tuesday, Friday and Saturday 11am - 4.30pm. Tel: 071 702 4805

**TABLESAFE**  
HEAT RESISTANT PROTECTION FOR YOUR TABLE  
NEW  
Protects your table from heat, scratches, stains, spills, etc. Made of a special material, it is easy to clean and lasts for years. Available in a range of colors to match your table. Call for details and samples.

**TABLESAFE**  
24 FERDINAND PLACE, LONDON NW1 1EE  
TEL: 071-267 5585 or 071-482 4021

**UNDIES**  
EXCITE & DELIGHT THE LOVE OF YOUR LIFE WITH OUR SENSATIONAL RANGE OF LINGERIE. CLAMOURERS AND FORTUNE. Send now for our latest catalogue and receive a sample pair of undies, vouchers worth £5.00 and a gift voucher of £5.00. Payment by 14 ROCK CLOTH, BAYVIEW, EAST SUSSEX. Tel: 01323 810000. We accept all major credit cards.

**HANDCRAFTED CLOTHES RAIL**  
ELEGANCE IN WOOD  
30" wide 40" high  
Crafted in selected European wood. Provides extra storage in bedrooms, halls, offices, shops etc. Holds up to 30 coats, dresses & pairs of shoes on the angled rack. Disassembled for easy storage. Money back if not satisfied. Send Cheque - P. O. to:

**COUNTRY FURNITURE**  
Dept TT - Chapel Court, Hospital Street, Norwich, Norfolk NR1 3EP  
£29.50 inc. p&h  
BUY DIRECT & SAVE!  
COUNTRY FURNITURE  
ORDER TWO OR MORE ITEMS. POSTAGE FREE.

**Fireplace WAREHOUSE**  
Specialist in all types of Gas, Oil, Electric, and Solid Fuel Fireplaces. Also Modern Bath Rooms. Free Estimates. Free Delivery. Tel: 071 481 9313.

**THE PRINTERS**  
QUICKS  
200-250 PAGE AS BOOKS  
printed from your typed A4 pages  
£149  
For all other requirements call 071 481 9313. KEA for Catalogues, Brochures, Flyers, Booklets, Journals, News Reports.

**SAGGING SOFA? BED like a BOARD? Dunlopillo LATEX & FOAM**  
Sleep sounder, wake more refreshed with a new soft mattress overlay - improves comfort and controls support. Reverses that sagging sofa or armchair for a fraction of the cost of a new one.  
BEST QUALITY BEST PRICES  
WE QUOTE FOR ANY SIZE  
Soft, medium or firm replacement foam for canopies, boats, garden furniture etc. Ideal for mattresses and CPC Poles.  
CUT TO ANY SHAPE OR SIZE  
For FREE Colour Brochure and Price List or a no obligation quote, phone 081-783 0424 or Fax 081-783 0414  
THE DIRECT FOAM SUPPLY CO  
(Dept T33) Unit 1, 13 Hildray Road, Whyteleafe, Surrey CR3 6ER

**HOMES & GARDEN**  
**Agriframes**  
FRUIT CAGES  
15% DISCOUNT FOR DETAILS  
FREE BROCHURE & NET SAMPLES  
Agriframes Ltd, Brochure 2443  
Chorlwood Rd, East Grinstead, Sussex RH19 2HG. Ring 0342 328644 (24 hours)

## HOME & GARDEN

**OLD ENGLISH BROSSES**  
For delicate cleaning and polishing. Many kinds of brooms, brushes, etc. Also Modern Bath Rooms. Free Estimates. Free Delivery. Tel: 071 481 9313.

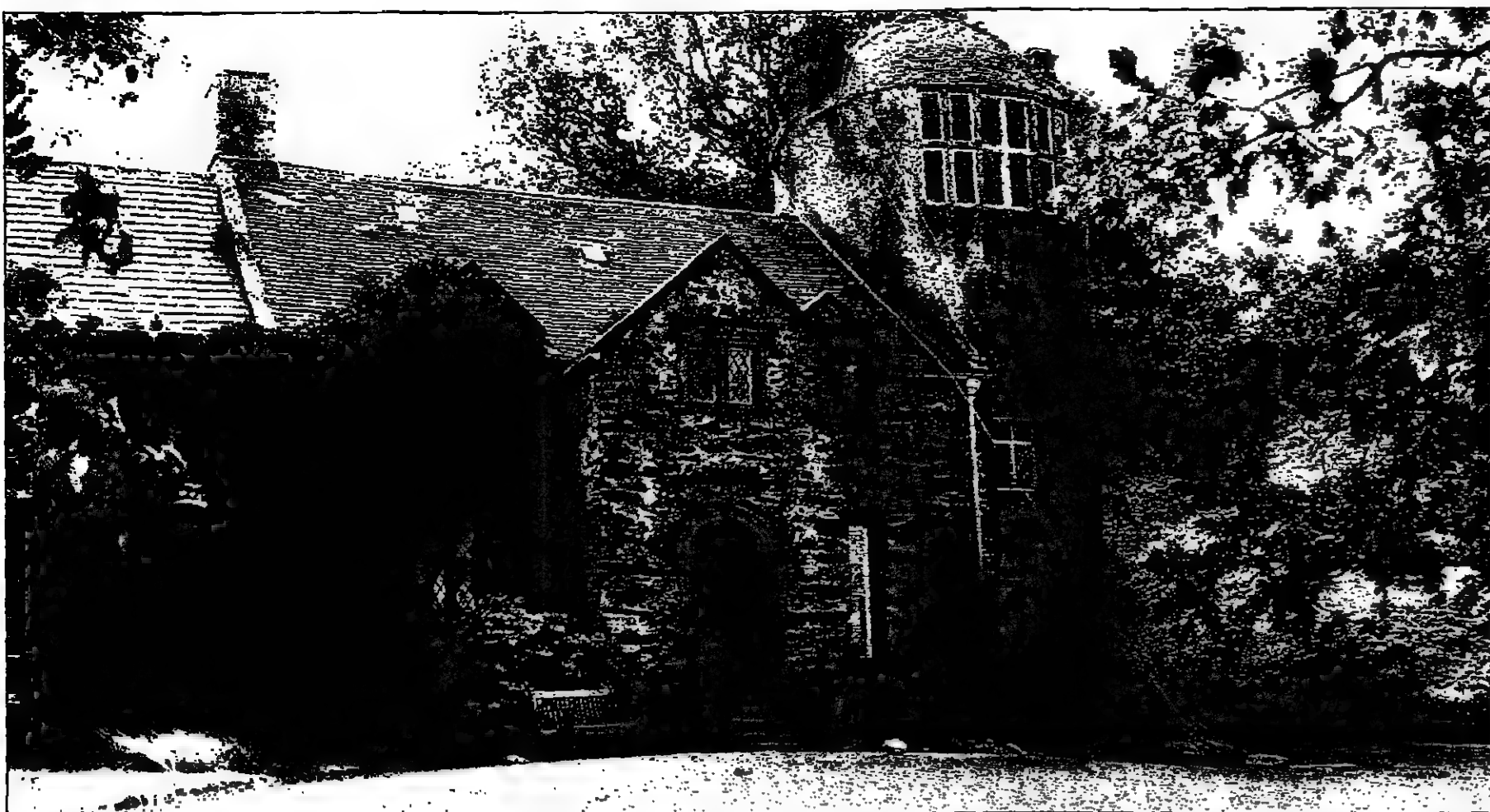
**FRUIT PRESSES**  
Turn windfall & surplus fruit into pure fruit juice. A range of traditional presses & mills from £40. Tel: 071 481 9313.

**THE TASTIEST NEW VARIETIES ONLY FROM Marshalls**  
Choose Marshalls for the best vegetable seeds money can buy! All the traditional favourites plus delicious new Marshalls exclusives. Like the new improved Red Shadblow which keeps longer and tastes stronger. Perfect for pickling and preserving. Also the new hybrid cauliflower around mid April when other vegetables are scarce. And for the firmest iceberg lettuce, but also in a must to enjoy crunchy, crisp salads from June onwards. All seeds sold at best price per packet.  
SEND FOR FREE 1993 CATALOGUE  
SE Marshalls & Co. Ltd, Box 100, Woburn, Cambridgeshire PE13 2RF. Please send me my FREE copy of your new 1993 catalogue.  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Post code: \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel: Woburn (0454) 883407 (24 hrs)

**BEGONIA F PIN-UP**  
You've never sown Begonias like this!  
"SUPERB SEEDS FOR MORE VIGOROUS PLANTS"  
AFTERBLOSSOM GOLD MEDAL WINNER  
At last, beautiful Begonias that are easy to sow. Sutton's amazing Supersown Begonia seeds are specially coated for easy handling and even sowing, ensuring stronger, more vigorous plants. And Award winning Pin-Up produces large bright pink and white flowers for a stunning display in beds or on the patio. Just one of the wonders of Sutton's FREE 1993 colour catalogue.

**SUTTON SEEDS**  
BRITAIN'S FAVOURITE SEEDS  
SUTTON SEEDS LTD, PO BOX 81, BRISTOL BS9 1XE.  
Tel: (0272) 244794  
24 HOURS. Please note that if you have ordered seeds on the 24th and 25th of the month you may receive your seeds before the 24th of the month.  
SUTTON SEEDS LTD, PO BOX 81, BRISTOL BS9 1XE.





Ancient monument: Pen y Bryn, called Llewelyn's tower by the locals, is slowly yielding its secrets; right, Kathryn and Brian Pritchard Gibson watch as amateur archaeologist Gabriel Wick, a family friend, investigates the foundations

Kathryn Pritchard Gibson came, breathless, to the telephone. "I was down a hole," she said. "We've discovered another tunnel — and found an urn. Bronze Age. I think. I'm taking it to the museum this afternoon."

This was the latest incident in the extraordinary day-to-day life of Brian and Mrs Pritchard Gibson, who bought a house described by the estate agents as a 17th-century manor with five bedrooms in north Wales, but which has turned out to be a palace built in 1211, the home of the last Welsh prince.

When the family moved to the house from a modern one in Chester four years ago, they knew nothing of such secrets and adventures. Admittedly Pen y Bryn looks old, and has a tower. Crouched against the mountainside above the village of Abergwyngregyn, just north of Bangor, it has an eagle's-eye view down fields and across the strait to Anglesey. Stone outbuildings and 36 acres went with it. Nobody expected to find more.

But they and their three daughters are now living, as Mrs Pritchard Gibson says, "in the middle of a giant historical jigsaw puzzle".

There are hidden rooms, hollow walls, stories of princes, prisoners, lovers and battles, backed up by nearly 1,000 contemporary documents

for which Mrs Pritchard Gibson has searched archives in the libraries of Europe.

The tunnel might never have been discovered but for a hollow sound to the floor Mrs Pritchard Gibson raised some floorboards, and discovered six steep stone steps leading down into rooms nearly 800 years old, with cobbled floors and small blocked-up windows set into 4ft-thick walls. It was just like living in an Enid Blyton adventure story.

"Local people told us they called the house Twr Llewelyn, Llewelyn's tower," Mrs Pritchard Gibson says. "They said, 'That's where the prince lived, and underneath there's a Roman settlement, and underneath that, a Bronze Age settlement, and there's an Iron Age fort behind'. It was all passed down, traditional local knowledge, and they were right."

There is no doubt now that Llewelyn the Great lived there with his wife Joan, the daughter of King John, as did his grandson Llewelyn the Last, killed in battle against Edward I in 1282, the same year that his wife Eleanor de Montfort

## A jigsaw house of many periods

The Pritchard Gibsons knew their home was old — but the Bronze Age remains were a surprise. Yvonne Thomas reports

died in childbirth. King Edward sent the baby to a nunnery, where she stayed until she died 54 years later without ever seeing a man.

It was perhaps in that tower, then roofed with lead (Mrs Pritchard Gibson plans to re-lead it), that Princess Joan was found with her husband's prisoner, William de Braos, in her bedchamber, for which her Norman lover was hanged on the hill beyond.

The tunnel, whose entrance is filled with huge stones, leads towards the sea. A dowser has said it goes all the way, about a mile, with passages off. It could have been an escape tunnel for the Welsh princes built in the 1200s, or earlier. "The Romans built tunnels, too," Mrs Pritchard Gibson says.

When there are heavy rains, Roman artefacts are washed down the sloping fields, one a perfect terracotta oil lamp.

After they have explored it, the Pritchard-Gibsons will be unblock-

ing the windows to find what further secrets lie behind.

There is an account written by a traveller in 1874 who said he had been down the steps and saw "a cavern with white walls". The rooms are under the 1580 hall, and are part of the original 13th-century long house.

The Royal Commission of Ancient Monuments has declared this the most important historical site found in Wales this century, and of worldwide importance, Mrs Pritchard Gibson says.

"We came here to be quiet," she adds, but is delighted now that events took a different turn. "I'm a historian and I wanted to be near the archives in Bangor to do research. This house was ideal. My husband is an engineer, self-employed, so he can work anywhere, and the position is convenient for the children's schools."

As it turned out, her subject for historical research was right under her feet. It started when she felt a damp wall in her daughter's bedroom, and the wall caved in to reveal a blocked-up Victorian fireplace. Tame enough, considering what followed, but it started the family tapping on walls, and it was not long before they found two huge 16th-century fireplaces, four paces across, in the hall and in the room behind.

Modernisation in 1970 did away with some medieval oak panelling and an oak screen. But bit by bit, with help from her family and friends, Mrs Pritchard Gibson is getting the house back to what it was. It is fortunate for posterity that she and her husband bought the property, because planning permission had already been given to turn a stone "barn" — actually the palace gatehouse and courtyard built in 1211 — into three holiday cottages.

The Pritchard Gibsons have

been offered £120,000 for land for holiday accommodation and caravans, for which there would probably be a Wales Tourist Board grant, and a developer offered £40,000 an acre for ten acres to build "starter homes" for young people.

"I said: 'What young people? There aren't any here.' He said: 'That's just a way of getting building permission. You leave it to us and just sell the land.' I'm afraid I was rather rude to him. If we had sold, there would have been a grant for a quick archaeological dig before destroying the site. And the Wales Tourist Board would have given money, too, yet we can't get a grant to save it."

The Pritchard Gibsons have worked out another way. They have formed the Aber Welsh Heritage Trust and presented the barn to the trust so that it is protected. They would have given the house as well, but as it is still mortgaged they cannot. "There are at least 15 years of archaeology to be carried out here, to uncover the great hall where the people who were not in the royal family lived, as well as other sites. And there is research on

the outbuildings and restoration of the main house to be done," Mrs Pritchard Gibson says.

She is now giving free accommodation to ten young archaeologists, who in return are working for nothing. They were picked from numerous volunteers, several from America where an article about the house was published.

That article in an archaeological magazine, a picture story in a local paper and word-of-mouth have been responsible, Mrs Pritchard Gibson says, for 3,000 visitors so far (she lets them in even though it is not open to the public), and 5,000 letters, all of them answered.

Some contributions have been sent to the trust, including £1,000 from Marks & Spencer and £4,000 from the Prince of Wales Trust. Anything else is welcome, because they would like £35,000 to set up a permanent archaeological centre in the old gatehouse.

As for the Pritchard Gibsons, they have put everything into discovering the secrets of their home. "We've sold shares, ploughed in our savings, we have no holidays away, I never go to the hairdresser. I have no jewellery and my daughters dress in hand-me-downs," she says. "That doesn't matter: we have more than a house and a home here. It is an adventure. It is living history."

## Golf dream hits rough

Until four years ago Orchardleigh, a chateau-like house in a large park, near Frome in Somerset, was a Victorian time capsule. Then the property was sold, for more than £3.5 million, and soon afterwards Baron Hotels and Leisure was granted a cornucopia of planning permissions, not only for use of the house as a hotel but for a second 150-bedroom hotel, two championship golf courses and a clubhouse.

The development companies went into liquidation in 1990, with the houses, half completed and the contractors, Transcend-

## Heap of the week: Orchardleigh, Somerset



In search of a future: Orchardleigh is up for sale at £8 million

mental Golt. owed a lot of money. The house and the 420 acres are now for sale at £8 million. However, Mendip district council planning committee is taking a stronger line, requiring repairs to empty lodges and cottages and other handsome estate buildings

which have been left empty and decaying. Mark Grimes, of Savills, says the house is "in better condition than five years ago. The receiver has been carrying out regular maintenance."

Savills is exploring two possibilities: "trading in" the permission

for a 150-bedroom hotel for about 40 houses or, in the absence of a buyer, forming a joint venture with a developer willing to put in finance, and sharing the eventual proceeds.

Anyone wishing to proceed with the golf courses, Mr Grimes says, will need £200,000 to complete the park course and £500,000-£750,000 for the lake course. Orchardleigh was built in 1855-58 by the architect Thomas Henry Wyatt in an Elizabethan style with a romantic silhouette. It is now a pathetic cautionary tale. Had those planning permissions not been granted, the house would almost certainly have been sold at a reasonable price to a sympathetic new owner.

MARCUS BINNEY  
For more details call Mark Grimes at Savills, Bath (0225 444622).

## Visions of Mackintosh



Seeing things: astrologer Majorie Orr visualised a Scottish theme; designer Gerald Moran made it work

When Majorie Orr, an astrologer, and her husband Will Hopper, a merchant banker, bought their home in Hampstead, north London, four years ago they had different visions of how to improve the three-storey terrace house, built in 1760 and used as a brothel when Hampstead was a spa.

Mr Hopper was all for ripping out the inside of the Grade II listed house and starting again. All his wife knew was that she liked lots of plants and bright colours.

"We started with a pile of rubble," she says, "after Will had taken out the staircase and the whole of the first floor. But we both had the notion that the house should have a theme."

The theme emerged by accident. Ms Orr and her husband came from Glasgow and she admires the work of Charles Rennie Mackintosh, the Glaswegian turn-of-the-century architect and designer. As she was passing the Hampstead shop of Gerald Moran, an interior designer, she saw what looked like a Mackintosh sofa in his window.

"We fell into Gerald," she says. "He loves redesigning spaces, and was quick to take up our ideas. I love the clean lines and freshness of Mackintosh, and the advantage is that it can be quite classical and formal, but you can also get away with floral bits."

Mr Moran's forte is in uniting classic modern furniture with decorative antiques. He has worked on houses for John Le Carré and

projects in other countries. "What we have done here," he says, "is to preserve the past in recreating some of Mackintosh's designs in a 1990s setting, while at the same time looking to the future."

To do this, the narrow hallway was demolished, opening up the front room into a larger space as

me & my designer

you enter from the front door. Serving as entrance hall, occasional dining room and office, the large cornflower blue and white room is the one that shows most clearly the influence of Mackintosh.

"We contacted the Mackintosh Society, bought as many books as we could find and did a huge amount of research," Ms Orr says. The fireplace is copied from a house in Mains Street in Glasgow and made by an Edinburgh-based Mackintosh specialist: doors leading to the high-tech kitchen feature stained glass in amber, terracotta and grey, based on a stencilled frieze designed by Mackintosh; the geometric designs on the heavy-duty sail cotton curtains are copied from a Mackintosh design at Hill House, outside Glasgow.

The couple decided to vary the style for the rest of the house, and

Mr Moran supplied two Italian sofas for the sitting room — copies of 1974 originals by Alfa and Tobia Scarpa, now in the Museum of Modern Art in New York.

The only disagreement was over the floor-to-ceiling fireplace with two deep recesses, for which Mr Moran wanted to use white Venetian marble. "I don't like marble," Ms Orr says. "It reminds me of nasty hotel bathrooms. But it has worked here and is superb."

Although the house has been meticulously designed there is no sense that things have to be in their place. "You have to leave a space for people to express their own personality," Mr Moran says.

Mr Hopper's penchant is for high-tech, and the design incorporates his wish for underfloor heating, closed circuit television cameras to monitor the front door, and piped music from the ceiling.

There are many deft touches. The carpet changes to terracotta for the first floor and reverts to cornflower blue for the top floor, but sets of squares woven in the contrasting colour on the landings preserve the sense of unity. The conservatory at the back of the house opens on to a tiny walled Japanese garden.

Despite her initial ambivalence, Ms Orr has ended up with a house full of design and architectural details that are linked into her past. A little bit of après Mackintosh.

KAY MARLES  
Gerald Moran Interiors, 85 Heath Street, London NW3 (071-435 1098)

The Deux-Sèvres, an unspoilt department in the Poitou-Charente region of western France, centred on the prosperous old town of Niort, tends to be ignored by British holiday-makers and property buyers travelling through or past it to the Dordogne. A peaceful farming area, crisscrossed by rivers, with a warm, dry climate, it has several picturesque medieval towns, lots of beautiful Romanesque churches and some fine châteaux.

Niort, the department's capital, is an interesting town, with medieval half-timbered houses, an ancient fort and 16th-century town hall. Famous for its bright green sweets and liqueurs, based on the angelica which grows in abundance nearby, Niort's prosperity is mainly due to the large number of big insurance companies based there.

A few miles west of Niort is the curious Marais-Poitevin — a vast fenland region threaded by canals, dikes and rivers, edged with poplar

## Life in green peace

and willow trees — now a national park known as La Venise Verte. Since there are few roads in the Marais, and most of the fields are surrounded by water, the farmers, and the cattle too, travel in flat-bottomed punts.

The north of the region is largely flat and dull to look at: the south is undulating and green; not as pretty as parts of the Dordogne, but it attracts far fewer tourists.

Property prices are much cheaper, too. There are plenty of unconverted stone cottages and barns for less than FF200,000 (due to fluctuations in the exchange rate we are quoting prices in francs tentatively). A cottage in reasonable

condition, with two or three bedrooms and half an acre of garden, will cost FF250,000. Old stone farmhouses, with outbuildings and potential for conversion into gîtes, needing complete or partial restoration, cost from FF300,000. Converted and restored, they fetch FF500,000-600,000.

In the green and pleasant countryside of the southern Deux-Sèvres, in southwest France, the attractive stone-built house shown below left is for sale at FF660,000 (including agency fees).

The property, not far from the pretty town of Melle with its three Romanesque churches, has been

restored and modernised, with a new roof and central heating. It has two large reception rooms, with exposed stone walls, beamed ceilings and open fireplaces; a modernised, fitted kitchen, two bathrooms and four bedrooms.

Also available in the Deux-Sèvres is a little village house for renovation set in two acres of garden, with good views over open countryside. It has a living-room, kitchen and two bedrooms. There is an attached open-fronted barn with a summer kitchen/barbecue area, as well as various outbuildings — but no sanitation. The owner is asking FF290,000 or offers.

The UK agent is The French Property Shop, Wadhurst Road, Mark Cross, East Sussex TN6 3PB (0892 852449). Another UK agent with associates in the Deux-Sèvres is La Collection Française, 66 High Street, Manton, Marlborough, Wiltshire (0672 516266).

CHERYL TAYLOR

## Arresting the franc

Buyers concerned about the current money market chaos can fix their sterling/franc exchange rate for a stated period of time (usually two to three months) in order to know exactly how much the house will cost in sterling terms and avoid nasty surprises when they come to complete.

There are two ways to do it. You can insert a rate of exchange in the price clause set out in the compromis de vente — the preliminary sale contract. However, the vendor may object, in which case you should ask your bank to buy francs "forward" (about two months) so that you have

enough time to transfer money for the purchase knowing exactly what the cost will be.

Of course, this situation could backfire on you. If you fix the exchange rate and there is a drop in the value of the franc against the pound within the next two months, you could end up paying more for your French home.

French financial consultants Crabb and Templeton Associates produce a useful leaflet on French conveyancing, banking and mortgages (Chapel Plaister, near Conisbrough, Wiltshire SN14 9HZ, 0225 8105310).



Stony silence: FF660,000 buys a pretty restored house near Melle











## 17

CHANNEL A

**6.00** Trans World Sport (r) (2791) 1.00 Take 5. For younger viewers (87718) 7.30 Willo the Wisp. Animation (r) (9375466) 7.30 Sharky and George. Animated fishy detective adventure (7808024) 8.05 Pro Stars. Cartoon series (7330555) 8.30 Kelly and the children in the children's drama series (33850)

**9.00** Spas. Funny, fast-paced series (225) 9.25 Laurel and Hardy. Cartoon version (3376621) 9.30 Denzies. Adventures of a mischievous boy and his friends (r) (5972373) 9.45 Flipper. The exploits of a friendly porpoise (119621)

**10.15** If Wishes Were Horses. Series following the fortunes of a group of young people of mixed ability learning to ride (r) (5) (101602) 10.45 Voyage to the Bottom of the Sea. Classic underwater television series starring Richard Basehart (166737) 11.15 Little House on the Prairie. Series about a close-knit Kansas Plains family (171621)

**12.45** Film: Old Lace (1931, bw) starring Ruth Eting as a showgirl having to choose between true love and a married suitor (2963347)

**1.00** Film: Jacqueline (1956, bw) starring Jacqueline Ryan and John Gregson. A sentimental tale of the daughter of a redundant Belfast shipyard who persuades a wealthy landowner to give her father a job on his estate. Directed by Roy Baker (7587497)

**2.55** Football Italia. This week's live game is Sampdoria v AC Milan (46005602)

**4.55** Magoon's Homecoming. Cartoons (4434534)

**5.10** News and weather (2760272)

**5.15** Answering Back. Interview series, chairman-designate of Britain's biggest supermarket chain, talks to Susannah Simons (9404022)

**6.00** Miraculous Mellops. Episode two of a 20-part Australian-made serial about a family who discover they have remarkable powers (379)

**6.30** The Cosby Show. American sitcom. (Teletext) (331)

**7.00** Equinox: How They Built the Channel Tunnel.  
● CHOICE: The Channel Tunnel, it emerges from Sandy Balfour's lucid and accessible film, has been created more by high technology than human sweat and toil. This being so, the choice of Frankie Laine's "Rawhide" as a signature tune seems misplaced. The pioneers of the American West had to make their way unaided by the lasers and computers that ensured the tunnelling would be accurate almost to the last centimetre. The programme uses maps, diagrams and interviews to offer a lay person's guide to the project, in which the most complex operations are made to seem totally comprehensible. There have been many remarkable adventures in the history of politics and technology, but this is exceptional, and it is a stupendous feat of engineering and this admirable documentary does the technology full justice. (Teletext) (1824)

**8.00** Tights Camera Action! Dance and movement show introduced by choreographer Les Anderson (3447)

**8.30** American Football. The featured game is the Minnesota Vikings



**Blazing a trail: Blackwall's fire-fighters return (8.45pm)**

**8.45 London's Burning.**  
**★ CHOICE:** The firefighting drama enters its fifth series with no sign of losing impetus. Hardly have the opening credits rolled than the show is moving effortlessly into its mixture of private and public stories. Bayleaf (James Hazledine) faces a custody battle, Hallam (Sean Blowers) recovers from injuries sustained in a warehouse fire and Skicotte (Richard Welsh) returns to amateur dramatics. The big plot, staged with the usual technical skill, is a fireground fire started by drunken youths. And, to introduce yet another plot strand, plans to build a new fire station may mean Blackwell having to merge or close. Six years after the experienced Jack Rosenthal created the format, *London's Burning* continues to be a highly watchable portrait of professionals under stress. (Oracle) (799176)  
**9.45 News** with Edward Stourton. Weather (343350) 10.00 **Regional Weather**  
**10.05 The Mischiefy.** The last of a six-part investigation into the role of the British monarchy. (Oracle) (870089)  
**10.35 Special Inquiry.** Among those discussing the future of the Royal Family are the Rt Rev John Taylor, Bishop of St Albans, MPs Sir Marcus Fox and Roy Hattersley and Eve Pollard, editor of the *Sunday Express* (745447)  
**11.35 Cue the Music.** Dionne Warwick in concert at the Albert Hall (78085)  
**12.25 The Hit Chart Show** (1) (4) (3951683)  
**1.40 Film: Tootsie** (1982) *PG* (1101) A hilarious starring Jane Clark as an American agent who poses as a gun-runner in order to infiltrate a South American revolutionary group. Directed by Sidney Pollack (8841577)  
**3.00 Night Heat.** Canadian police drama series (7248848)  
**3.55 Coach.** American comedy series (31701664)  
**4.22 Out of Limits.** Spectacular sporting achievements (67214747)  
**4.30 Memories 1970-1991.** Robert Powell looks back some of the headline stories of 1973 (3) (13954)  
**5.30 TOLLY.** (1991) *PG* (1101) A hilarious starring Jane Clark as an American agent who poses as a gun-runner in order to infiltrate a South American revolutionary group. Directed by Sidney Pollack (8841577)



**10.00 Film:** *The Lonely Passion of Judith Hearne* (1987) starring Maggie Smith and Bob Hoskins. A moving drama, based on the award-winning novel by Brian Moore, about an aging spinster with a drink problem seeking friendship and love with a fellow lodger in a Dublin guest house. Directed by Jack Clayton (84752850)

**12.10am Film:** *The Time to Live and the Time to Die* (1985), A Taiwanese-made drama directed by Hou Hsiao-Hsien (21640770)  
 Fairview 3.3.F.F.

**YORK**

[illegible][illegible]

Block H	(7562399
(4) 1.30	Y Llyffan
A Cn	7206344

[illegible]

1.10 The Real Thing (8434732) 1.10 Close  
 South (711602) 9.30  
 Flinn (352485) 9.45 American Football 91-  
 92 (856282) 11.15 The Prisoner (431992)  
 12.10 The Real Thing (8434732) 1.10 Close

## RADIO 4

5.55am Weather  
7.00 Sunday Morning Concert:  
Rimsky-Korsakov (Overture,  
May Night); Delliou (On  
Hearing the First Cuckoo in  
Spring); Weber (Piano  
Concerto No 2 in E flat);

**3.55am** Shipping 6.00 News.  
 Briefing, incl 6.03 Weather  
 6.10 Prelude (s) 6.30 News;  
 Morning Has Broken, incl Belts  
 on Sunday 6.55 Weather 7.00  
 News 7.10 Sunday Papers

7.30 A  
in

Foot); Weber (Overture, Preciosa); Dvořák (The Noonday Witch); Delius (Brigg Fair); Grieg (Suite, Sigurd Jorsalfar) 9.00 News  
**3.10** Brian Kay's Sunday Morning: from the Classical Music Show 527 at the Beethoven (Overture, Egmont; Violin Concerto in D: Frank Peter Zimmermann); Brahms (Symphony No 1 in C minor) Contrasts: Schubert (Two Characteristic Marches for piano duet, D 968b); Holliger (Piano for voice and guitar)

8.50 Sally Gunnell speaks about the Special Gymnastics Association	Paul Merton to choose four paperbacks (s) (r)
8.55 Weather	8.00 Opinion: A Proper Punishment? Arthur de Frisching, area manager for the Prison Service, argues that prison is no solution to crime, but it ran, broke and almost
9.00 News	
9.10 Sunday Papers	
9.15 Letter from America by Alistair Cooke (r)	
9.30 The Book of the Week: British Music	

## 8.30 Ra

Op 70); Holliger (Quintet for piano and wind); Boulez (Sonatine for flute and piano); Mozart (Quintet in E flat for piano and wind, K 452), including a 4.05 interval  
5.00 Northern Sinfonia under Heinrich Schiff, Shibus (Suzuki

0.15 **The Archers: Omnibus** (s)  
1.15 **News Stand**, with Martin  
Wainwright  
1.30 **Pick of the Week**, presented  
by Chris Serle (s) (r)  
2.15 **Sin Desert Island Discs**: Sue  
Lawley's castaway is Chad  
Varah, the founder of the

er

10.42 *Composer of the Week*  
overview: Mendeleson (Soprano  
orchestra); Tchaikovsky  
(Serenade for the name day of  
Nikolai Rubinstein)

**2.00** **Gardeners' Question Time:** A postbag edition with Clay Jones and experts (s)

**2.30** **Sunday Playhouse:** Campaigning, by Derek Lister. Josef Bossovsky regards the

tonight's two shortlisted companies are Deep Sea Adventure, which has set up a museum of deep-sea diving in a Victorian warehouse in Weymouth, and the Plymouth-based Summersills Brewery, whose products include a

it is

Monteverdi (Ave maris stella, Vespers of 1610); Phil Woods (Sonata, Moderato — Allegro); Vivaldi, arr Mayor (Mandolin Concerto in C, RV 425); Ibert (Divertissement); Spirit of the Age: Tess (Babi Yar), 8.15 Stephen

too late to save the building, what about the bell? (s) (r)  
**9.00 News: The Clash of Absolutes.** The first of two programmes in which Conor Gearty explores the politics of abortion (s) (r)  
**9.47 More Widespread Than Vengeance**  
**9.00 The Natural History Programme (r)**  
**9.30 Special Assignment (r) 9.59 Weather 10.00 News**  
**10.15 Science Fiction:** John Durant chairs a discussion on the meaning of *Bliss* as the thought

## 11.15

World 1,000pm News  
 9.05 Replay  
 ● CHOICE: Only a churl would complain about the amount of time Somerset Maugham devotes to familiar autobiographical information  
 Interludes, Peter Grimes; Vaughan Williams (Symphony No 4 in F minor)  
 9.45 Sunday Play: Walter, by C.P. Taylor. Walter (Peter Kelly), a successful Jewish entertainer, agrees to play the

**5.00** **News; White Swans and Mucky Ducks:** Peter Tinniswood searches for the elair of English pub life (r)  
**5.35** **Red Arrows:** Mark Latty's sound portrait of the RAF's

both  
re  
f

thus brief life, if only to be reminded what an eminent surgeon under whom Maugham worked as a humble medical student said at a time when Maugham had four plays running in London: rehabilitate his socialist convictions (1)

**11.20 Music in Our Time:** Adrian Thomas reviews the last five years of this New York contemporary music festival

**12.30am News 12.35 Close**

**REQUENCIES:** Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m; 1089kHz/275m; FM-97.6-99.8.

FM-95.8 GIB

TELEVISION CHOICE PETER WAYMARK/RADIO CHOICE PETER DAVALLE

World Service: MW 648kHz/463m. Classic FM: FM-100-102.

Enquiries, telephone 081 852 4575 (open weekdays 9.00-5.00pm)

Please attach \_\_\_\_\_



## BBC1

- 7.25 News and weather (2074828)  
 7.30 Quick Draw McGraw (i) (9315084) 7.35 Spider. Musical animation (i) (9314355) 7.40 Animal World looks at the beaver, Canada's national animal (i) (9395220) 7.50 Let's Bits. Cartoon set in an enchanted forest (5934220) 8.15 Chucklevision. The brothers find country life is not as simple as it seems (i) (6759658) 8.35 Bucky O'Hare. Adventures of the intergalactic superhero (i) (8502404)  
 9.00 Going Live! Philip Schofield and Sarah Greene return with new quest presenter Kristian Schmid from Neighbours. Jimmy Nail and Betty Boo are among the guests (34010268) 12.12 Weather (7766572)  
 12.15 Grandstand presented by Steve Rider. The line-up is (subject to alteration): 12.20 Football: Ray Stubbs and Gary Lineker look back at the week's action in the Premier League and preview today's games and next week's second leg competitions in the European club competitions; 1.00 News; 1.05, 1.35 Athletics: highlights of yesterday's action in the IAAF world cup; 1.25, 1.55, 2.45, 3.20, 3.55 Racing from Ascot; 3.00, 3.35, 4.05 Golf: the third round of the Westbury women's British open; 4.40 Final Score (65278171) 5.05 News and weather (33001171) 5.15 Regional news and weather (2773688)  
 5.20 Dad's Army. Arthur Lowe, John Le Mesurier and Clive Dunn star in the priceless Hobsie Burton comedy starring Jimmy Perry and David Croft. To raise morale Captain Mainwaring decides to hold a dance (i). (Cee) (3054268)  
 5.50 Big Break. Jim Davidson hosts the game show in which pro snooker players help contestants. (Cee) (i) (964713)  
 6.20 Bobby D'Amore — Public Enemy No. 1. Hidden cameras have captured members of the public doing embarrassing things. Bobby D'Amore, a Londoner's Embroider wearing only his boxer shorts. His guests, Bruno Brookes, Windsor Davies, Russell Grant and Kristian Schmid also embarrass themselves. (Cee) (i) (997133)  
 7.00 Bruce Forsyth's Generation Game. Family couples try to remember contents of the conveyor belt. (Cee) (i) (8201)  
 8.00 Casualty. A crossbow attack means emergency work for the hard-pressed medics of Holby hospital. (Cee) (i) (648249)  
 8.50 News with Maryn Lewis. (Cee) (i) (966201)



Baseball fan: Susan Sarandon with Kevin Costner (9.10pm)

- 9.10 Film: Bull Durham (1988)  
 ● CHOICE: Three of Hollywood's hottest names, Susan Sarandon (of *Thelma & Louise*), Tim Robbins (of *The Player* and *Bob Roberts*) and Kevin Costner (of almost everything else) are heroically teamed in this barbed sex comedy set in the world of baseball. Sarandon plays an English teacher and fan who picks up one player a year for sexual conquest and instruction in poetry and the wisdom of life. This season her choice lies between Robbins, a promising but inexperienced young pitcher, and Costner, a veteran nearing the end of an undistinguished career. Although the finer points of baseball, not to mention its jargon, may be lost on British audiences, the writer-director Ron Shelton conveys his deep affection for the game while dealing intelligently with the off-field story. The performances are excellent. (Cee) (i) (9358972)  
 10.55 Match of the Day. Desmond Lynam introduces highlights of two of the day's top FA Premier League fixtures plus action from the other matches. Commentary from John Motson and Barry Davies and studio discussion from Alan Hansen and Gary Lineker (i) (239084)  
 11.55 World Cup Athletics. The latest action live from Havana, Cuba, introduced by Helen Rollason and David Moorcroft. Events tonight include the 400m, the 1500m, 3,000m and the 4x100m relay. Commentary by David Coleman, Brendan Foster, Paul Dickinson and Stuart Sturt (i) (706626)  
 12.40am Diane Schuur and the Count Basie Orchestra recorded at the Montreux International Jazz Festival (i) (5052263)  
 1.40 Weather (4391263)

## BBC2

- 6.40 Open University (34794)  
 3.00 Film: Alexander the Great (1956). Claude Rains takes the title role with Fredric March as his father and Claire Bloom as his wife in this historical adventure covering the years of his greatest victories. A prophecy of eternal fame is made to Alexander, but he is assured of only a short life in which to achieve this glory. At the age of 33 he was conqueror of all the known world. Directed by Robert Rossen (59911423)  
 5.10 Ocean Challenge. Julian Pettifer meets some of the 120 men and women who have given up their everyday lives to crew ten identical yachts which set sail today for a 28,000 mile round-the-world race (9434268)  
 6.00 Late Again. Highlights from last week's edition of *The Late Show* (i) (754355)  
 6.45 News with Moira Stuart. Sport and weather (194355)  
 7.00 Coonatic. A concluding part of Dr. J. Goodfield's personal look at over-population. She visits Morocco, a strongly Islamic country where male prejudice has been overridden by necessity, the cost of food and education, and Ghana where consequences of over-population are visible, the fish have gone from the sea and the trees from the land (596713)  
 7.50 Dancemakers. The last in the series features Maurice Béjart, one of the most innovative choreographers in modern ballet. In this film he performs *The Baller of the 20th century*, performs *Mozart Tango*, which combines the music of Mozart and the tangos of Argentina (i) (879881)



Once tipped to go to the top: Cecil Parkinson (8.55pm)

- 8.55 The Cecil Parkinson Story.  
 ● CHOICE: The title may suggest some glossy mini-series but in fact this is another of Michael Cockerell's profiles of retired politicians who have just written their memoirs. Parkinson was a nearly man. After the 1983 Tory election triumph, which he masterminded as party chairman, he was set to become foreign secretary and tipped as Mrs Thatcher's successor. But his career was torpedoed by the Sarah Keays affair and he was never again a prime ministerial contender. The programme finds Parkinson in expansive mood, willing to take over the Keays episode and coping manfully with a favourite Cockerell play of being made to watch old clips of himself. To those who do not know Parkinson's early life the film throws up three surprises: his humble origins, an ambition to be a priest and support for the Labour party (i) (569220)  
 9.55 Time Passing: The Past. Ron Tye has filmed his travels and his family life over 40 years. In this film he projects his films from the present to 1948 and shows how one generation replaces the last. (Cee) (i) (265620)  
 10.05 The Brain Drain. Silly panel show, supposed to be a spoof on *Question Time*, in which four comedians answer questions from a studio audience (i) (341775)  
 10.35 Late Show Special. An appraisal of the film director Michael Powell is followed by showings of two of his films (i) (481510)  
 11.15 Film: Peeping Tom (1960).  
 ● CHOICE: Michael Powell's tale of a disturbed young cameraman (Carl Boehm) whose sport is killing women and photographing their death throes caused outrage on its first release. The film ended the director's British career. The 30 years since have not dulled the film's power to shock but they have witnessed a U-turn in critical opinion. From being denounced as a tawdry and tasteless shocker, *Peeping Tom* has been extravagantly praised as a serious treatment of voyeurism and obsession. Certainly it is an extraordinary piece of cinema, with Powell's visual imagination, allied with subtle, fluid camerawork, pulling the spectator into the action and establishing a form of complicity. This technical virtuosity is of course in the service of the story. Powell has a cameo role as the killer's psychiatrist father (986626)  
 12.50am Film: Return to the Edge of the World (1978). Powell shot *The Edge of the World* on the Shetland island of Foula in 1936. He returned in the seventies, with one of the original stars, John Laurie, to shoot a new prologue and epilogue (6692331). Ends at 2.00

## ITV

- 6.00 TV-am (5332959)  
 9.25 What's Up Doc? Andy Crane, Pat Sharp and Yvette Fielding present an in-depth look at coral reefs, the history of Rupert Bear, and cartoon action with Taz-Mania, Batman and Life with the Amoebas (27095607)  
 11.30 Movies. Movies. The latest films at the cinema including previews of *California Man*, *City of Joy* and *Cary on Columbus* plus video releases *Father of the Bride*, *Babysitter* and *Casablanca* (4713)  
 12.00 The TV Chart Show. The latest video hits and indie chart. Bon Jovi perform "Wanted, Dead or Alive" and videos from Neneh Cherry and REM (i) (43064)  
 1.00 News at Ten (66664572) 1.05 LWT News and weather (6666171)  
 1.10 Starting from Scratch. Comedy about a small town America vet. This week his older brother comes to visit and makes the vet feel inferior (7535697)  
 1.35 Film: McCloud — The Moscow Connection. The detective joins a country music tour on a trip to Russia to uncover a multi-million dollar drug operation. Starring Dennis Weaver (i) (842097)  
 3.00 McCloud. American courtroom drama series. A father seeks the hazyed lawyer to help to rescue his son from a religious cult. Starring Andy Griffith (5201)  
 4.00 WCV Wrestling. More wriggling and writhing from the United States (3032794)  
 4.40 News with Anne Leuchars. Includes results service and weather (1259143) 5.00 LWT News and weather (2778133)  
 5.05 Cartoon Time (330259)  
 5.15 Dinosaur. The prehistoric puppet family in *Wayzoo Knows Best* (i) (853369)  
 5.45 Catchphrase. Roy Walker presents the hi-tech quiz game show (Orade) (708210)  
 6.15 Barrymore. The comedian discovers weird and wonderful British eccentricities. His cameras have been out and about in the country's shopping centres, seaside resorts and holiday camps looking for and finding people with hidden talents (i) (632794)



Devil woman: Sigourney Weaver is spirited away (7.00pm)

- 7.00 Film: Ghostbusters (1984). University professors, Bill Murray, Dan Aykroyd and Harold Ramis, investigating para-psychology, set up in business for themselves and aim to rid New York of ghosts. Their first client is a cellist, Sigourney Weaver, who has something nasty in her fridge. Things soon get out of hand. Directed by Ivan Reitman. (Orade) (i) (50172084)  
 8.50 Dame Edna's Neighbourhood Watch. The Australian housewife, shares her knowledge of domestic matters with an all-female audience in her own type of gameshow. (Orade) (i) (427775)  
 9.20 World Championship Boxing. Colin McMillan (GB) vs Ruben Palacios (Colombia), from Olympia in London. McMillan, from Barking, makes his first defence of the WBO featherweight title. Presented by Jim Rosenthal with commentary by Reg Gutteridge and Jim Watt (714539)  
 10.05 News with Anne Leuchars. Weather (232688) 10.20 Regional weather  
 10.25 Film: Commando (1985). Arnold Schwarzenegger, before he became a superstar, plays a retired Special Forces colonel in this action film. He is forced back into duty when his daughter, Rae Dawn Chong, is kidnapped by South American revolutionaries. Directed by Mark Lester. (Orade) (i) (349046)  
 12.00 Film: Almost Grown (1989). A pilot for a television series about a New Jersey couple and their difficult marriage. Starring Timothy Daly and Eve Gordon (175911)  
 1.45 The Big B. Magazine series for young Europeans (i) (726195)  
 2.50 News. Pop videos for young Europeans (i) (726195)  
 4.00 Rhythm 'n' Raag. Asian music show (39466)  
 4.30 The HR Man and Her. Pete Waterman and Michaela Strachan check out the club scene (i) (24843)  
 5.30 ITV Morning News with Tim Nelson (55282). Ends at 6.00

## CHANNEL 4

- 6.00 Dai Mose (i) (3611143) 6.10 Dai Mose Goes to Sea (i) (561123) 6.20 Laurel and Hardy (2121539) 6.25 Eureka's Castle (i) (5272607) 6.55 Crosswalk. A discussion on the pros and cons of censorship and education at home (6507336) 7.25 Blood Sweat and Glory. Last in the series on the history of sport (i) (3189775) 7.55 Trans World Sport (5918946)  
 9.00 News (7068152) 9.15 Racing. The Morning Line (8715794) 10.00 Quizbowl. National newspapers' sports desks quiz competition. This morning *The Mail* on Sunday's finest meet their *Daily Express* counterparts (i) (51688)  
 10.30 Gazzetta Football Italia — With Paul Gascoigne. Football action from the Italian league (34713)  
 11.30 American Football. Highlights of past games and a preview of this week's action (2355)  
 12.00 Get Smart. Spoof espionage series starring Don Adams (10268)  
 12.30 Songs and Memories. Cricketer Imran Khan speaks from his home in Lahore about cricket, women, music, and his current obsession, his campaign to build a cancer hospital (22591)  
 1.00 Film: Pride and Prejudice (1940). Jane Austen's classic novel about a mother's efforts to find eligible suitors for her five daughters. Directed by Robert Z. Leonard (1024035)  
 3.10 The Call of the Jitterbug. A look at the dance craze of the 1930s (i) (493355)  
 3.50 Blenheim Audi Horse Trials. Highlights (5001220)  
 5.05 Brookside. Omnibus edition (i). (Teletext) (i) (5231775)  
 6.30 Right To Reply. The first of a new series, presented by Sheena McDonald. (Teletext) (i) (997)  
 7.00 The World This Week. Includes a look at the opposition to India's Narmada Dam project (9539)



Duty before marriage: Mary with her father Joe (8.00pm)

- 8.00 Sunley's Daughter.  
 ● CHOICE: The retrospective of Yorkshire documentaries made in the 1970s by Barry Cockroft continues with one of his finest, the study of a rural family that has hardly been touched by the 20th century. The setting is the Cleveland Hills a few miles from Whitby where Joe Sunley farms without electricity and forbids his children to celebrate birthdays or Christmas. Mary, the youngest daughter, shy, pretty and resigned to this cheerless existence, has stayed at home to work on the farm and take care of her ageing parents. The nearest thing she has had to a holiday is a day trip to Leeds. Then she falls in love with a lad from the neighbouring farm and then plans to get married. But Mary knows that if she leaves home her parents will not be able to cope. Cockroft presents her dilemma with sympathy, insight and an eye for telling detail. (Teletext) (5959)  
 9.00 Court TV: America on Trial. Includes an 11-year-old sues his natural parents for "divorce" so that he can be adopted by his foster parents; and a 16-year-old is accused of murder (8423)  
 10.00 Last But Not Least. Black comedy medical soap. (Teletext) (i) (11997)  
 10.30 Film: Cinema Paradiso (1988) starring Philippe Noiret. Italian-made Oscar-winning story of a Sicilian projectionist who befriends a young film fan. Directed by Giuseppe Tornatore. English subtitles (7603681) 12.45am Australian Rules Football (728553)  
 1.45 Film: The Private Secretary (1935, b/w) starring Edward Everett Horton. Classic British comedy about a timid clerk who is the victim of mistaken identity. Directed by Henry Edwards (892244). Ends at 3.00

VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCodes  
 The numbers next to each programme listing are Video PlusCode numbers, which allow you to programme your video recorder to record a programme at a particular time. VideoPlus+ can be used with most VCRs. Tap in the Video PlusCode for the programme you wish to record. For more details call VideoPlus on 0800 121204 (call charged at 40p per minute plus 30p off-peak) or write to VideoPlus, Access Ltd, 2, Henry House, Haverhill Way, London SW11 3TN. VideoPlus+, PlusCode (TM) and Video Programmer are trademarks of Gemstar Marketing Ltd.

## SATellite

## SKY ONE

- Via the Astra and Marquise satellites  
 6.00am Danger Bay (83852) 6.30 Elephant Bay (77910) 7.00 Fun Factory (8181404) 12.00 Beyond 2000 (7310) 1.00m Rapline (58930) 2.00 The Muppet Show (30531) 3.00 Monkey (64861) 4.00 Iron Horse (70688) 5.00 WWF Superstars of Wrestling (9688) 6.00 T.J. Hooker (77347) 7.00 Booker (11351) 8.00 Unhooked moments (99201) 8.00 Cops 1 (69721) 9.30 Cops 2 (80539) 10.00 Film: Koolhaas (1978) starring William Devaney (83152) 12.00 Pages from Skyfall

## SKY NEWS

- Via the Astra and Marquise satellites  
 News on the hour  
 6.00am Sunrise (580997) 9.30 Nightline (5201) 10.00 Dayline (70743) 10.30 Financial Times Media Europe (58442) 11.00

## SKY MOVIES+

- Via the Astra and Marquise satellites  
 6.00am Showtime (9368) 8.00 Barquero! (1970): Western starring Warren Oate and Lee Van Cleef (14171) 10.00 The Gods Must Be Crazy II (1990) An African must rescue his children (85931)

## SKY SPORTS

- Via the Astra and Marquise satellites  
 6.00am Danger Bay (83852) 6.30 Elephant Bay (77910) 7.00 Fun Factory (8181404) 12.00 Beyond 2000 (7310) 1.00m Rapline (58930) 2.00 The Muppet Show (30531) 3.00 Monkey (64861) 4.00 Iron Horse (70688) 5.00 WWF Superstars of Wrestling (9688) 6.00 T.J. Hooker (77347) 7.00 Booker (11351) 8.00 Unhooked moments (99201) 8.00 Cops 1 (69721) 9.30 Cops 2 (80539) 10.00 Film: Koolhaas (1978) starring William Devaney (83152) 12.00 Pages from Skyfall

## EUROSPORT

- Via the Astra satellites  
 8.00am Motorsport (81591) 9.00 Tennis (814336) 1.00pm Motor Racing: Portuguese Grand Prix (1992) (59929) 2.00m Football: World Cup (1992) (59929) 3.00m Football: World Cup (1992) (59929) 4.00m Football: World Cup (1992) (59929) 5.00m Football: World Cup (1992) (59929) 6.00m Football: World Cup (1992) (59929) 7.00m Football: World Cup (1992) (59929) 8.00m Football: World Cup (1992) (59929) 9.00m Football: World Cup (1992) (59929) 10.00m Football: World Cup (1992) (59929) 11.00m Football: World Cup (1992) (59929) 12.00m Football: World Cup (1992) (59929)

## SCREENSPORT

- Via the Astra satellites  
 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## LIFESTYLE

- Via the Astra satellites  
 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## THE COMEDY CHANNEL

- Via the Astra satellites  
 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## RADIO 1

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## RADIO 2

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## RADIO 5

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## WORLD SERVICE

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## CLASSIC FM

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## VARIATIONS

- Via the Astra and Marquise satellites  
 6.00am Danger Bay (83852) 6.30 Elephant Bay (77910) 7.00 Fun Factory (8181404) 12.00 Beyond 2000 (7310) 1.00m Rapline (58930) 2.00 The Muppet Show (30531) 3.00 Monkey (64861) 4.00 Iron Horse (70688) 5.00 WWF Superstars of Wrestling (9688) 6.00 T.J. Hooker (77347) 7.00 Booker (11351) 8.00 Unhooked moments (99201) 8.00 Cops 1 (69721) 9.30 Cops 2 (80539) 10.00 Film: Koolhaas (1978) starring William Devaney (83152) 12.00 Pages from Skyfall

## ANGELA

- Via the Astra and Marquise satellites  
 6.00am Danger Bay (83852) 6.30 Elephant Bay (77910) 7.00 Fun Factory (8181404) 12.00 Beyond 2000 (7310) 1.00m Rapline (58930) 2.00 The Muppet Show (30531) 3.00 Monkey (64861) 4.00 Iron Horse (70688) 5.00 WWF Superstars of Wrestling (9688) 6.00 T.J. Hooker (77347) 7.00 Booker (11351) 8.00 Unhooked moments (99201) 8.00 Cops 1 (69721) 9.30 Cops 2 (80539) 10.00 Film: Koolhaas (1978) starring William Devaney (83152) 12.00 Pages from Skyfall

## BORDER

- Via the Astra and Marquise satellites  
 6.00am Danger Bay (83852) 6.30 Elephant Bay (77910) 7.00 Fun Factory (8181404) 12.00 Beyond 2000 (7310) 1.00m Rapline (58930) 2.00 The Muppet Show (30531) 3.00 Monkey (64861) 4.00 Iron Horse (70688) 5.00 WWF Superstars of Wrestling (9688) 6.00 T.J. Hooker (77347) 7.00 Booker (11351) 8.00 Unhooked moments (99201) 8.00 Cops 1 (69721) 9.30 Cops 2 (80539) 10.00 Film: Koolhaas (1978) starring William Devaney (83152) 12.00 Pages from Skyfall

## CENTRAL

- Via the Astra and Marquise satellites  
 6.00am Danger Bay (83852) 6.30 Elephant Bay (77910) 7.00 Fun Factory (8181404) 12.00 Beyond 2000 (7310) 1.00m Rapline (58930) 2.00 The Muppet Show (30531) 3.00 Monkey (64861) 4.00 Iron Horse (70688) 5.00 WWF Superstars of Wrestling (9688) 6.00 T.J. Hooker (77347) 7.00 Booker (11351) 8.00 Unhooked moments (99201) 8.00 Cops 1 (69721) 9.30 Cops 2 (80539) 10.00 Film: Koolhaas (1978) starring William Devaney (83152) 12.00 Pages from Skyfall

## RADIO 3

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## RADIO 4

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## RADIO 5

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## WORLD SERVICE

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## CLASSIC FM

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## RADIO 1

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## RADIO 2

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## RADIO 5

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## WORLD SERVICE

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## CLASSIC FM

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## RADIO 1

- 6.00am World Snooker Classics (16626) 7.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 8.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 9.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 10.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 11.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626) 12.00m Grand Prix of Nations (16626)

## RADIO 2